

1822

Volume #4032

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March 19, 1912.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 19 George Washington	Bremen, Southampton, etc.	101

4032

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4032

Mar 19-19/2

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JAN 3 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Horke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, residing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

F RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afri	Korean.
Arm	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cro.	Pacific Islander.
Cub	Polish.
Daln	Portuguese.
Dute	Rumanian.
East	Russian.
Engli	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnis	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemis	Sch.
French	Serbian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegov	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (N)	Swiss.
Italian (S. con).	
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Prussia*

March 7th, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hellmann	Hega	62 3	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	daughter: Mrs. Kowenschein Leybushof 10, Berlin W.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Paszkowski	Wilhelm	45	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Frau Paszkowski Berlin, Kienigkstr. 7.	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Gertrud	42	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schmidt	Edmund	39	m	merchant	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamburg	father: August Schmidt Hamburg, Bille Str. 5	Mexico	San Antonio
5	Vollstein	Louis	46	"	merchant	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife: Helge Vollstein Berlin, Regensburger Str. 10	Prussia	Berlin
6	Fleischmann	Sigfried	38 10	"	manufacturer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife: Frau Fleischmann Berlin, Regensburger Str. 5	"	"
7	Hutler	Franz	31	"	merchant	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"	wife: Elly Hutler Berlin, Schönebergstr. 26	"	"
8	Vaechter	Georg	35 6	"	merchant	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife: Martha Vaechter Berlin W. 62, Kuth Str. 24	"	"
9	Fuller	Oscar	41	"	engineer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	brother: Paul Fuller Kirschchen, Kirschchen, Pfandhausstr. 8	"	München
10	"	Clara	37	f	housewife	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	brother in law: "	"	"
11	"	Oscar	8	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
12	von Berger	Hans	50	"	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. von Berger Kienigkstr. 10, Berlin W.	"	"
13	Burchard	Willy	33 7	"	merchant	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamburg	father: August Burchard Hamburg, Kienigkstr. 46	Prussia	Hamburg
14	Umma	Eugen	27 3	"	chemist	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father: Prof. Dr. Umma Hamburg, Bille Str. 5	"	"
15	Weber	Erich	30	"	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Alfred Weber Hamburg, Bille Str. 5	"	"
16	Somas	Ludwig	29	"	merchant	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	brother: Ad. Somas Hamburg, Bille Str. 5	"	"
17	Schultze	Herman	49	"	merchant	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father: W. Schultze Hamburg, Bille Str. 5	"	"
18	"	Emma	39	f	housewife	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father in law: "	"	"
19	Joseph	Lebrucht	26	m	traveller	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Karl Joseph Frankfurt, Kienigkstr. 10	Del.	Wilmington
20	Kurz	Herbert	20	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	father: Edward Kurz Merane, Merane, Sachsen	N.Y.	New York
21	Heidt	Walter	23	"	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	father: Paul Heidt Frankfurt, Kienigkstr. 10	"	Berlin
22	Sellmann	Julius	43	"	merchant	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife: Martha Sellmann Chemnitz, Bismarckstr. 27	Prussia	Chemnitz
23	Mann	Alfred	32	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Mann Cuba, Havana	"	"
24	Kischecke	Heinrich	36 2	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gottfried Kischecke Kaiserslautern, Kaiserslautern	"	"
25	Neumayer	Friedrich	27 7	"	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fritz Neumayer Kaiserslautern, Kaiserslautern	"	"
26	Bing	Julius	39	"	physician	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Bing Frankfurt, Kienigkstr. 10	"	"
27	"	Mare	40	"	manufacturer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father: Bing Frankfurt, Kienigkstr. 10	"	"
28	Hildt	Lwert	51 7	"	engineer	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	wife: Sophie Hildt Kristiania, Bygdø alle 44	Norway	Kristiania
29	Eugset	Fove	46 10	"	physician	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Eugset Konger Gade 11, Kristiania	"	"
30	Iversen	Leonhard	57 1	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Minni Iversen Kongensgade 11, Kristiania	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 18th, 190*2*

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1900 Chicago	son: Louis Hellmann	no	no	no	good	5 10	fair brown blue	Germany Cöln
2	"	"	"	1900 New York	Columbia University	"	"	"	"	5 5	" blond "	" Gumbinnen
3	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Berlin
4	"	"	"	yes 1901	transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	5 7	" brown	" Hamburg
5	"	"	"	no	New York	"	"	"	"	5	" brown "	" Berlin
6	"	"	"	yes	New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	" "
7	"	"	"	no	New York	"	"	"	"	6	" blue	" "
8	"	"	"	yes 1900 New York	friend: Parlinger, Brown, & Co. 126 Broadway	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blond "	Austria Wien
9	no	"	"	1901	friend: Delmar, Philadelphia Ave. 117	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" brown grey	Germany No. Harzburg
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	" grey	" Langenburg
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 05	" " "	" Blankenburg
12	"	"	"	1901 New York	transit to Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" blond blue	Schweiz Basel
13	"	"	"	no	friend: Fred. & Co. 123 New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	Germany Neuwalde
14	yes	"	"	"	uncle: Dr. Franz Fischer New York 1815 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown brown	" Hamburg
15	"	"	"	yes 1900 New York	friend: William Fischer, Co. New York 121 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brown "	" Gera
16	"	"	"	1901	friend: Richard Kienast, Co. 37 Wall St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	" blond blue	" Springdale
17	"	"	"	1905	transit to Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 8	" grey grey	" Wernigerode
18	"	"	"	1901	from C. Washfield, Co. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blond blue	" Berlin
19	no	"	"	no	to Wilmington Delaware	"	"	"	"	5 4	" black black	" Kintzenheim
20	yes	"	"	"	Grand Central Hotel near Central Station New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brown	" Meerane
21	no	"	"	"	uncle: Franz Röscher Perth Australia	"	"	"	"	6	" blond wine	" Frankfurt A.M.
22	"	"	"	yes 1901 New York	friend: Richard Kiedle, Temp. Germania Tower Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	" " "	" Elmsteden
23	yes	"	"	"	acquaintance: H. Oppmann, Co. Casanova, Cuba	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brown brown	" Cöln
24	no	"	"	1910	transit Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	" Kaiserslautern
25	"	"	"	no	New York	"	"	"	"	5 11	" blond grey	" "
26	yes	"	"	"	friend: J. Glenway New York 381 Fourth Ave	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " blue	" fuert
27	"	"	"	yes 1911 New York	friend: Mrs. Pöschmann	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	" "
28	"	"	"	no	New York Bay Bridge 133 St.	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	Norway fiskefjord
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	" Skansen
30	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	5 11	" grey brown	" Vindö

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Polak, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913,
at New York.

Chas. Polak
Master, Officer.

J. McEllum
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

from to
on bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR

ALIEN MANIF

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (B

(black)" refers to the African N West Indies, North or South America indicates an admixture of Negro

Cuba or other
alien whose
is under this

ITALIAN (NO

who are native to the basin of the
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak

ly (i. e., com-
munities, whether
old be classed
an language.

ITALIAN (SO

The people who are native to that portion of
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the M.
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, etc.)
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

the River Po
Abruzzi and
their descend-

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The
country, and city or town of last permanent resi-
dence should be accurately shown.

should show the
country or town of
last permanent residence

Aliens who are permanent residents of the U.
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as U.
States for country of last permanent residence.

s and are returning from a
States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Hark, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1962
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Panama*, *March 9th*, 190*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mason	Frank F	43	m				U. S. C.						
2	Kreiss	Ludwig C	46	m										
3	"	Olga C.	42	f										
4	Guest	George A	50	m										
5	Wanda Kamm	Bertha	38	f										
6	Kochoff	Victor	44	m										
7	Knauth	Theodor W	27	m										
8	- - -	Gabrielle	27	f										
9	Pross	Chas	45	m										
10	Adams	George L	35	m										
11	Volkening	Hugo	43	m										
12	- - -	Anna	28	f										
13	Guetz	Otto	58	m										
14	- - -	John	30	"										
15	Waldenmuer	August	46	m										
16	"	Anna	42	f										
17	Wayne	Oscar	37	m										
18	"	Lillian	32	f										
19	"	Beatrice	16	"										
20	Steinberger	Julius	61	m										
21	Wilkinson	Robert	58	"										
22	Goel	Max	39	"										
23	Gouneau	Lincoln	35	"										
24	"	Madelaine	30	f										
25	Kahn	Lucy	58	m										
26	Prooley	John R	35	m										
27	- - -	"	30	f										
28	Hathaway	Carrie P	45	f										
	von Eastrow	Bertha	20	f										
	Meyer	Ida	50	f										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

4

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Jones, of the S.S. George Washington, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1912,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Harkle, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.												
1	von Cetto	Mae	42.5	m	in proprietor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberdaufer	wife: Bertram Cetto	Germany	Oberdaufer	Prague
2	Weert	Hans	32	"	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Ellerfeld	wife: Hans Weert	"	Ellerfeld	Prague
3	Leonhardy	Dr. Heinrich	25.6	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	father: Hans Leonhardy	"	Nürnberg	Prague
4	Holub	Oscar	32.4	"	manufacturer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Friedrichsgraben	brother: Ludwig Holub	"	Friedrichsgraben	Prague
5	Kölbel	Katharina	22	f	maid	"	"	Germany	"	"	Schwyz	step-father: Johann Bauer	"	Schwyz	Prague
6	Kruse	Wilma	33	f	none	"	"	Texas	Scandinavian	"	St. C. Larchmont	sister: J. Kruse	"	St. C. Larchmont	Prague
7	Joydenberg	Margot	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Texas	father: B. H. Joydenberg	"	Texas	Prague
8	Weyman	Friedrich	17	m	engineer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Köln	brother: Emil Weyman	"	Köln	Prague
9	Mey	Emmehard	45.8	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Schwyz	wife: Elizabeth Mey	"	Schwyz	Prague
10	Enmann	Paul	35.8	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	brother: Paul Enmann	"	Stuttgart	Prague
11	Gumpert	Julian	35.8	m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	brother: Hans Gumpert	"	Stuttgart	Prague
12	Krebs	Vincent	47.2	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	wife: J. Krebs	"	Stuttgart	Prague
13	"	Harry	18.4	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"	Prague
14	Schmidt	Alfred	20	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	English	father: Paul Schmidt	"	English	Prague
15	Schwarz	Paul	36	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	wife: Paul Schwarz	"	Germany	Prague
16	Hammerstein	Paul	27.7	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	brother: Paul Hammerstein	"	Germany	Prague
17	Hammerstein	Wilhelm	43	"	proprietor	"	"	Austria	German	"	Germany	wife: Anna Hammerstein	"	Germany	Prague
18	Thomas	Ed. M.	62	"	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Josephine Thomas	"	"	Prague
19	Kolker	Hubert	26.10	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Germany	brother: Dr. Max Kolker	"	Germany	Prague
20	Pass	Adolf	42	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Adolf Pass	"	"	Prague
21	Schaper	Werner	29	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Werner Schaper	"	"	Prague
22	Chibor	Vladimir	26	f	housewife	"	"	Austria	Pole	"	"	brother: Vlad Chibor	"	"	Prague
23	"	Marek	4	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	Prague
24	"	Vladimir	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	Prague
25	Lisova	Franka	22	f	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Frank Lisova	"	"	Prague
26	Lechner	Julius	25	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	brother: Julius Lechner	"	"	Prague
27	"	Maria	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lechner	"	"	Prague
28	"	Carl	25	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Carl Lechner	"	"	Prague
29	Prust	Willy	58	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Willy Prust	"	"	Prague
30	Kruger	John	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Kruger	"	"	Prague

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 18th*, 19*02*

6

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Dick Master, of the S. S. George Washington, from Brecon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence given came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S.S. George Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1942
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Panama* *March 9th*, 190*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Winchover	John G.	46	m		U.S.C.				
2	Martin	Gustav	46							
3	Gutmann	Hellmuth	43	"						
4	Schönfeld	Alfred	42	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany
5	Is. Zolosh	James	38	"		U.S.C.				
6	Wiedmann	Mare	32	3	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German
7	"	Vini	23	4	f	housewife	"	"	"	"
8	Händler	Breszencia	37	4	"	maid	"	"	"	"
9	Weymann	William H.	26	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"
10	Halpern	Salomon	52	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Winchover	Flau	30	4	m	merchant	"	"	"	"
12	Biesinger	Ludwig	21	4	3	merchant	"	"	"	"
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

11/4/8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 28th, 1902

8

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Block, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Block
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, March 9th, 1912

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

List

10

Arriving at Port of New York, March 17th, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. McGee, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the GEORGE WASHINGTON, certifying herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Southampton* March 9th 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Beaton	Melford	38	M. M. Independent	do	British	Canadian	Canada Winnipeg	Relative Mr. S. D. Scamwell, 59, Lambeth Street, London.	Man. Winnipeg
2	Scott	Fredrick Schulow	35	M. M. Secretary	do	Scotch	English	England London	Relative, J. A. Scott, 76, Queen's Drive, Edin.burgh, Scotland	England London
3	do	Margaret	26	F. M. Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Adams	Alexander Bennett	49	M. M. Merchant	do	England	do	England	Relative, Mr. S. D. Scamwell, 59, Lambeth Street, London.	Man. Winnipeg
5	Mars	Leopold	26	M. S. Banker	do	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Basel	Relative, J. A. Scott, 76, Queen's Drive, Edin.burgh, Scotland	Switzerland Basel
6	Humbert	Linnée	30	F. S. Independent	do	Germany	French	England London	Relative, Mr. S. D. Scamwell, 59, Lambeth Street, London.	Man. Winnipeg
7	Lora	Charles Evan	46	M. M.	do	United States	do	do	do	Cal. Los Angeles
8	do	Lora Kile	40	F. M. Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Underhill	Eugene	67	M. M. Independent	do	do	do	do	do	N. J. Roseland
10	Buckner	Louis Rockland	37	M. M. Doctor	do	do	do	do	do	N. Y. New York
11	do	Isabel	32	F. M. Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Stevenson	William H.	61	M. M. Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	N. J. Roseland
13	Shank	Clarence Sanington	50	M. S. Lawyer	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Kenshaw	Charles Edwin	45	M. M. Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Ackerman	Adèle	35	F. S. Secretary	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Lomb	Rudolf	36	M. S. Professor	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Salaschin	Guillelmo Wilhelm	39	M. S. Merchant	do	German	German	Mexico Mexico City	Brother Mr. H. Salaschin, Banckway, Germany.	Mex. Mexico
✓ 18	Quicker	John Wilhelm	36	M. M. Director	do	do	do	Germany Hamburg	Relative Mr. A. Quicker, Altona 12, Germany.	do
19	Galloway	John	30	M. S. Contractor	do	British	Scotch	Scotland Ayr	Relative J. M. Galloway, Edinburgh.	do
20	Jenkins	Charles	do	M. M. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Fisher, of the GEORGE WASHINGTON, from England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the STEAMER WASHINGTON, Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Southampton*

March 9th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Morison</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M. M. Army Officer</i>		<i>United States Citizen</i>				<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>P. M. Wife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
3	<i>Huntington</i>	<i>Howard</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M. M. Electrician</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Cal. Pasadena</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Leta</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>P. M. Wife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
5	<i>Shelfall</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M. S. Nurse</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
6	<i>Jacobs</i>	<i>Abraham Lincoln</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M. M. at Law</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Raugh</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. S. Banker</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
8	<i>Lippincott</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>P. S. Independent</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Blakeman</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M. M. Architect</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>P. M. Wife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
11	<i>Constant</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>P. S. Child</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
12	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Jack H.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S. Contractor</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>N.J. Newark</i>
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>P. M. Independent</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
14	<i>Dence</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M. M. Paper Mfr.</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>N.H. Lexington</i>
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Sally</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>P. M. Wife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
16	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Mrs. Burnham</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M. M. Manufacturer</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Maudie</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>P. M. Wife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
18	<i>Shunt</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M. S. Dentist</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>N.Y. Schenectady</i>
19	<i>Winch</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>P. M. Standard Oil Co.</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>P. M. Wife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Long Island</i>
21	<i>Mills</i>	<i>Hannah</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>P. M. "</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
22	<i>Locks</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M. M. Independent</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
23	<i>Ducker</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M. M. "</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
24	<i>do</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>P. M. Wife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
25	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M. M. Cotton Mch.</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
26	<i>do</i>	<i>Montion</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>P. M. Wife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
27	<i>Whigham</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>P. S. Independent</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
28	<i>Syler</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M. M. Manufacturer</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>P. M. Wife</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>
30	<i>Bowman</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>P. S. Independent</i>		<i>do</i>				<i>Mass. Woods Hole</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

March 18th, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York.

[illegible]

Tide

List

7

14

March: 18th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Joseph Miller, of the GEORGE WASHINGTON, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from Cherbourg

March 10th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Claudel	Louis	38	m	traveller	France	French	France	Paris	France
2	Levenson	Ernest David	50	m	traveller	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Canada
3	Denard	George	30	m	banker	France	French	France	Paris	France
4	Girardeau	Lion	26	m	valer	France	French	France	Paris	France
5	Baldauf	Ausie	39	f	governess	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Germany
6	Guays	Marie	38	f	valer	France	French	France	Paris	France
7	Pillard	Valentine	25	f	cropper's	France	French	France	Paris	France
8	Dubois	Alicia	33	f	maid	France	French	France	Paris	France
9	Tranks	Lillie	28	f	nurse	England	English	England	London	England
10	Marshall	Rose	38	f	valer	France	French	France	Paris	France
11	Lagerqvist	Emma	29	f	maid	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden
12	Sousa	Edgart	36	m	traveller	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Pas Paol	Brazil
13	Spindola	Raphael R	50	m	traveller	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Atsaphales	Mexico
14	"	Sarah	44	f	valer	France	French	France	Paris	France
15	"	Maria Luisa	18	f	valer	France	French	France	Paris	France
16	Alducin	Rufigio	24	m	valer	France	French	France	Paris	France
17	Brijanda	Emilia	27	f	maid	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Grana	Spain
18	"	Tanta	21	f	maid	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Grana	Spain
19	Meyer	Warr	28	m	merchant	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Germany
20	de Bussiere	Jean H	28	m	banker	France	French	France	Paris	France
21	Petersdorf	Alfred	47	m	merchant	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	Germany
22	Schlatter	John	27	m	valer	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	Germany
23	Grynkrant	Jerry Herman	34	m	valer	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varodan	Russia
24	Keller	Idela	39	f	banker	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Hungary
25	Kyrigoyen	Marie	26	f	maid	France	French	France	Paris	France
26	Jatin	Charles	36	m	valer	France	French	France	Paris	France
27	Kirschland	Frank H	31	m	engineer	Germany	German	Germany	Ny York	Germany
28	"	Gula V	24	f	nurse	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	Austria
29	Derka	Peter	3	m	banker	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	Austria
30	Remische	George	34	m	merchant	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Germany

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1912.

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		(Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no self	yes	yes	1904	proceeds to Haiti de Portelaire							5 7	fair	brn. blue		France Acconan
2	"	"	"	"	Mammab, Porto Rico							5 7	"	grey brn.		England Durham
3	"	"	"	"	in transit to Vancouver, B.C.							5 7	"	grey brn.		France Paris
4	"	Mr. Benard	yes	1905	acqui. Messrs. Speyer & Co. 34, Pine St., N.Y.							5 3	"	blk. br.		
5	"	Dodge	yes	1901	with Mrs. Dodge, I. C. passenger							5 9	"	br.		
6	"	"	"	"								5 2	"	dark grey		
7	"	Cropper	"	"	with Mrs. Cropper I. C. passenger							5 4	"	blk. blue		Germany Jany
8	yes	Bright	"	"	with Mrs. Bright I. C. passenger							5 7	"	grey		France Morbihan
9	"	Dyer	yes	1904	with Mrs. Dyer, Dodge by boat							5 3	"	br. br.		France Paris
10	"	"	"	"	I. C. passenger							5 7	"	blk. blue		England Folkestone
11	no	Whitney	"	1905	with Mrs. David C. Whitney I. C. passenger							5 6	"	grey		
12	"	self	"	"	acqui. Broadway Light Power Co. 25 Broad Street, N.Y.							5 6	"	br.		
13	"	"	"	yes 1911								5 11	"	blk. blk.		
14	"	"	"	"								5 10	"	grey		
15	"	"	"	"								5 2	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"								5 4	"	br.		
17	"	Mr. Spindola	"	"	in transit to Mexico							5 4	"	blk.		
18	"	"	"	"								5 1	"	"		
19	no self	"	yes	1910	Hotel Astoria N.Y.							4 11	"	"		Spain La Coruna
20	"	"	"	1911	N.Y. address: National City Bank 55 Wall St. N.Y.							5 8	"	blk. blue		Germany Hamburg
21	yes	"	"	"	acqui. Mr. Albert Stein 49 St. Nicholas Place, N.Y.							5 10	"	br. br.		France Paris
22	"	"	"	1905	home: 154 Pelliselle Ave. West Hoboken, N.J.							5 1	"	blk. br.		Germany Paris
23	no	"	"	1911	friends: Dungan, Horse & Co Philadelphia, Pa.							5 9	"	blue		Germany Paris
24	"	"	"	"								5 2	"	dark		
25	yes	Wessler	"	1911	St. Regis Hotel, N.Y. with Mrs. George W. Kessler I. C. passenger							5 8	"	blk. br.		Hungary Budapest
26	"	"	"	"								5 4	"	blk. br.		France Paris
27	"	self	"	1912	home: 60 Wall St. N.Y.							5 9	"	fair blue		
28	"	"	"	"								5 9	"	br.		
29	"	"	"	"								5 6	"	br.		
30	yes	"	yes	1911	acqui. Kessel Kinnickella 25 Wall St. N.Y.							5 10	"	br.		Germany Essen
												5 11	"	blk.		Austria Bohemia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Black
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Hubert
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Hark, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington, sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G. S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, March 10th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Loewy <i>Demio</i>	57	m	lawyer		U.S. Citizen				<i>NY NY ork</i>
2	Hellman <i>Irving</i>	28	m	banker		"				<i>Cal Los Angeles</i>
3	" <i>Florence M.</i>	23	f	none		"				"
4	Aronson <i>Sallie</i>	29	m	real estate		"				<i>Cal Los Angeles</i>
5	" <i>Amy</i>	23	f	none		"				"
6	Whitney <i>David C.</i>	45	m	capitalist		"				<i>Mich Detroit</i>
7	" <i>Susan M.</i>	40	f	none		"				"
8	" <i>David M.</i>	19	m	"		"				"
9	Preston <i>Ralph J.</i>	47	m	"		"				<i>N. New York</i>
10	" <i>Evelyn W.</i>	13	f	"		"				"
11	Jones <i>Margaret</i>	40	f	maid		"				"
12	Clark <i>Edmund S.</i>	m	m	"		"				
13	" <i>f</i>	"	f	"		"				
14	Greenebaum <i>William</i>	50	m	retired		"				<i>Cal San Jose</i>
15	" <i>Tillie</i>	46	f	none		"				"
16	Artaud <i>Theodore</i>	35	m	engineer		"				<i>NY New York</i>
17	" <i>Anna</i>	26	f	none		"				"
18	Cropper <i>Anna</i>	53	m	"		"				"
19	Woleoth <i>Anna L.</i>	40	f	teacher		"				<i>Cal Denver</i>
20	Dodge <i>Clarence Phelps</i>	34	m	publisher		"				<i>Cal Los Angeles</i>
21	" <i>Regina</i>	32	f	none		"				"
22	" <i>Regina</i>	8	f	"		"				"
23	" <i>Clarence</i>	5	m	"		"				"
24	Gray <i>Maria</i>	"	f	"		"				
25	Hakman <i>Thos. G.</i>	24	m	none		"				<i>Mass New York</i>
26	" <i>Phyllis</i>	20	f	"		"				
27	Hirsch <i>Mar</i>	34	m	distiller		"				<i>Cal Cincinnati</i>
28	" <i>Effie H.</i>	33	f	none		"				"
29	Rogers <i>Mark H.</i>	38	m	merchant		"				<i>NY New York</i>
30	" <i>Minnie L.</i>	34	f	none		"				"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ..

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1912

18

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Haskin, of the S.S. George Washington, from Providence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Hark, Surgeon of the U. S. S. George Washington, sailing March 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from Cherbourg

March 10th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Samuels	✓ Dan	28	m m merchant		U.S. Citizen				NY New York
2	-	✓ Mildred	19	f none						
3	Kaufman	✓ Benjamin	42	m m merchant						
4	"	✓ Sophie	30	f none						
5	Koerner	✓ Herman	56	m m retired						NY Buffalo
6	-	✓ Margaret	52	f none						
7	Freund	✓ Karl J	31	m						NY New York
8	-	✓ Anna	27	f						
9	Dyer	✓ Grace G	40	f						NY New York
10	-	✓ Walter G	9	m s						
11	-	✓ Elisha	7	f						
12	-	✓ George R	4	m						
13	Walter	✓ Edward L	24	m automobile business						NY New York
14	-	✓ Ethyllis	21	f none						
15	Lowenberg	✓ Beatrice	34	f						NY New York
16	Lee	✓ Mary G	43	f m						NY New York
17	Mac Kay	✓ Helene	26	f m none						NY New York
18	Baker jr	✓ Geo A	35	m m merchant						NY New York
19	-	✓ Grace	16	f housewife						
20	Kessler	✓ George A	49	m m merchant						NY New York
21	"	✓ Cora	32	f none						
22	Heuburger	✓ Arthur	35	m m merchant						NY New York
23	-	✓ Elise	22	f none						
24	Reichenbach	✓ Max	35	m m merchant						
25	Glicher	✓ Alexander	50	m m merchant						NY New York
26	-	✓ Evelyn F	49	f none						
27	-	✓ Katherine F	23	f						
28	Thompson	✓ Charles H	53	m m Real estate						NY New York
29	"	✓ Clara B	45	f none						
30	Wassermann	✓ Jesse	54	m s broker						

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1912.

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Haggard, of the S. S. George Washington, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12
at New York.

M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. *GEORGE WASHINGTON* sailing from *Cherbourg* *March 10th* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Brooke	G. Clymer	36	mm banker		U. S. Citizen				Pa Phila
2	"	Thoda M	31	f none						"
3	McKinney	Heelen	22	" s "						Ny York
4	Sage	Dean	36	mm lawyer						Ny York
5	"	Anna P	35	f none						"
6	Temple	Lorenso	50	m lawyer						"
7	"	Mary	42	f none						"
8	Corby	Robert L	29	mm mfr						Do Washington
9	Lee	Ralph E	36	" s chemist						"
10	Carter	Elliott C	67	mm importer						Ny York
11	"	Mary L	53	f none						"
12	"	Elliott C	26	ms importer						"
13	Sobotka	Gustave	66	ms chemist						Ny York
14	Twiggs	Estimunt	11	" s scholar						"
15	Laird	Allan M	40	" s merchant						"
16	Knsted	George B	33	ms merchant						Ny York
17	West	Erzene	35	" s lawyer						Esch Seattle
18	Blumenthal	Sigmunt	64	mm merchant						"
19	Finnman	Ernest	32	mm art dealer						France
20	Kaufmann	Charles	42	" s merchant						Ny York
21	Wilder	Emily	32	f none						"
22	Panson	John W	36	ms merchant						"
23	Dwight-Tunk	Solm	35	mm agriculture						Do Somington
24	"	Grace	30	f none						"
25	Wright	Leta Constanta	27	" s "						Ny York
26	Sweeney	Bianche	27	ms none						Do Jacksonville
27	Bedal	Pierre	42	" s Wright's watch						Ny York
28	Meyer	Sarah	24	f none						"
29	"	Antonardo	16	ms "						"
30	Whelan	George	46	" s merchant						"

11

List 11

22

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Myster, of the S.S. George Washington, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1911,
at London.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. Surge Washington, sitting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brown, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer.

March 19 1912

First 18
Second 6
Total 24

191 / 02 - 5
108 38 - 6 - 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

111 - 182
7 5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S. *GEORGE WASHINGTON*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

March 10th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Friedmann Randolph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Wisc Milwaukee</i>
2	<i>" " Eugenia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>							
3	<i>Blodgett Frank H</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>						<i>" " "</i>
4	<i>Merckshagen Mar</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						<i>Wisc New York</i>
5	<i>Nyder Robert</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						<i>" " "</i>
6	<i>" " Florence</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>						
7	<i>Stern Albert</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>						
8	<i>Kaufmann Mar</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>						
9	<i>Simmons Willis F</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>artist</i>						<i>Or. Portland</i>
10	<i>Klose Charles</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>refractor</i>						<i>Oh Cleveland</i>
11	<i>Carson Blanche M</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wisc Milwaukee</i>
12	<i>Burt Ann Wright</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>U.S. Consul</i>						<i>Cal Los Angeles</i>
13	<i>Adams jr Thatcher M</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>broker</i>						<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>" " Edith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wisc New York</i>
15	<i>Sturkamp Mary</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>						
16	<i>Auran Henriette</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Marc Leopold</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>broker</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>
18										
19	<i>Heim Alfred</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>German</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>
20	<i>Prenzlau Richard</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>German</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>
21	<i>Buganda Branka</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungarian</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>
22	<i>Buganda Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungarian</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>
23	<i>Meauer John J</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>broker</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
24	<i>Asell Charles A</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>coach</i>		<i>English</i>				
25	<i>Segri Josephine</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Italy</i>				
26	<i>Mlinah Joseph</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>valet</i>		<i>Hungarian</i>				
27										
28										
29										
30										

12

24

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 28th, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Jones, of the S.S. George Washington, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington*, *residing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Iowa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

18 day of *March*, 19 *12*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *March, 9th, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Schweid	Bela	41	m	yes	Hungary	German	M. P. Springfield	Daughter: Eva Schweid
2	Klein	Anna	20	f		Austria		Maria L. Wittke	Mo. Springfield
3	Holz	Carl	26	m		Swiss		M. P. Hausen	Mo. Springfield
4	Wolf	Friedrich	48	m	foreman	Germany		New York	Mo. Springfield
5	Katharina	W. P.	41	f	housewife				Mo. Springfield
6	Teck	Hillemann	69	m	private		Germany	Blumenthal	Mo. Springfield
7	Schatz	Haver	29	m	brewer		M. P. Omaha		Mo. Springfield
8	Levi	Herrmann	23	m	painter		Hebrew	Germany	Mo. Springfield
9	Piethe	August	38	m	butcher		German	Weissenfels	Mo. Springfield
10	Thackrah	Markin	28	m					Mo. Springfield
11	Holz	Josef	15	m		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Mo. Springfield
12	Anna	17	f	servant					Mo. Springfield
13	Hochbein	Margaret	21	f	cook	Hungary	German	M. P. Paul	Mo. Springfield
14	Wachner	Anna	23	f	private	Austria		Vienna	Mo. Springfield
15	Wald	Maurice	29	m	merchant	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mo. Springfield
16	Lang	Josef	33	m	brewer	Germany	German	Germany	Mo. Springfield
17	Siffert	Theresa	16	f				Munich	Mo. Springfield
18	Hofer	Helia	21	m	clerk			Meissen	Mo. Springfield
19	Bauer	Margaretha	26	f	housekeeper			Fahnenberg	Mo. Springfield
20	Legtmeier	Edmund	29	m	merchant			M. P. Bremen	Mo. Springfield
21	Heintze	Franz	14	m	farmer			Germany	Mo. Springfield
22	Heimbauer	Reinhold	26	m	laborer			Germany	Mo. Springfield
23	Weiler	Wilhelm	23	m	farmer			Germany	Mo. Springfield
24	Rengalberger	Martha	22	f				Germany	Mo. Springfield
25	Olma	19	f					Germany	Mo. Springfield
26	Oberbrunner	Martha	22	f				Germany	Mo. Springfield
27	Walz	Babette	29	f				Germany	Mo. Springfield
28	Handmann	Ferdinand	26	m	merchant			Germany	Mo. Springfield
29	Heilbranner	Rita	25	f	housekeeper			Germany	Mo. Springfield
30	Higlsburger	Franz	29	m	mechanic			Germany	Mo. Springfield

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 18th, 1912

26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	no	self	\$300	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Hungary	Kunser	
2	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	gray	none	Moravia	Langenbrunn		
3	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Wittenberg		
4	yes	self	\$150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	gray	none	Germany	Frankfurt		
5	yes	self	\$400	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
6	yes	self	\$70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
7	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
8	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
9	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
10	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
11	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
12	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1 1/2"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
13	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
14	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
15	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
16	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
17	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
18	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
19	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
20	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
21	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
22	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
23	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
24	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
25	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
26	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
27	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
28	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
29	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		
30	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Frankfurt		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Breue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

18 day of March, 19 12

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *March, 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Grählmann</i>	<i>Lohr</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>Miss Macan</i>		<i>Miss. Macan</i>
2		<i>Amilie</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>				
3	<i>Klingenbeck</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>My New York</i>		<i>My New York</i>
4	<i>Bräder</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>St. M. Resant</i>		<i>St. M. Resant</i>
5	<i>Konrad</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>architect</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>Emma Davenport</i>		<i>Emma Davenport</i>
6	<i>Heller</i>	<i>Luisanna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>St. D. Remington</i>		<i>St. D. Remington</i>
7	<i>Yogin</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>My New York</i>		<i>My New York</i>
8	<i>Rimbolz</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>S. D. Eshau</i>		<i>S. D. Eshau</i>
9	<i>Bergmann</i>	<i>Kathol</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>St. Gen Lyon</i>		<i>St. Gen Lyon</i>
10	<i>Apfelf</i>	<i>William C.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>Ill. Peoria</i>		<i>Ill. Peoria</i>
11	<i>Paso</i>	<i>Dora</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>My Brooklyn</i>		<i>My Brooklyn</i>
12		<i>Grace</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>				
13	<i>Wintelmann</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>Min. Egle</i>		<i>Min. Egle</i>
14		<i>Amilie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>				
15	<i>Schoad</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>Oregon Newberg</i>		<i>Oregon Newberg</i>
16	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>Emma West Bend</i>		<i>Emma West Bend</i>
17	<i>Barano</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>traveller</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>My Brooklyn</i>		<i>My Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>St. J. Elkhart</i>		<i>St. J. Elkhart</i>
19		<i>Helen</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>				
20	<i>Varnholck</i>	<i>Elfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>Emma Lisbon</i>		<i>Emma Lisbon</i>
21	<i>Brumholz</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>physician</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22		<i>Melanie</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>				
23	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	<i>St. John's, Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
24		<i>Joseph</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Germany German</i>			<i>St. John's, Seattle, Wash.</i>	
25	<i>Hebel</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>S. D. Eshau</i>		<i>S. D. Eshau</i>
26		<i>Katharine</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>				
27	<i>Michel</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Germany German</i>		<i>My New York</i>	<i>St. John's, Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>My New York</i>
28	<i>Gerd</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>		<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
29	<i>Kimmernann</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>Min. Arlington</i>		<i>Min. Arlington</i>
30	<i>Bierbaum</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>		<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912

28

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Macdonald, of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Sharke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

18 day of March, 1913

Macellum
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1	Räfel	Belette	23	✓	f	housekeeper	yes	German	German	Germany Arnabach	mother: Magdalena Stoll Zellerbach, 3, Arnabach	Cal. Stockton
2	Fenger	August	29	✓	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany Hunsberg	father: Wilhelm Fenger Hunsberg, 4, Hunsberg	My New York
3	—	Frieda	29	✓	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	father: —	—
4	—	Erich Walter	3	✓	m	none	no	German	German	Germany	grandfather: —	—
5	Overländer	Wilhelm	17	✓	m	farmer	yes	German	German	Germany Gengenhausen	father: Fr. Overländer Gengenhausen, 1, Gengenhausen	Ill. Rockford
6	Werle	Marcelline	37	✓	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany Hammel	mother: — Hammel, 1, Hammel	Cal. Francisco
7	—	Elbert	11	✓	m	none	no	German	German	Germany	brother: —	—
8	—	Conrad	7	✓	m	none	no	German	German	Germany	uncle: —	—
9	—	Elbertine	3	✓	f	none	no	German	German	Germany	uncle: —	—
10	—	Marie	14	✓	f	none	no	German	German	Germany	uncle: —	—
11	Schilde	Karl	23	✓	m	master	yes	German	German	Germany Golditz	father: W. H. Schilde Golditz, 1, Golditz	Conn. Meriden
✓ 12	Fauler	Ludwig	34	✓	m	foreman	yes	Austria	German	Austria Vienna	mother: — Vienna	My New York
13	Okorra	Leopoldine	20	✓	f	none	no	German	German	Germany	brother: —	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Lagornick	Julia	14	✓	f	housewife	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	brother: — Wien	Ill. Chicago
15	—	Erna	27	✓	f	none	no	German	German	Germany	uncle: —	My Chicago
16	Heiger	Lola	33	✓	f	housewife	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland Mollath	brother: Ulrich Heiger Mollath, 1, Mollath	My Chicago
17	Hack	Valentin	27	✓	m	engineer	yes	German	German	U. S. Brooklyn	father: — Brooklyn	My Brooklyn
18	Schmid	Hedwig	29	✓	f	goosewife	yes	German	German	Germany Rorschach	mother: — Rorschach, 31, Rorschach	My New York
19	Tessel	Elbert	17	✓	m	black	yes	German	German	Germany Diefenbach	father: Victor Tessel Diefenbach, 1, Diefenbach	Cal. Francisco
20	Reip	Bernhard	42	✓	m	clerk	yes	German	German	Germany	brother: — Helm	Min. Minneapolis
21	Herr	Walter	32	✓	m	merchant	yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S. New York	father: — New York	Mo. St. Louis
22	Hummelstein	Alberth	18	✓	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	brother: — Hummelstein	—
23	Glitzman	Marie	40	✓	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	brother: — Glitzman	—
24	Wiedemick	Meier	48	✓	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	brother: — Wiedemick	—
25	—	Marie	16	✓	m	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany	brother: — Marie	—
26	Wodrich	Helene	38	✓	f	none	no	German	German	Germany	brother: — Wodrich	—
27	Schnell	Friedrich	24	✓	m	farmer	yes	German	German	Germany	brother: — Schnell	—
28	Schabmayer	Friedrich	23	✓	m	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany	brother: — Schabmayer	—
29	Himmel	Lucile	33	✓	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	brother: — Himmel	—
30	Ealtenboth	Marie	23	✓	f	none	no	German	German	Germany	brother: — Ealtenboth	—

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

30

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
List.		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: Mrs. Helen Meyer 189, Hochmann, Cal. brother: Louis Berger 178, 226 St. New York, New York	with Mrs. O. Wactmeyer	5' 6"	fair brown		Germany Lohndorf
2	yes	\$125	yes	no	brother: Louis Berger 178, 226 St. New York, New York		5' 8"	dark blue		Hungary
3	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 8"	fair		" "
4	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 8"	fair		" "
5	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: Valentine Holander Brooklyn, N.Y.		5' 7"	fair		" "
6	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
7	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
8	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
9	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
10	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
11	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
12	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
13	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
14	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
15	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
16	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
17	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
18	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
19	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
20	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
21	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
22	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
23	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
24	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
25	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
26	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
27	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
28	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
29	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "
30	no	\$100	yes	no	sister: " "		5' 7"	fair		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Volack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Hake, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, ailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

18 day of March, 19 13

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *March, 9th*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tarix	Gustav	27	m	merchant	yes	German		Germany	father: M. Tarix Hugene Haus 15, Frankfort am Main	Canada Winnipeg
2	Vogt	Karl	33	m	merchant	"	"		Germany	father: i. l. Andreas Vogt Hertelstrasse 8, d. Reimberg	Montreal
3	Mininger	Wilhelm	50	m	merchant	"	"		Germany	wife: Anna Mininger Kunststr. 10, Magdeburg	Hamburg
4	Perleberg	Wilhelm	23	m	merchant	"	"		M. S.	father: August Perleberg St. Lorenzstr. 1, Pommern	NY Bedford
5	Baierl	Heinrich	28	m	confectioner	"	"		Germany	father: Georg Baierl Wiedenthalstr. 1, München	NY New York
6	Risse	Hersha	18	f	none	"	"		"	mother: Emma Risse Am Markt 6, Dresden	NY Bayonne
7	Hiltner	Frieda	20	f	clerk	"	"		"	mother: Clara Hiltner Herschellstr. 4, Dresden	NY North Beach
8	Schmidt	Haroldine	21	f	governess	"	"		M. S.	father: Ludwig Schmidt Landstr. 46, Kaiserlautern	New York
9	Loop	Mathy	43	f	servant	"	"		"	mother: Emma Loop Hilfsstr. 2, Berlin	"
10	Geibel	Marie	24	f	childless	"	"		Germany	father: Karl Geibel Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	NY Newark
11	Geib	Katharina	24	f	"	"	"		"	father: Daniel Geib Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	NY New York
12	Bickart	Alfred	17	m	merchant	"	"		Hebrew	father: David Bickart Landstr. 15, Nürnberg	"
13	Hlano	Johann	19	m	gardener	"	"		German	mother: Francis Hlano Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	"
14	Hnecht	Ernest	25	m	chemist	"	"		Swiss	father: M. Hnecht Hilfsstr. 4, Rheingau	"
15	Rosenfeld	Chela	40	f	housewife	"	"		Romanian	mother: S. Rosenfeld Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	Romanian
16	Schein	Emma	21	f	none	"	"		Hungary	father: Emma Schein Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	NY Perth Amboy
17	Hurt	Josef	28	m	engineer	"	"		Austria	father: Josef Hurt Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	NY New York
18	Hüber	Josef	20	m	servant	"	"		"	father: Karl Hüber Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	NY New York
19	Richter	Apollonia	29	f	housewife	"	"		"	mother: Maria Richter Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	NY New York
20	Suchanek	Karl	30	m	housewife	"	"		"	father: Karl Suchanek Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	NY New York
21	Schaad	Rosine	67	f	housewife	"	"		Germany	mother: Rosa Schaad Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	NY New York
22	Mathilde	Mathilde	23	f	housewife	"	"		"	father: August Mathilde Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	"
23	Rosa	Rosa	25	f	housewife	"	"		"	father: August Mathilde Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	"
24	Frank	Matha	16	f	servant	"	"		"	father: August Mathilde Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	"
25	Hellmann	Sala	19	m	clerk	"	"		Hebrew	father: August Mathilde Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	"
26	Sahn	Emma	24	f	housewife	"	"		German	father: August Mathilde Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	"
27	Griobach	Frieda	32	f	housewife	"	"		"	father: August Mathilde Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	"
28	—	Emma	22	f	housewife	"	"		"	father: August Mathilde Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	"
29	Krumbholz	Ferdinand	36	m	housewife	"	"		"	father: August Mathilde Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	"
30	Hackemüller	Mathilde	22	f	housewife	"	"		"	father: August Mathilde Hilfsstr. 11, Rheingau	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912

32

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Hope Alexander Hotel Winnipeg, Canada			no	6	5	fair blue			Germany	Frankfurt						
2	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
3	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
4	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
5	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
6	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
7	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
8	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
9	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
10	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
11	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
12	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
13	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
14	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
15	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
16	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
17	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
18	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
19	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
20	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
21	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
22	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
23	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
24	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
25	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
26	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
27	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
28	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
29	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						
30	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Mrs. Maria St. Louis, Mo.			no	5	6	fair			Germany	Frankfurt						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Black Master, of the S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

18 day of March, 19 13

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *March, 9th, 1914*

sailing from Bremen												March 9 th 1912	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intend- future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Jungs	Frieda	32	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
2		Henry	34	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
3	Reincke	Hart	23	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
4	Liese	Milly	29	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
5	Gardes	Dieck	16	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
6	Paul	Lahamia	24	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
7	Haase	Else	20	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
8	Weber	Margarete	42	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
9	Rumpelt	Elise	19	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
10	Plake	Michelm	38	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
11		Vannij	40	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
12		Lina	11	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
13		Rindal	12	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
14	Odemar	Fritz	26	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
15	Wonne	Lahama	23	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
16	Van der Berge	Heinrich	19	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
17	Leonhard	Grete	24	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
18		Mely	2	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
19	Lolijo	Anna	26	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
20		Grete	8	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
21	Ahlmannitz	Rachel	22	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
22	Wahl	Gittel	28	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
23		Chaim	17	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
24	Hadochar	Friedrich	37	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
25	Vanek	Anna	27	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
26	Shrivau	Kofie	33	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
27		Leontia	19	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
28	Reichel	Josefine	33	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
29	Wieder	Mrs. Ethel	23	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				
30	Lindemann	Helena	18	Wife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Father: Heinrich Harder				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20/14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes husband	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
2	father	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
3	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
4	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
5	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
6	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
7	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
8	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
9	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
10	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
11	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
12	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
13	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
14	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
15	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
16	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
17	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
18	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
19	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
20	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
21	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
22	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
23	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
24	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
25	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
26	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
27	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
28	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
29	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
30	self	no	residence: 120 St. Peter St. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Mack, Master, of the S. S. George Harding, from Frederick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-5115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be notified in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

18

day of March, 19 12

J. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *March, 9th, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Schultz</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m m dealer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Kochricht</i>	<i>Ellice</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>—</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>—</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Hobbe</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m m farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>—</i>	<i>Dora</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>—</i>	<i>Erich</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Fischel</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Madaj</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>—</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Polonak</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Cornaro</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>grace</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>—</i>	<i>Mathe</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>—</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>—</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Schoeller</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>—</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>—</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>—</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Kembach</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Mumington</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Morris</i>	<i>George W.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Laudan</i>	<i>Edw.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>—</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>—</i>	<i>Wilfrid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>—</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Sodier</i>	<i>Francis J.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28										
29										
30										

List. 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1912

36

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Polack Mackay, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 11
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Quandt Friedrich	33	m	electrician	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Karl Quandt Schwedt 70	Canada Winnipeg
2	Pedemann Anna	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	" Königsberg	father: H. Pedemann Königsberg, Nr. Victoria St. 2	Ohio Cleveland
3	Schwarz Anna	17	f	none	"	"	"	" Elmhorn	mother: Meta Schwarz Elmhorn	N.Y. New York
4	Müller Wilhelm	34	m	electrician	"	"	"	" Leipzig	wife: Marie Müller, m. 1888 5 Gasse, Leipzig	Canada Toronto
5	Reichme Walter	26	m	merchant	"	"	"	" Weimar	brother: Otto Reichme Weimar	N.Y. New York
6	Schneider Hermann	18	m	clerk	"	"	"	" Ellersfeld	father: Hermann Schneider Ellersfeld, 707 Bach Str.	N.Y. New York
7	Schneider Hermann	18	m	clerk	"	"	"	" Ellersfeld	father: Hermann Schneider	N.Y. New York
8	Lische Ernst	40	m	merchant	"	"	"	" Freiberg	father: Ernst Lische Freiberg, 107 Bach Str.	Ohio Cleveland
9	Kirsch Josef	32	m	locksmith	"	"	"	" Mühlheim	wife: Christine Kirsch Mühlheim, 12, 15, Frieden St.	Pa Philadelphia
10	Bernhard Hermann	26	m	student	"	Russia	"	" Nöpingen	wife: Emma Bernhard Nöpingen	N.Y. New York
11	Schreiber Ida	20	f	none	"	Germany	"	" Friedland	mother: Emma Schreiber Friedland, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	New York
12	Schreiber Christine	16	f	none	"	"	"	" Wiesbaden	mother: Emma Schreiber Wiesbaden, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	Min. St. Cloud
13	Vogel Robert	18	m	clerk	"	"	"	" Dresden	father: Fritz Vogel Dresden, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	Mo St. Louis
14	Fischer Victor	22	m	salesman	"	Germany	German	" Dresden	mother: Emma Fischer Dresden, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Huber Therese	19	f	seamstress	"	Germany	German	" Unterbach	parents (father) Karl Huber Unterbach, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	N.Y. New York
16	Görlich Ida	27	f	seamstress	"	"	"	" Dresden	mother: Emma Görlich Dresden, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	N.Y. New York
17	Edelbrock Paul	35	m	lawyer	"	"	"	" Dresden	father: Paul Edelbrock Dresden, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	Conn. Greenwich
18	Edelbrock Karl	37	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	" Borsdorf	father: Paul Edelbrock Borsdorf, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	N.Y. New York
19	Weise Reinhold	47	m	artist	"	"	"	" Münster	father: Reinhold Weise Münster, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	"
20	Klara	21	f	"	"	"	"	" Tilsit	father: Reinhold Weise Tilsit, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	"
21	Grüne	19	m	"	"	"	"	" Tilsit	father: Reinhold Weise Tilsit, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	"
22	Heise Alfred	15	m	"	"	"	"	" Hannover	father: Johann Heise Hannover, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	"
23	Uhlendorf Otto	18	m	"	"	"	"	" Hannover	mother: Charlotte Uhlendorf Hannover, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	"
24	Montei August	30	m	farmer	"	"	"	" Schornau	father: August Montei Schornau, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	Cal. San Francisco
25	Andrle Matyas	62	m	millwright	"	Austria	Bohemian	" Krasna	son: Andrle Matyas Krasna, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	Ill. Chicago
26	Gillat Albert	30	m	seamstress	"	Germany	German	" Chicago	father: Albert Gillat Chicago, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	"
27	Raguet Agnes	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	" New York	mother: Anna Raguet New York, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	N.Y. New York
28	Schneider Anna	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	" New York	mother: Anna Schneider New York, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	N.Y. New York
29	Kelka Leopold	25	m	seamstress	"	Austria	Hungarian	" Chicago	father: Leopold Kelka Chicago, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	Ill. Chicago
30	Imegell Martin	27	m	clerk	"	Russia	German	" Chicago	father: Martin Imegell Chicago, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	Ohio Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 18th, 1912

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	self	no	no	in transit to Winnipeg, Canada.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	bl	blue	none	Germany	Uelzen
2	No	self	no	no	brother: Michael Polmann Brooklyn, 9907 E. 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	55	dark	grey	"	Russia	Jurburg	
3	No	self	10	no	brother: Mrs. Jurg New York, 14, 928 Amsterdam Ave.	discharged	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	Germany	Herzogen	
4	No	self	130	no	brother: Charles Buchner New York, 14, 27 W. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
5	No	self	130	no	brother: Louis Schaefer New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
6	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
7	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
8	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
9	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
10	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
11	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
12	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
13	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
14	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
15	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
16	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
17	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
18	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
19	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
20	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
21	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
22	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
23	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
24	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
25	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
26	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
27	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
28	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
29	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	
30	No	self	130	no	brother: John Jurg New York, 14, 741 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	br	"	"	Wien	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Mack, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

18 day of March, 1912

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *April 24*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Horvat	Maria	29	✓	from before			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Horvat	St. Louis
2	Horvat	Maria	27	✓	and			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Horvat	St. Louis
3	Horvat	Maria	25	✓	and			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Horvat	St. Louis
4	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
5	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
6	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
7	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
8	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
9	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
10	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
11	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
12	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
13	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
14	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
15	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
16	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
17	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
18	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
19	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
20	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
21	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
22	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
23	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
24	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
25	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
26	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
27	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
28	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
29	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis
30	Reich	Klara	18	✓	11-45951			Hungary	Buda Pest	John Reich	St. Louis

List

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Black, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of the surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with some or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or is guilty of, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or is guilty of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to become a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished by me or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 12
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gorge Washington* sailing from *Panama*, *March 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Justmann	Laurie	57	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
2	Justmann	James	57	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
3	Prody	Ada	18	✓	and father	✓	USE				
4	Prody	Ada	18	✓	and father	✓	USE				
5	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
6	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
7	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
8	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
9	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
10	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
11	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
12	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
13	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
14	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
15	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
16	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
17	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
18	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
19	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
20	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
21	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
22	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
23	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
24	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
25	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
26	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
27	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
28	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
29	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				
30	Wangler	John	40	✓	housewife	✓	USE				

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1912

42

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL,
to the United States Immigration Office at

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1912

42

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Hask Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

18 day of March, 19 12

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Malik Anna	26	F	servant	Do	Hungary	Slovak	New York	mother: Katarina Malik Koslovec 146 p. Olava, Hungary N.Y. New York	
2	Schwarz Friedrich Wilhelm	34	M	mechanic	Do	Germany	German	Bremen	wife: Ida Schwaner, Lubeck, Bremen	
3	" Heinrich	13	M	none	Do	"	"	"	mother: " " "	
4	Žerábek Josef	18	M	farmer	Do	Austria	Bohemian	Russia Kubro	mother: Jan Žerábek Dubro, Volynska gub. Russia	St. Bonard Brook
5	Reha Reha	25	M	sailor	Do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Andrasfalva	father: Jan Reha Andrasfalva p. Siptoch, Hungary	St. Bonard Brook
6	Trako Josef	43	M	merchant	Do	"	"	"	wife: Paulina Trako Kosice 268 Hungary	St. Bonard Brook
7	Mazur Marya	31	F	housewife	Do	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kosice	father: Jan Mazur Kosice p. Kadyrnio, Galicia	St. Bonard Brook
8	Korok Katarzyna	18	F	servant	Do	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Korok Kosice p. Kadyrnio, Galicia	St. Bonard Brook
9	Żakym Zofia	18	F	"	Do	"	"	"	father: Michał Żakym Kosice p. Kadyrnio, Galicia	St. Bonard Brook
10	Oxewicki Ferdynand	60	M	none	Do	"	"	Łódź	mother: Ignacy Oxewicki Łódź, Galicia	St. Bonard Brook
11	Opalka Leopold	24	M	butler	Do	"	"	"	father: Ignacy Opalka Łódź, Galicia	St. Bonard Brook
12	Košar Josef	18	M	farmer	Do	Bohemia	Bohemian	Tolduch	father: Josef Košar Tolduch p. Rokycany, Bohemia	St. Bonard Brook
13	Tip Chatej	50	M	laborer	Do	"	"	"	wife: Marya Tip Tolduch p. Rokycany, Bohemia	St. Bonard Brook
14	Tip Josef	27	M	farmer	Do	"	"	"	mother: Marie Tip Tolduch p. Rokycany, Bohemia	St. Bonard Brook
15	Vanourek Kristina	28	F	servant	Do	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Bruck	father: Anton Vanourek Bruck p. Kralovice, Bohemia	St. Bonard Brook
16	Vanourek Emil	18	M	sailor	Do	"	"	"	father: Anton Vanourek Bruck p. Kralovice, Bohemia	St. Bonard Brook
17	Ulidik Pavel	20	M	"	Do	"	"	"	friend: Zdenek Ulidik Kosice, Hungary	St. Bonard Brook
18	Variček Stefan	21	M	tinmith	Do	"	"	"	mother: Anna Variček Kosice, Hungary	St. Bonard Brook
19	Taybik Emich	24	M	laborer	Do	"	"	"	wife: Anna Taybik Kosice, Hungary	St. Bonard Brook
20	Baryčák Anna	31	F	wife	Do	"	"	"	mother: Marie Baryčák Kosice, Hungary	St. Bonard Brook
21	" Andrej	5	M	none	Do	"	"	"	grand mother: " " "	St. Bonard Brook
22	Georg	20	M	tinmith	Do	"	"	"	father: Georg Tomiduck Kosice, Hungary	St. Bonard Brook
23	Georg	23	M	tinmith	Do	"	"	"	wife: Anna Georg Kosice, Hungary	St. Bonard Brook
24	Putek Georg	25	M	tinman	Do	"	"	"	wife: Maria Putek Kosice, Hungary	St. Bonard Brook
25	Imach Jakub	31	M	laborer	Do	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Lidarovic	wife: Katarina Imach Lidarovic p. Lidarovic, Moravia	St. Bonard Brook
26	Patek Anton	7	M	"	Do	"	"	"	father: Patek Jan Lidarovic, Moravia	St. Bonard Brook
27	Fuchsova Marie	22	F	"	Do	"	"	"	father: Fuchso Jan Lidarovic, Moravia	St. Bonard Brook
28	Yazáček Jiří	24	M	"	Do	"	"	"	father: Fuchso Jan Lidarovic, Moravia	St. Bonard Brook
29	" Marie	28	F	wife	Do	"	"	"	mother: Fuchso Jan Lidarovic, Moravia	St. Bonard Brook
30	Koska Marie	7	F	none	Do	"	"	"	uncle: Jan Patek Lidarovic 386 Moravia	St. Bonard Brook
31	Patek	30	M	tinmith	Do	"	"	"	father: Patek Jan Lidarovic, Moravia	St. Bonard Brook
32	Ly	22	F	tinmith	Do	"	"	"	father: Patek Jan Lidarovic, Moravia	St. Bonard Brook

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912

1912													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	✓	self	120	no	brother: Michael Maltch H 86 St. 149 New York City	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	fair brown	none	Hungary								
2	✓	"	20	no	sister: Grete Reisinger New York 122 West 51st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	light grey	"	Hungary								
3	✓	parents	40	no	and: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Germany								
4	✓	"	30	no	friend: Anna Helchek 224 Tatters L. Bound Brook N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black brown	"	Germany								
5	✓	"	120	no	brother: Gustav Jela 12 E. 10th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	blue	"	Russia								
6	✓	"	120	no	friend: Johann Jela 107 Madison St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	blue	"	Hungary								
7	✓	"	140	no	husband: Martin Jela Rainfield N.Y. Park Ave 116	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light blue	"	Hungary								
8	✓	"	20	no	and: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	grey	"	Austria								
9	✓	"	30	no	friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark brown	"	"								
10	✓	"	60	no	son: Michael Pucowski H 105 E. 14th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey grey	"	"								
11	✓	"	120	no	brother: Frank Pucowski H 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown grey	"	"								
12	✓	"	120	no	and: friend: Frank Pucowski H 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	black black	"	Austria								
13	✓	"	140	no	son-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	grey blue	"	Bohemia								
14	✓	"	20	no	brother: Karel Miroso 422 E 75 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	Hungary								
15	✓	"	120	no	brother: Joseph Vavricka H 105 E. 14th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	light	"	Austria								
16	✓	"	20	no	brother: Leopold Vavricka Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown black	"	Bohemia								
17	✓	"	120	no	brother: Paul Vavricka 322 E 54th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	light blue	"	Hungary								
18	✓	"	130	no	brother: Andrej Vavricka 290 Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	brown	"	"								
19	✓	"	130	no	brother: Andrej Vavricka 148 Webster Ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	light blue	"	"								
20	✓	"	145	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	11 11	"	"	"								
21	✓	parents	45	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"								
22	✓	self	30	no	brother: Martin Vavricka 609 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"								
23	✓	"	34	no	brother: Andrej Vavricka 160 Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"								
24	✓	"	130	no	brother: Andrej Vavricka 301 E 78th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"								
25	✓	"	130	no	brother: John Vavricka Cauldwell St. Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"								
26	✓	"	120	no	brother: John Vavricka Archbold St. Fulton Co. R.F.D. 18	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	black	"	"								
27	✓	"	130	no	brother: John Vavricka Cauldwell St. Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	light	"	"								
28	✓	"	120	no	brother: John Vavricka R.F.D. no 4 Elm St. Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	black black	"	"								
29	✓	"	120	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"								
30	✓	parents	10	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Incun, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Sparke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12
at New York.

J. M. Mc
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Beckmann</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Superior paper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>N. G. H. German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
2	<i>Marie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
3	<i>Carl</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
4	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
5	<i>Worm</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
6	<i>Weich</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
7	<i>Margit</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
8	<i>Josef</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
9	<i>Maria</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
10	<i>Julius</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
11	<i>Paul</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
12	<i>Beckmann</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Superior paper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>N. G. H. German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
13	<i>Marie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
14	<i>Carl</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
15	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
16	<i>Worm</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
17	<i>Weich</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
18	<i>Margit</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
19	<i>Josef</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
20	<i>Maria</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
21	<i>Julius</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
22	<i>Paul</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
23	<i>Beckmann</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Superior paper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>N. G. H. German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
24	<i>Marie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
25	<i>Carl</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
26	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
27	<i>Worm</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
28	<i>Weich</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
29	<i>Margit</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>
30	<i>Josef</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. A. Bremen</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1902

46

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Black Master, of the S.S. Seng Washington, from Freuen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Black
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Hark, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 13
at New York.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Spencer* *March 9th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kalinsky	Fany	33	✓	1-15-03	servant	yo yo	Austria Bohemian Bohemia	parents: Josef Kalinsky, Teplic, Bohemia; Libera, 1908	New York
2	Ruzicka	Karo	17	✓		clerk		Czechman	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
3	Gararek	Karol	18	✓		butcher		Bohemian	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
4		Jenonefa	45	✓		house wife		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
5	Shumr	Karol	40	✓		founder		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
6		Marie	40	✓		wife		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
7	Listek	Vaclav	20	✓		farmer		Bohemian	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
8	Melichar	Antonie	58	✓		house wife		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
9			21	✓		servant		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
10	Hajdos	Vaclav	38	✓		tailor		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
11	Jagos	Karol	44	✓		laborer		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
12		Josef	18	✓		shoe maker		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
13	Radulch	Verona	38	✓		laborer		Hungary Slavak	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
14		Maria	8	✓		none		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
15		Anna	7	✓		"		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
16		Josef	5	✓		none		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
17	Schneeraj	Leopold	38	✓		sailor	yo yo	"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
18		Josef	11	✓		none		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
19	Belis	Verona	20	✓		laborer		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
20	Krizan	Josef	33	✓		joiner		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
21	Nikl	Josef	47	✓		shoe maker		Austria Bohemian	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
22	Polak	Kuduvila	24	✓		servant		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
23	Krustek	Jiri	42	✓		farmer		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
24		Florian	18	✓		"		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
25	Machacek	Josef	19	✓		Harmonist		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
26	Lakoth	Emil	24	✓		"		Hungary	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
27	Skudubra	Frankisek	35	✓		farmer		Austria	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
28	Novak	Josef	25	✓		"		"	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
29									parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"
30	Slavik	Marie	22	✓		servant		Hungary Slavak	parents: Boh. & Ruzicka	"

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 18th, 1912.

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from any country where the laws prohibit the immigration of persons like that of the applicant.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	60	No	husb. F. H. G. and Mrs. Bede						5 4	light brown	blue		Austria	Graz
2	"	"	22	"	sister: Mary Rothman						5 7	light blue			Bahama	St. John's
3	no	mother	100	"	50th 537 W. New York						5 4 1/2	grey			Austria	Leptitz
4	"	Self	100	"	137 Building St.						5 2	"			Austria	Kuorany
5	no	husb.	800	"	50th 900 W. Cleveland						5 5 1/2	"	blue		Austria	"
6	no	husb.	80	"	50th 900 W. Cleveland						5 4	"			Austria	Urosov
7	no	Self	80	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 6 1/2	black	black		"	Podgorice
8	no	Self	84	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 6 1/2	black	black		"	Podgorice
9	no	Self	84	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 6 1/2	black	black		"	Podgorice
10	no	Self	25	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 6 1/2	black	black		"	Podgorice
11	no	Self	40	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 5 1/2	"	black		"	Podgorice
12	no	Father	40	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 7	grey			Austria	Urosov
13	no	Self	"	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 6	light blue			Austria	Urosov
14	no	mother	80	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 3	black			Hungary	Urosov
15	no	"	"	"	husb. Frank Shumir						"	black			"	Urosov
16	no	"	"	"	husb. Frank Shumir						"	black			"	Urosov
17	no	Self	300	"	husb. Frank Shumir						"	black			"	Urosov
18	no	Father	300	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 9	"	black		"	Urosov
19	no	husb.	17	"	husb. Frank Shumir						4 9	"	black		"	Urosov
20	no	"	36	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 1	light blue			"	Urosov
21	no	"	100	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 9 1/2	"	black		"	Urosov
22	no	"	100	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 7	"	black		"	Urosov
23	no	"	"	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 2 1/2	"	black		"	Urosov
24	no	Father	77	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 6	light			"	Urosov
25	no	Self	36	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 6	"			"	Urosov
26	no	"	97	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 7 1/2	"			"	Urosov
27	no	"	43	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 7	"			"	Urosov
28	no	"	37	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 6 1/2	"			"	Urosov
29	no	"	"	"	husb. Frank Shumir						5 7	"			"	Urosov
30	no	"	300	"	husb. Frank Shumir						4 9	black			"	Urosov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Blake Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Clarke, Surgeon of the D. S. and Washington, quitting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-11110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hicht	Juliane	44	f. m. house	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	husband: Johann Hicht Bremen, Germany	Cal San Francisco
2	Hesemann	Heinrich	44	m. s. farmer					sister: Emma Hesemann Badbergen	North Dak. Newville
3	Hindemann	Heinrich	14	m. s. none					father: Friedrich Hindemann Badbergen	
4	Kramel	Leonhard	29	m. s. waiter	5-78047 3/24/31				brother: Josef Kramel near Göttingen	Ohio Cleveland
5	Reiner	Sophie	32	f. s. servant					mother: Margarethe Reiner Göttingen	
6	Roering	Adam	60	m. s. farmer					home address: Ethan South Dakota	SD Ethan
7		Anna	54	f. s. none						
8	Rice	Samuel	37	m. s. machanic						
9	Link	Theodor	42	m. s. farmer						
10		Anna	41	f. s. wife						
11		Theodor	22	m. s. none						
12		William	21	m. s. none						
13	Kroher	Wilhelmine	28	f. s. servant						
14	Burrosch	John	33	m. s. tailor						
15	Wolkowitz	Yanka	23	f. s. seamstress						
16	Moeller	Otto	30	m. s. machanic						
17	Samiranga	Ernst	36	m. s. none						
18	Pöring	Max	36	m. s. keeper						
19	Glümme	Gerhard	30	m. s. smith						
20	Rosasco	Minnie	24	f. m. housewife						
21	"	Karl	4	m. s. none						
22	Leinstein	Elias	28	m. m. clerk	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew		father: Markis Goldberg Giesing, Galicia	N.Y. New York
23	"	Eili	23	f. s. housewife					father: E. L.	
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the St. George Washington, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12
at New York.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Prussian March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wendt	Kary	55	✓	merchant	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
2	Kraus	Gertrud	27	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
3		Therese	28	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
4		Gertrud	2	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
5		Bernard	6	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
6	Paulin	Kika	12	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
7		Therese	7	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
8		Therese	8	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
9	Reff	Kathrin	12	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
10	Bruder	Ernest	30	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
11	Paul	Soranna	34	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
12	Grobel	Therese	18	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
13	Miche	Maria	16	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
14	Schumann	Maria	19	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
15	Lehner	Therese	23	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
16	Grobel	Anton	17	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
17	Yemacuk	Christina	32	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
18		Paul	7	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
19		Paula	2	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
20	Ribnika	Christina	15	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
21	Prasac	Paula	15	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
22	Ewingen	Karl	52	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
23	Franken	Paula	50	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
24	Ribner	Therese	42	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
25	Freider	Therese	33	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
26		Lothi	25	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
27	Primmann	Justus	34	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
28	Beck	Therese	35	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
29	Heufeld	Daniel	57	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian
30	Jecke	Wanda	19	✓	housewife	✓	German	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18, 1912

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
2	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
3	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
4	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
5	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
6	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
7	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
8	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
9	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
10	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
11	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
12	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
13	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
14	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
15	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
16	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
17	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
18	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
19	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
20	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
21	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
22	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
23	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
24	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
25	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
26	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
27	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
28	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
29	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia
30	no	self	176	no	308 Duncan St. Chicago, Ill.			no	52	fair	blue	none	Germany, Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Mack Master of the S.S. George Washington, from Breue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912

at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Prague March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kruse	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
2	Rind	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
3	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
4	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
5	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
6	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
7	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
8	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
9	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
10	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
11	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
12	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
13	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
14	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
15	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
16	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
17	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
18	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
19	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
20	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
21	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
22	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
23	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
24	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
25	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
26	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
27	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
28	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
29	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia
30	Wald	44	✓	Immigrant	✓	USA Citizen		Prague, Bohemia	W. J. Dittler	Prague, Bohemia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5-

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th

192

54

1912													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.								
1	no self	self			272 Oliver St. Boston, Mass.					55	fair	blue		Denmark								
2	yes	self			1000 Myer Hotel Boston, Mass.					410				Denmark								
3	no self	self			1000 Myer Hotel Boston, Mass.					410				Denmark								
4	no self	self			1000 Myer Hotel Boston, Mass.					410				Denmark								
5	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
6	no self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
7	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
8	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
9	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
10	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
11	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
12	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
13	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
14	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
15	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
16	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
17	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
18	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
19	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
20	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
21	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
22	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
23	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
24	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
25	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
26	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
27	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
28	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
29	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								
30	yes self	self			1541 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.					46				Denmark								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Black Master of the St. George Washington, from Brecon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

19 day of March, 1912,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Harke, Surgeon of the GEORGE WASHINGTON, sailing March 18, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 13
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Southampton*, *9th March*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Goltich</i>	<i>Machilda</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>La. Lancaster.</i>	
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					
3	<i>Borg</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Medical Missionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>		
4	<i>Donoran</i>	<i>William Joseph</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>		<i>Neb. Newman Grove.</i>
5	<i>Hinder</i>	<i>Christopher George Bailey</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British. English. Canada. Toronto.</i>	<i>Lake George, Ontario, 87 Alvin Road.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York.</i>
6	<i>Barney</i>	<i>Lewis Hunter</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Elect. Engr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do do. England. London.</i>	<i>Lake M. A. Barney, M.A.C.E. Newtown.</i>	<i>Ont. Toronto.</i>
7	<i>Bochnike</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do do. South Africa. Cape Province.</i>	<i>Walsford, Ireland.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York.</i>
8	<i>Gundelach</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany. German. England. London.</i>	<i>Wolke, M. S. Bochnike, Ratus.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York.</i>
9	<i>Stander</i>	<i>Jacobus Johannes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British. Dutch. South Africa. George.</i>	<i>Home 19. Kelsedee Road, Wye.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York.</i>
10	<i>Deane</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English. England. Newport.</i>	<i>Woods, London.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York.</i>
11	<i>Evon</i>	<i>Edwin L.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Lake M. A. Stander, Gray ang.</i>	
12	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Erick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>St. Blaue George, Cape Colony S.H.</i>	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Eleneuse</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend M. Stokoh, Low Hall.</i>	<i>St. St. Dodge.</i>
14	<i>Stout</i>	<i>Wmfred</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Lyde Isle of Wight.</i>	
15	<i>Knight</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Medical Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Times. Hoxton.</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>M. St. Louis.</i>
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

56

Arriving at Port of New York

March. 18th, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. G. Lark, Master, of the GEORGE WASHINGTON, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912
at New York.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg March 10th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sadlier	Kathinka	42	f	none	yes	U.S.	German	Ch. Cleveland	U. S. C.	Oh Cleveland 590
2	Shields	Clara	21	f		yes	U.S.	German			
3	Jackson	Johannes W	36	m	teacher	yes	U.S.	German	Berlin		Al Birmingham
4	Burg	Joseph Paul	43	m	U.S. Consul	yes	U.S.	Bohemia	Reichenbach		Oh Washington
5	Wilk	Frank F	29	m	U.S. Marine Ser.	yes	U.S.		Washington		
6	Riegelhaupt	William	30	m	physician	yes	Austria	German	Oh. Cleveland	brother: Mr. S. Riegelhaupt also known, Hamburg	Oh Cleveland
7	Richard	Richard	21	f	none	yes	U.S.	German	Ch. Cleveland	U. S. C.	Oh Cleveland
8	Richard	Richard	21	f	none	yes	U.S.	German	Ch. Cleveland	U. S. C.	Oh Cleveland
9	Recher	Paul	37	m	barber	yes	U.S.	German	Wisc. Spooner	mother: Mrs. Richard Simmels 14th, Leipzig	Wisc Spooner
10	Tschuniger	Emil	30	m	merchant	yes	U.S.	German	St. Gall	mother: Mrs. Tschuniger Scherl, Bruggen, Switzerland	Wisc Spooner
11	Goldstein	Max	30	m		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany Dresden	father: Mr. Theodor Richter Dresden - Pr.	Wisc Spooner
12	-	Clara	30	f	housewife	yes	U.S.	German	Dresden - Pr.		Wisc Spooner
13	-	Katthe	21	f	none	no	U.S.	German	Meissnerstr 35		Wisc Spooner
14	Terbi	Wilhelmina	65	f		yes	U.S.	German	Wisc. Spooner	father: Mr. Constant Stobel Alen, Reichenbach	Wisc Spooner
15	Stobel	Bergo	26	m	dentist	yes	U.S.	German	Germany Alen	father: Mr. Victor Cohen Polygaruzsee 9, Vienna	Wisc Spooner
16	-	Elise	25	f	companion	yes	U.S.	German	Germany Alen	friend: Mr. Victor Cohen Polygaruzsee 9, Vienna	Wisc Spooner
17	Cohn	Victor	37	m	refect.	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Vienna	friend: Mr. Victor Cohen Polygaruzsee 9, Vienna	Wisc Spooner
18	Riera	Jose	50	m	m/captain	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	friend: Mr. Victor Cohen Polygaruzsee 9, Vienna	Wisc Spooner
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1912.

58

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Black Master, of the S.S. Long Mendingham, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had percent years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912
 at New York.

J. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremer* *March 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>X</i> <i>Fakapusan</i>	<i>Puro</i>	27	✓	<i>F. I. farm lab.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Hungary Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Alotissine Alotissine, Transcarpathia, Hungary</i>	<i>Uncle: Joseph Chalupka, Tschob, G. S. S.</i>
2	<i>Giec</i>	<i>Marya</i>	19	✓	<i>F. I. seamstress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zaluz, Galicia, Austria</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Giec, Newark</i>
3	<i>Supel</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	20	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chalupki, Galicia, Austria</i>	<i>father: Wojciech Supel, Trenton</i>
4	<i>Golen</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	17	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chlebna, Galicia, Austria</i>	<i>stepfather: Jan Biedron, Mass. Fall River</i>
5	<i>Vitce</i>	<i>Ludwika</i>	21	✓	<i>F. I. seamstress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tarnaw, Galicia, Austria</i>	<i>mother: Tekla Vitce, Buffalo</i>
6	<i>Bineh</i>	<i>Takob</i>	24	✓	<i>U. S. sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rudka, Galicia, Austria</i>	<i>father: Jan Bineh, Ocean</i>
7	<i>Olachawka</i>	<i>Helena</i>	18	✓	<i>F. I. servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Podgorze, Galicia, Austria</i>	<i>father: Jan Olachawka, Neb. Omaha</i>
8	<i>Keligan</i>	<i>Marya</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Partyn, Galicia, Austria</i>	<i>father: Kasper Keligan, Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Pipala</i>	<i>Aniela</i>	17	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Charna, Galicia, Austria</i>	<i>mother: Jadwiga Pipala, " "</i>
10	<i>Powerek</i>	<i>Agata</i>	18	✓	<i>F. I.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przybylska, Galicia, Austria</i>	<i>father: Wladyslaw Powerek, " "</i>
11	<i>Kadic</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przybylska, Galicia, Austria</i>	<i>brother: Jakub Kadic, " "</i>
12	<i>Nasek</i>	<i>Wolff</i>	16	✓	<i>U. S. farm lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>mother: Josef Nasek, " "</i>
13	<i>Jaczyn</i>	<i>Marya</i>	18	✓	<i>F. I. servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>mother: Maria Jaczyn, Los Angeles</i>
14	<i>Marciglowa</i>	<i>Marya</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>mother: Jakub Marciglowa, N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Kornafel</i>	<i>Frank</i>	17	✓	<i>U. S. farm lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>mother: Maria Kornafel, Pa. Harrisburg</i>
16	<i>Witek</i>	<i>Gregor</i>	25	✓	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>mother: Maria Witek, Pa. Paterson</i>
17	<i>Reikes</i>	<i>Wielwel</i>	25	✓	<i>U. S. locksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>mother: Maria Reikes, Pa. Wheeling</i>
18	<i>Kornafel</i>	<i>Lehman</i>	20	✓	<i>U. S. farm lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>mother: Maria Kornafel, N. Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Grabinski</i>	<i>Menachum</i>	20	✓	<i>F. I. scholar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>mother: Maria Grabinski, " "</i>
20	<i>Rosenthal</i>	<i>Wendel</i>	26	✓	<i>U. S. farm lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>mother: Maria Rosenthal, Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Petroff R.</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	23	✓	<i>F. I. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>father: Stefan Petroff, Ill. Peoria</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Frank</i>	2	✓	<i>U. S. nurse</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>father: Stefan Petroff, Ill. Peoria</i>
23	<i>Petroff</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	42	✓	<i>U. S. farm lab.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>mother: Maria Petroff, " "</i>
24	<i>Kuka</i>	<i>Milka</i>	16	✓	<i>F. I. servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>mother: Maria Kuka, New York</i>
25	<i>Russek</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	23	✓	<i>F. I. housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>father: Ferdinand Russek, Gardenville</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	2	✓	<i>U. S. nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>father: Stefan Russek, " "</i>
27	<i>Rusnak</i>	<i>Marya</i>	16	✓	<i>F. I. housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>mother: Maria Rusnak, Jersey City</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Marya</i>	17	✓	<i>U. S. farm lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>mother: Maria Rusnak, " "</i>
29	<i>Glosser</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	11	✓	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>father: Paul Glosser, Conn. Bridgeport</i>
30	<i>Galo</i>	<i>Johann</i>	18	✓	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pratt, N. Y., Austria</i>	<i>mother: Maria Galo, N. Y. Binghamton</i>

60

Arriving at Port of New York.

March 18th

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Specimen of handwriting, or mark, used for identification, to be written or made by applicant, and to be retained by the United States.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether suffering from disease of mind, or body, which would render him incapable of performing the duties of citizenship.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
Yes, in column 13, no NE					mother: Anna Zakopasum Es. lls. Idaho. (no track)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bl.	None	Bungary	Nashville
Sister S. L. 74					sister S. L. Kanga Gye 135 Belmont Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	Jelazna
S Brother 11					brother Josef Lupel Doina Alley C. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	"	"	Italy
S grand father 2					grandfather Joseph Buzianec 28 Price Place Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	"	Bungary	Podgorze
S step brother 8					step brother Josef Kovalek 406 Wilson St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	"	"	Dogomstov
S bro. i. l. 23					bro. i. l. Joseph Hochok St. 1809 Throuse Clean T. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	"	"	Rudke
S brother 2					brother Frank Olschowski 2919 Brandon St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	"	"	Poland
S uncle 3					uncle Jan Poljan 1332 Wade St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	Poznan
S brother 10					brother Josef Pipala Corner St. 1245 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	"	"	Garna
S bro. i. l. 9					bro. i. l. Adam Dymoch Brooklyn St. 718 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	"	"	Poznan
S uncle 25					uncle Vachar Katic 1511 So. 4th South, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	"	Austria	Vienna
S sister 5					sister Anna Kosak 3124 Kilgore Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	"	"	Poland
S sister 6					sister Anastasia Zakopasum 66 West 6th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	"	"	Poland
S father 12					father Dmytro Harnylow Harrison St. (no track)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	"	"	Nastasi
S brother 7					brother Olek Kornafel Prairie St. 562 Warsaw N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	Poland
S brother 20					brother Jakub Wdankowski 911 W. Chapline St. Waukegan Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	Poland
S cousin 3					cousin Stefan Wozniak 65 Monroe St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	"	"	Poland
S brother 2					brother Karol Kornafel No. 4 Cohen St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled	5	3	"	br.	"	"	Poland
S cousin 16					cousin Salomon Ostroff Linwood St. 218 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	"	"	Poland
S husband 10					husband Lecher Sam 160 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	Poland
S father 1					father Roko R. Fathoff 150 W. Maryland St. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	Poland
S son 8					son Roko Pauloff 130 W. Maryland St. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"	Poland
S uncle 12					uncle Jakob Farkas 603 W. 42nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	"	"	Poland
S husband 15					husband Reiser Steeds Gardenville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	"	"	Poland
S father -					father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br.	"	"	Poland
S bro. i. l. 2					bro. i. l. Matej Krupar 475 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	"	"	Poland
S father 2					father Ruznak Helman 475 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	"	"	Poland
S bro. i. l. 18					bro. i. l. Paul Furcuff 2 Green St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	"	"	Poland
S father 2					father Maria Ajalo 32 Clinton St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br.	"	"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master, *S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*13*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had percent years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9th*, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Thirol Class</i>									
1	<i>Prattmiller</i>	<i>Floa</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>W. of housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
2		<i>Willy</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M. of none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>US</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
3		<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>W. of none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>US</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
4	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
5	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Henriette</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>W. of L. C.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
6	<i>Burger</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
7	<i>Barghofer</i>	<i>Agathe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
8	<i>Blumenthal</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
9	<i>Boevers</i>	<i>Nickelm</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W. of carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
10	<i>Baume</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>W. of sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
11		<i>Emma</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W. of housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
12	<i>Christmeier</i>	<i>Amalie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
13	<i>Cepelin</i>	<i>Leokadia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W. of pianist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
14		<i>Lucia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
15		<i>Alexander</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
16	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
17	<i>I'ham</i>	<i>Erich</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W. of sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
18	<i>Erni</i>	<i>Mahlilde</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
19	<i>Endl</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W. of servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
20	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
21		<i>Martha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
22	<i>Luttherer</i>	<i>Wilhelmine</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
23		<i>Paula</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
24	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
25	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Mina</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
26		<i>Juliane</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
27		<i>Katharina</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
28	<i>Jegenfurtner</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>W. of maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
29	<i>Grillisch</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W. of none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
30	<i>Heugst</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W. of butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Bauer</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no self 100 yrs	Ageshire Pa. home: Ageshire Pa.	No No No No good No							U.S.A.		
2	mother											
3												
4	yes, cousin 25 yrs		cousin: Isaac Brown 1118 Pa. Ave. Baltimore Md.									
5	self 50 yrs		home: Hillsbury Ill.									
6			H. C. Hagopian 6. Haate St. New York.									
7			friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
8			friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
9			friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
10			friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
11	husband 50		friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
12	brother 15		friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
13	self 25		friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
14			friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
15			friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
16	self 25 yrs 28 Jean H. Z.	home 307 9th Ave. New York.										
17	self 15 yrs		friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
18	cousin 31		friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
19	self 25		friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
20			friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
21			friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
22			friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
23			friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
24	sister 50		friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
25	self 50		friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
26			friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
27			friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
28			friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
29			friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									
30			friend: H. Haack 3rd St. New York.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *S.S. George Washington* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*13*
at *New York*
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. George Washington sailing ship with*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *percent* years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19 *12*

at *New York*

J. M. M.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen

March, 9th, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Vavra	Stepan	18	M	✓	farm lab	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Stefan Vavra	Brooklyn
2	Zsiska	Maria	18	F	✓	servant	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	mother: Hoppel Flana	Boston
3	Pollak	Chane	17	F	✓	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	father: Chane Pollak	Brooklyn
4	"	Horacka	13	F	✓	none	"	"	"	"	mother: Ester Pollak	Brooklyn
5	Zabierak	Maryanna	17	F	✓	servant	"	"	Polish	"	father: Wladyslaw Zabierak	"
6	Simonowicz	Franciszek	32	M	✓	farm lab	no no	"	Lith	Wilkow	father: Wilkow Simonowicz	New Worcester
7	Balisia	Antoni	18	M	✓	"	yes yes	"	Lith	Wilkow	father: Antoni Balisia	Brooklyn
8	Lobryk	Katarzyna	21	F	✓	servant	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	mother: Katarzyna Lobryk	Brooklyn
9	Rabiak	Julia	17	F	✓	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Rabiak	Brooklyn
10	Zasowski	Antoni	24	M	✓	farm lab	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	father: Antoni Zasowski	Brooklyn
11	Terabak	Karol	22	M	✓	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Karol Terabak	Brooklyn
12												
13	Chodnicka	Wladyslaw	11	M	✓	servant	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Wladyslaw Chodnicka	Brooklyn
14	Wisiak	Wladyslaw	26	M	✓	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	father: Wladyslaw Wisiak	Brooklyn
15	"	Janina	9	F	✓	none	"	"	"	"	mother: Janina Wisiak	Brooklyn
16	"	Janina	6	F	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	father: Wladyslaw Wisiak	Brooklyn
17	"	Polina	3	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wladyslaw Wisiak	Brooklyn
18	Suchowieski	Josef	18	M	✓	farm lab	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Suchowieski	Brooklyn
19	Andryszak	Josef	18	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Andryszak	Brooklyn
20	Rutkowski	Janina	19	F	✓	"	yes yes	"	"	"	father: Janina Rutkowski	Brooklyn
21	Franciszek	Janina	41	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franciszek Francisc	Brooklyn
22	Klys	Wladyslaw	18	M	✓	servant	"	"	"	"	father: Wladyslaw Klys	Brooklyn
23	Furzelewicz	Maryanna	18	F	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	father: Furzelewicz	Brooklyn
24	Gulczynska	Wladyslaw	19	M	✓	"	2-784 459 11/26/40	"	"	"	father: Wladyslaw Gulczynska	Brooklyn
25	Faworski	Prota	18	M	✓	farm lab	yes yes	"	"	"	father: Prota Faworski	Brooklyn
26	Gajewski	Wladyslaw	19	M	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	father: Wladyslaw Gajewski	Brooklyn
27	Skwira	Ludwika	20	F	✓	servant	yes yes	Austria	"	"	father: Skwira	Brooklyn
28	Rogalanka	Zofia	20	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rogalanka	Brooklyn
29	Wojcinski	Wladyslaw	38	M	✓	housewife	yes yes	Russia	"	"	father: Wojcinski	Brooklyn
30	Krynkow	Mykalog	41	M	✓	farm lab	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	father: Krynkow	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1918.

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes bro. i. c. 10/10		bro. i. c. Ernst Wauke Box 477, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	56	fair	blk. br.	none	Hungary, Lemberg
2	yes step. father		step. father: George Hapko 114 Chestnut St. Johnston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	55	"	blk.	"	Poland, Bialystok
3	yes husband		husband: Lee C. Pollak 37 St. Center St. Brooklyn, Cal.	"	"	"	"	53	"	brn.	"	Russia, Rymiec
4	yes father		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk.	"	"
5	yes brother		bro. i. c. Michael Michalek 60 Hartman St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	52	"	br.	work marked	Czech, Bransk
6	yes cousin		cousin: Andrew Radach 60 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	57	"	blk.	"	Poland, Lemberg
7	yes uncle		uncle: Karol Radecki 101 St. Rose St. Kingston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
8	yes father		brother: Tadeusz Radecki 101 St. Rose St. Kingston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
9	yes father		brother: Tadeusz Radecki 101 St. Rose St. Kingston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
10	yes friend		friend: Tadeusz Radecki 101 St. Rose St. Kingston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
11	yes father		father: Tadeusz Radecki 101 St. Rose St. Kingston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes cousin		cousin: Eva Radecka 655 Carpenter St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
14	yes husband		husband: Stanislaw Radecki 542 Market St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
15	yes father		father	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes uncle		uncle: Stanislaw Lachowicz 26 Bond St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
19	yes brother		bro. i. c. Walerdy Giermek Box 8, Box 56, Kingston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
20	yes uncle		uncle: Wilhelm Kryg, Jr. Portland, Me. (no sheet)	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
21	yes brother		bro. i. c. Jan Gajda George, Va. Box 74	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
22	yes brother		bro. i. c. Tadeusz Radecki 335 E. 47th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
23	yes brother		bro. i. c. Jan Radecki Holburna Falls, Mass.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
24	yes brother		brother: Jan Radecki 175 Varona Ave. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
25	yes uncle		uncle: Walerdy Giermek New Brunswick, N.J. Box 65	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
26	yes uncle		uncle: Jan Giermek Durham, Pa. Kurume Co.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
27	yes sister		sister: Barbara Giermek Thetford, Mass. Prospect St. 16	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
28	yes brother		bro. i. c. Stanislaw Giermek 10 Bond St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
29	yes brother		bro. i. c. Stanislaw Giermek 327 Wall St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg
30	yes brother		bro. i. c. Stanislaw Giermek 327 Wall St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Poland, Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had present years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *percent* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*13*
 at *New York*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen

March 9th, 1912

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Thirol Class								
1	Hafke Josef	41	M	carpenter		Germany	W. 129 34 West St. N.Y.C.	W. 129 34 West St. N.Y.C.	W. 129 34 West St. N.Y.C.
2	Herb Asker	46	M	merchant		Germany	Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago
3	Emile	46	M	housewife		Germany			
4	Kraut Salomon	19	M	needlework		Austria	Germany Hirschberg	father: A. Kraut Vienna Galicia	New York
5	Kokkendorf Clemens	51	M			Germany	Bismarck	mother: Louise Bismarck	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Kurkenberger Johannes	40	M	carpenter		Germany	W. 135 280	W. 135 280	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Kaiser Lydia	25	F	housewife		Germany	Germany Hildesheim	father: Georg Lecker Hildesheim	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Cuhr Anna	18	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary Edelara	father: Peter Mathias Edelara	Holoken
9	Kroppen Friedrich	25	M	maison		Germany	Germany Aichberg	mother: Anna Kroppen Aichberg	Germany
10	Liepke Wilhelm	16	M	farm lab.			Hagdeburg	mother: Auguste Liepke Hagdeburg	N.Y. Bishac
11	Loschen Johann	32	M	housewife			Rüdingen	Auguste Ludwig Rüdingen	3A. Kalkheim
12	Armen	33	F	housewife					
13	Lechter Frau	23	F	clerk			N.Y. New York	father: Georg Lechter Hildesheim	New York
14	Elsa	23	F	housewife			Germany Hildesheim		
15	Levin Marka	18	F	maid			Berlin	father: Susan Levin Berlin	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Leonhardt Philipp	45	M	miner			Germany	father: Susan Levin Berlin	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Lederer Margarett	26	F	maid		Germany	Germany	father: Georg Lederer Burg	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Magaly Friedrich	61	M	farmer			Germany	father: Georg Lederer Burg	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Meizer Louis	72	M	water			N.Y. Brooklyn	father: Georg Lederer Burg	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Mauer Josef	24	M	maison		Germany	Germany Rappenhain	father: Anton Rappenhain	Germany
21	Molitor Paul	17	M	father			Germany	father: Anton Rappenhain	Germany
22	Michaelis Karl	44	M	farm lab.			Germany	father: Anton Rappenhain	Germany
23	Minkley Dora	23	F	maid		Germany	Germany Bremen	father: Anton Rappenhain	Germany
24	Zoller Therese	19	F			Hungary	Hungary Helike	father: Zoller Therese	Germany
25	Fabold Alfred	23	M	clerk		Germany	Germany	father: Zoller Therese	Germany
26	Falkenh Emma	35	F	clerk			Germany	father: Zoller Therese	Germany
27	Kaus Hans	7	M	none			Germany	father: Zoller Therese	Germany
28	Rahn Emil	26	M	none			Germany	father: Zoller Therese	Germany
29	Sündermann Johann	23	M	farm lab.			Germany	father: Zoller Therese	Germany
30	Schurer Lina	23	F	maid			Germany	father: Zoller Therese	Germany

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *St. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*12*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12.
at New York.

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

March 9th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Thiel	4	F	housewife	yes	German		N. York		New York
2	Walters	4	F	none						
3	Runk	61	M	farm lab	yes	German		Germany	25, 1900 Paris	Min. Deut
4	Sofie	55	F	housewife						
5	Salascher	50	M	dr. rpl.				Germany	20, 1902	Ja. Maltard
6	Kornrad	17	M	electrician						
7	Schneider	16	F	maid		Germany		Germany	Holstedt	New York
8	Schult	35	M	proman				Germany	Holstedt	New York
9		35	F	housewife						
10		6	F	none	now					
11	Schmidt-Mayer	36	M	clerk	yes	German		N. York		N. York
12		34	F	housewife						
13	Schmark	28	M	clerk		Germany		Germany	Holstedt	N. York
14	Hicklinger	22	M	farm lab		Switzerland		Switzerland	Holstedt	N. York
15	Selder	22	M	baker		Germany		Germany	Holstedt	N. York
16	Seubner	57	M	housewife						
17		57	F	housewife						
18	Finter	55	M	farm lab						
19	Kongries	16	M	person		Germany		Germany	Holstedt	New York
20	Wille	29	M	smith		Switzerland		Switzerland	Holstedt	Ch. Akron
21	Warkentin	57	M	mechanic		Germany		Germany	Holstedt	Ch. Akron
22		13	F	none						
23	Wenigfuerter	30	M	brewer				Germany	Holstedt	Ch. Akron
24	Kornmann	34	M	brewer						
25	Hamminger	35	M	farm lab						
26	Herray	18	F	maid						
27	Blaschke	23	F			Germany		Germany	Holstedt	Ch. Akron
28	Koch	44	M	man	yes					
29		11	F	daughter						
30	Leisinger	21	M	farm lab						

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Arriving at Port of New York.

March 18th, 1912

68

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 12
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremer* *March, 9th, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Soldak</i>	<i>Warwara</i>	19	✓ F	housewife	no no	Austrian	Galicia	Poland	mother: <i>Lofia Wolosyn</i> <i>Poland, J. Chorkow Galicja</i>
2	<i>Gewirtz</i>	<i>Betti</i>	18	✓ F	servant	"	Hungary	Galicia	Hungary	Pa. Edwardsville
3	<i>Brisko</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	✓ F	"	yes	"	Slovak	Hungary	by New York
4	<i>August</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	23	✓ F	housewife	"	"	"	Hungary	Ill. Girard
5		<i>Andras</i>	6	✓ M	now none	no no	U. S. citizen	"	"	by Saffern
6	<i>Kucce</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	✓ F	servant	"	Hungary	Poland	"	"
7	<i>Piskur</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	17	✓ F	"	yes	Austrian	Poland	Galicia	Ill. Chicago
8	<i>Grimblath</i>	<i>Fanetta</i>	19	✓ F	servant	"	Romanian	Galicia	Galicia	by Jersey City
9		<i>Bernard</i>	17	✓ M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
10	<i>Litauer</i>	<i>Rivke</i>	17	✓ F	servant	"	Austrian	Galicia	Galicia	by New York
11		<i>Eraniel</i>	16	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Gross</i>	<i>Fradel</i>	45	✓ M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
13		<i>Kaftule</i>	16	✓ M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Schulmann</i>	<i>Emil</i>	14	✓ M	now none	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Grimberg</i>	<i>Bernman</i>	17	✓ M	musician	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Scheer</i>	<i>Josef</i>	18	✓ M	funer	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Schäfer</i>	<i>Ana</i>	21	✓ F	servant	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Ill. Chicago
18	<i>Fung</i>	<i>Alphons</i>	27	✓ M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Nachtrab</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	21	✓ M	smith	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Putzner</i>	<i>Richard</i>	25	✓ M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Markert</i>	<i>Brino</i>	44	✓ M	shoemaker	yes yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Ill. Chicago
22	<i>Tollak</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	24	✓ F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
23		<i>Stella</i>	3	✓ F	now none	"	"	"	"	"
24		<i>Matus</i>	3	✓ M	now none	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Weber</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	✓ F	servant	yes yes	U. S. citizen	"	"	"
26	<i>Kuinega</i>	<i>Fulianus</i>	23	✓ M	"	no	Austrian	Poland	Galicia	Ill. Chicago
27	<i>Turek</i>	<i>Ludwika</i>	20	✓ F	housewife	no no	Austrian	"	"	"
28		<i>Anton</i>	5	✓ M	now none	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Zsaba</i>	<i>Lynnon</i>	16	✓ M	farm lab	yes yes	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Seratin</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	17	✓ M	servant	"	U. S. citizen	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1912

70

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *St. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19 *16*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had residence years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912
 at New York

J. M. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer.

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S.

George Washington

sailing from

Bremer

March 9th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Therol Elan									
2	Döring	Frik	26	M I joiner	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Eisenach	father: Heinrich Döring Eisenach	N.Y. New York
3	Rauscher	Josef	36	M I cooper		H. I. C.		New York		
4	Rauscher	Theres	53	M I cooper		Germany		Germany Reining	father: John Rauscher Reining	Pa. Pottsville
5	Fuchs	-	2	I none	none					
6	Winter	Elvira	45	M I housewife	yes yes			Berlin	husband: Müller & Berlin	New York
7	Kelke	Elfriede	17	I maid						
8	Feulner	Frieda	18	I none	2-70 43 48-2/2/40			Hamburg	father: John Feulner Hamburg	
9		Elsa	18	I none						
10	Schellke	Adolf	49	M I tanner	yes yes	Germany		Germany St. John		Germany St. John
11	Ruhr	Joan	26	F I maid		Germany		Germany Hamburg	father: Adolf Ruhr Hamburg	Pa. Pottsville
12	Nimmooski	Josef	21	M I tanner	none	Russia	Polish	Russia Moscow	father: Martin Nimmooski Moscow	Ill. Chicago
13	Spachyrak	Hanslov	25	M I smith	yes yes	Austria		Galicia Krosno	father: Hans Spachyrak Krosno	Pa. Pottsville
14	Moser	Katharina	22	F I housewife		Germany	German	Germany Krosno	father: Hans Moser Krosno	Pa. Pottsville
15		Hauer	24	I none	none					
16		Katharina								
17										
18	Setenska	Marie	19	F I maid	yes yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Zamsky	father: Setensky Marie Zamsky	Pa. Pottsville
19	Movakova	Anna	11						father: Jan Movak Zamsky	Pa. Pottsville
20	Suchanowa	Marie	17						father: Klara Suchanowa	Ill. Chicago
21	Silek	Franz	19	M I miller				Germany	father: Silek Franz	Ill. Chicago
22	Bori	Andras	36	M I smith		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Csatvar	father: Bori Andras Csatvar	New York
23	Meyer	Jadita	23	F I housewife		Slovak		Slovakia Bratislava	father: Meyer Jadita Bratislava	Ill. Chicago
24		Anna	3	I none	none					
25	Maika	Josef	25	M I tanner	yes yes	Austria	German	Germany Leipzig	father: Maika Josef Leipzig	Pa. Pottsville
26	Hild	Marie	24	F I maid		Germany		Germany Leipzig	father: Hild Marie Leipzig	Pa. Pottsville
27	Rabcock	Anna	42	F no none						
28	Arway	Berta	18	I maid		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Schornik	father: Arway Berta Schornik	Pa. Pottsville
29	Grimberg	Sarah	13			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Radatz	father: Grimberg Sarah Radatz	Pa. Pottsville
30	Regenass	August	21	M I tanner	yes yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Basel	father: Regenass August Basel	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 18th, 1912.

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	50 mo		father: Mat Jorng 305 E 21 th Ave New York.	No No No No good	No	5 4	fair	bl. br.	none	Gunnery Liscum
2		50 yrs	2 years		home: 305 E 21 th Ave New York.							
3		son in law	15 yrs		son in law: Josef Fuchs 305 E 21 th Ave New York.							
4												
5		father			father: —							
6		sister	50 yrs	1894 N. Y.	sister: Anna Gladys 633 E 21 th Ave New York.							
7		mother	no		mother: —							
8		father	50 mo		father: Robert Ch. 644 1/2 th Ave. 37-38 th. New York.							
9												
10		self	25 yrs	1892	self: 1892							
11		father	40 mo		father: —							
12		uncle	20		uncle: —							
13		father	30 yrs	1892	father: —							
14		husband	50 mo		husband: —							
15		father			father: —							
16												
17												
18	yes	uncle	13 mo		uncle: —							
19		cousin	50		cousin: —							
20		brother	25		brother: —							
21		friend	24		friend: —							
22		father	8		father: —							
23		husband	25		husband: —							
24		father			father: —							
25		father	50		father: —							
26		self	50		self: —							
27	yes	self	50 yrs	N. Y.	self: —							
28		father	8 mo		father: —							
29		mother	3		mother: —							
30	yes	self	50 mo		self: —							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1916
at New York

Immanuel
Immigration Officer.

D. Starke

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.		
1	Potrebka	Anna	18	F	Servant	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Primmberg	sister: Pajsa Potrebka	
X 2	Rubinstein	Foel	18	M	Servant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Offenbach	father: Reiz Rubinstein	
3	Pawlowski	Felca	38	M	"	no	"	Polish	Russia	Pobrym	wife: Waleria Pawlowska	
4	Baranowski	Fan	32	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Osozka	wife: Helena Baranowska	
5	Kisior	Michal	21	M	Servant	no	Austria	"	Galicia	Wiewiorka	mother: Marya Kisior	
SI 6	Dylym	Leryc	17	M	Servant	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kranice	father: Wasyly Dylym	
X 7	Guryk	Helka	17	F	Servant	no	"	"	"	Kowesa	mother: Felka Kowesa	
8	Orlecki	Mftaw	19	M	Servant	no	"	"	"	Kyrowa	mother: Olona Orlecki	
9	Groh	Marya	20	F	Servant	yes	"	Polish	"	Dabie	father: Wasyloch Groh	
10	Wolenski	Fulianus	21	M	Servant	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kessence	mother: Michal Wolenski	
SI 11	Gaban	Wojciech	24	M	Servant	no	"	Polish	"	Budy	father: Michal Gaban	
12	Lambora	Stefan	17	M	Servant	no	"	"	"	Wiewiorka	mother: Anna Lambora	
X 13	Koniar	Stanislaw	20	M	Servant	no	"	"	"	Lerajsk	father: Stanislaw Koniar	
14	Chas	Mychale	31	M	Servant	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Budy	mother: Maria Chas	
15	Prindymski	Simon	29	M	Miner	no	"	Polish	Germany	Kaniborn	father: Prindymski	
16	Rudomietkin	Wasili	32	M	Servant	no	"	Russia	Russia	Tskitino	father: Rudomietkin	
17	Gordjica	Teofil	33	M	"	no	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tablonowka	father: Teofil Gordjica
18	Chas	Edith	20	F	Servant	no	"	"	"	Chas	father: Stanislaw Chas	
19	Bresing	Helena	32	F	Servant	no	"	"	"	Korritow	father: Stanislaw Bresing	
20	"	Herbert	3	M	Servant	no	"	"	"	"	for father	
21	"	Edith	-47	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Lang	Mathias	17	M	Servant	yes	"	"	"	Lollasid	father: Georg Lang	
X 23	Katusiak	Lorenz	18	M	"	no	"	Austria	Polish	"	Katze	father: Johann Katusiak
24	Ackermann	Josef	22	M	"	no	"	Hungary	German	"	Altenburg	mother: Danusia Ackermann
25	With	Robert	24	M	"	no	"	Russia	"	Pirkut	father: Gustav With	
26	Fauke	Gustav	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Julius Fauke	
27	Feigenbly	Anton	23	M	"	no	"	Germany	Germany	Leuthen	mother: Anna Feigenbly	
28	Leithel	Frank	23	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	father: Leithel	
29	Leislowicz	Josef	17	M	"	no	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Hylenice	father: Jan Leislowicz
30	Wrabel	Maryanna	18	F	Servant	no	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bygany	mother: Jan Wrabel

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 18th, 1912.

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S. brother 8			brother: Oleksa Potcheka Subaru 7. Albany N. Y.	No	No	No	good	5	fair	br. gr.	none	Galicia Novosel
2	"			brother: Joseph Rikunstein 77. Kaptin St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Russia Bialow
3	no bro. 3		1904 Bayonne N. J.	bro. i. c. Hagimur Kasanymaki 115 St. N. Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	5	"	ld. bl.	"	Poland Lubryn
4	S. friend 2		1906 Salem N. J.	friend: Alexander Goldbrodski 41. Davis Ave. N. E. Salem N. J.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
5	S. brother 12			brother: Prot. Kossor 23. W. 19. St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Galicia Newosel
6	"			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
7	uncle 1			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
8	S. sister 10			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
9	S. brother 10			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
10	S. brother 10			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
11	S. brother 14			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
12	S. brother 14			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
13	uncle 2			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
14	S. friend 5		1909	brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
15	S. friend 5		1909	brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
16	S. brother 20			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
17	"			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
18	self 50			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
19	no husband 10			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
20	H. father -			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
21	"			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
22	brother 15			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
23	S. bro. 15			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
24	S. sister 18			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
25	carriage 10			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
26	no friend 20			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
27	S. aunt 30			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
28	"			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
29	S. brother 25			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn
30	"			brother: Jwan Dykyn Kushchik 27. Kanchester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	"	Poland Lubryn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Polack Master of the *St. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Polack
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 15
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

March 9th, 1912

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Horn	George	17	M	family	yes	yes	German	Germany	Ill. Chicago
2	Fischer	Elise	26	F	housewife			German	New York	Ill. Chicago
3	Zimmer	Lilic	9	F	none			German	New York	Ill. Chicago
4	Siebens	Reve	29	M	family	yes	yes	German	Germany	Ill. Chicago
5	Krivonick	Rehumit	20	M	family	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
6	Urban	Andaef	20	M	family			Bohemia	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
7	Krueber	Josef	45	M	family			Bohemia	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
8		Anna	37	F	housewife			Bohemia	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
9		Frank	15	M	family			Bohemia	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
10	Hodunsky	Margaretha	29	F	housewife			German	Germany	Ill. Chicago
11	Meinert	Lacylic	24	F	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
12	Trancoso	Maria	22	F	housewife	no	no	Slovak	Slovakia	Ill. Chicago
13			2	F	none			Slovak	Slovakia	Ill. Chicago
14	Cermak	Veronika	17	F	maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
15	Salat	Josephine	63	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Ill. Chicago
16	Kirchhoff	Christian	24	M	family	yes	yes	German	Germany	Ill. Chicago
17	Silbo	Anna	44	F	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
18	Kohane	Julia	44	F	housewife			Hungary	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
19	Vodicka	Anna	40	F	maid			Austrian	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
20	Lang	Andreas	61	M	family	yes	yes	German	Germany	Ill. Chicago
21		Kathi	47	F	housewife			German	Germany	Ill. Chicago
22		Anna	11	F	none			German	Germany	Ill. Chicago
23		Maria	15	F	none			German	Germany	Ill. Chicago
24	Dachs	Conrad Adam	24	M	clerk			German	Germany	Ill. Chicago
25	Tapemon	Gerine	35	F	housewife			German	Germany	Ill. Chicago
26		Jretchen	7	F	none	no	no	German	Germany	Ill. Chicago
27	Winters	William	47	M	clerk			German	Germany	Ill. Chicago
28	Ziriu Zirm	Anna	16	F	maid	yes	yes	German	Germany	Ill. Chicago
29	Ragman	Heinrich	20	M	family			German	Germany	Ill. Chicago
30	Reithmeier	Leres	17	F	maid	yes	yes	German	Germany	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

76

March 18th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Th. Polack Master of the *S.S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*15*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5. S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 4th*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kot	Wojciech	18	M	I farm lab	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia Wiewiorka	father: Jakob Kot	
2	Tudryn	Jaw	24	M	I				Wiewiorka T. Lasso Gal Han Mt. Iron	
3	Dudli	Aleksander	19	M	I				Przechaj Przechaj Przechaj Przechaj	
4	Moskwa	Jozef	17	M	I				father: Jaka Dudli	
5	Kubasa	Jaw	26	M	I				mother: Jozef Moskwa	
6	Wojdyla	Katarzyna	24	F	I servant	no			Wiewiorka T. Lasso Gal Han Mt. Iron	
7	Dudzi	Kudziej	21	M	I farm lab	yes			father: Jaka Dudli	
8	Russe	Flic	17	M	I				mother: Jozef Moskwa	
9	Russe	Josfaw	25	M	I				father: Jaka Dudli	
10	Opoca	Carol	18	F	I				mother: Jozef Moskwa	
11	Hustawa	Luzanna	28	F	I housewife	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	father: Jaka Dudli	
12	"	Ana	3	F	I				mother: Jozef Moskwa	
13	"	Maria	11	F	I				father: Jaka Dudli	
14										
15	Threus	Ernest	17	M	I servant	no	Germany	German	Germany School	
16	Clauser	Elisabeth	54	F	I housewife	no	Russia		Russia Kischin	
17	Schultz	Paulina	15	F	I				brother: Ernest Threus	
18	Schultz	Ernst	8	M	I				brother: Ernest Threus	
19	Twanoff	Jakob	19	M	I				brother: Ernest Threus	
20	Schrandner	Jozef	26	M	I				brother: Ernest Threus	
21	Eustinski	Wladyslaw	20	M	I farm lab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	brother: Ernest Threus	
22	Krap	Rasra	19	F	I milliner	no	Hebrew		brother: Ernest Threus	
23	Tarnowa	Pasra	18	F	I				brother: Ernest Threus	
24	Skroba	Piotr	25	M	I farm lab	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	brother: Ernest Threus	
25	Bak	Alojz	19	M	I				brother: Ernest Threus	
26	Basch	Luzanna	34	F	I housewife	no	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	brother: Ernest Threus	
27		Luzanna	13	F	I				brother: Ernest Threus	
28		Luzanna	11	F	I				brother: Ernest Threus	
29		Paul	4	M	I				brother: Ernest Threus	
30	Halpern	Rachel	24	F	I servant	yes	Austria	Hebrew Bukowina	brother: Ernest Threus	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 18th, 1912

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	brother 25		brother: Josef Gucwice	No	No	No	good	5-4	fair	bl. br.	none	Poland
2	brother 10		brother: Michael Tundryn	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	Poland
3	" 10		brother: Peter Duda	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	Poland
4	father 10	yes 1897	father: Paul Koskova	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	Poland
5	brother 20		brother: Michael Plushan	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	Poland
6	brother 10		brother: George Gasfield	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	Poland
7	" 25		brother: George Gasfield	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	Poland
8	brother 10		brother: Dumitru Pucier	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	Poland
9	" 25		brother: Dumitru Pucier	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	Poland
10	self 10	yes 1901	brother: Dumitru Pucier	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	Poland
11	husband 10	yes 1901	brother: Dumitru Pucier	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	Poland
12	father 10	yes 1901	brother: Dumitru Pucier	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	Poland
13	" 10		brother: Dumitru Pucier	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	Poland
14	" 10		brother: Dumitru Pucier	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	Poland
15	self 30		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland
16	son 10		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland
17	brother 10		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland
18	" 10		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland
19	self 10		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland
20	self 10		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland
21	self 10		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland
22	brother 10		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland
23	sister 10		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland
24	brother 25		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland
25	brother 10		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland
26	husband 10		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland
27	father 10		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland
28	" 10		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland
29	" 10		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland
30	father 2		brother: Johann Thoma	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Polack Master of the *St. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*16*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had present (State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Vessel," or "Employee by contract thereon," as the case may be.) yes experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Transit passengers The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rodenstein</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Alfeld</i>	<i>friend: F. Bartels</i>
2	<i>Wulfer</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>bricks</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Alfeld</i>	<i>friend: H. Rube</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera I, Reel 1285

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 14/4/44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

These retakes were made.
Mary Garrett
 Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. George Washington, sailing New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19 *12*
at *New York*

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Prussian*

March 9th, 1912

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	<i>Hills</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	26	✓	<i>machinist</i>	yes	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Silberhausen</i>	<i>father: Joseph Hills</i>	<i>Am. Hempstead</i>
2	<i>Hagemann</i>	<i>Reini</i>	37	✓	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Göttingen</i>	<i>father: Karl Hermann</i>	<i>East Berlin</i>
3		<i>Friede</i>	23	✓	<i>housewife</i>						<i>uncle</i>	
4		<i>Margarete</i>	41	✓								
5		<i>Flaus</i>	8	✓								
6	<i>Talin</i>	<i>Josef</i>	22	✓	<i>photographer</i>				<i>Berlin</i>		<i>uncle</i>	<i>Am. Hempstead</i>
7	<i>Graffunder</i>	<i>Willy</i>	26	✓	<i>housewife</i>						<i>father: Adolf Graffunder</i>	<i>Am. Hempstead</i>
8		<i>Frieda</i>	27	✓	<i>housewife</i>						<i>uncle</i>	
9	<i>Frerichs</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	28	✓	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Levelten</i>	<i>father: August Frerichs</i>	<i>East Berlin</i>
10	<i>Talman</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	21	✓	<i>cook</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hollweghausen</i>	<i>father: Will. Talman</i>	<i>East Berlin</i>
11	<i>Allement</i>	<i>Elise</i>	24	✓	<i>servant</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>father: Andr. Allement</i>	<i>Am. Hempstead</i>
12	<i>Knizlitsch</i>	<i>Hanna</i>	31	✓	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Lyria</i>	<i>father: Eduard Knizlitsch</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Jakubowicz</i>	<i>Jacobi</i>	28	✓	<i>worker</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father: Jan Jakubowicz</i>	<i>Am. Hempstead</i>
14	<i>Knizlitsch</i>	<i>Michael</i>	38	✓	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Lyria</i>	<i>father: Eduard Knizlitsch</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15		<i>Lure</i>	38	✓	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Lyria</i>	<i>father: Eduard Knizlitsch</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Lejckova</i>	<i>Marie</i>	23	✓	<i>servant</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>father: Josef Lejck</i>	<i>Am. Hempstead</i>
17	<i>Melicharova</i>	<i>Marie</i>	22	✓	<i>servant</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>father: Jan Melichar</i>	<i>Am. Hempstead</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 10th, 1912.

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	25	1911	Transit	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Kellerhausen
2	Yes	Hush	30	1911	husband: <u>Emil Hagerman</u>	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
3	Yes	Hush	50	1911	father: <u>Berlin Bnt</u>	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
4	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	4 7	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
5	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	4 4	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
6	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
7	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
8	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
9	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
10	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
11	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
12	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
13	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
14	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
15	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
16	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
17	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
18	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
19	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
20	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
21	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
22	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
23	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
24	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
25	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
26	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
27	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
28	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
29	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen
30	Yes	self	40	1911		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Gottingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *St. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*13*,
at *New York*.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Inspected by: Mamie Nelson Date: 14/14/44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made. (1)

APR 6 1944

Date

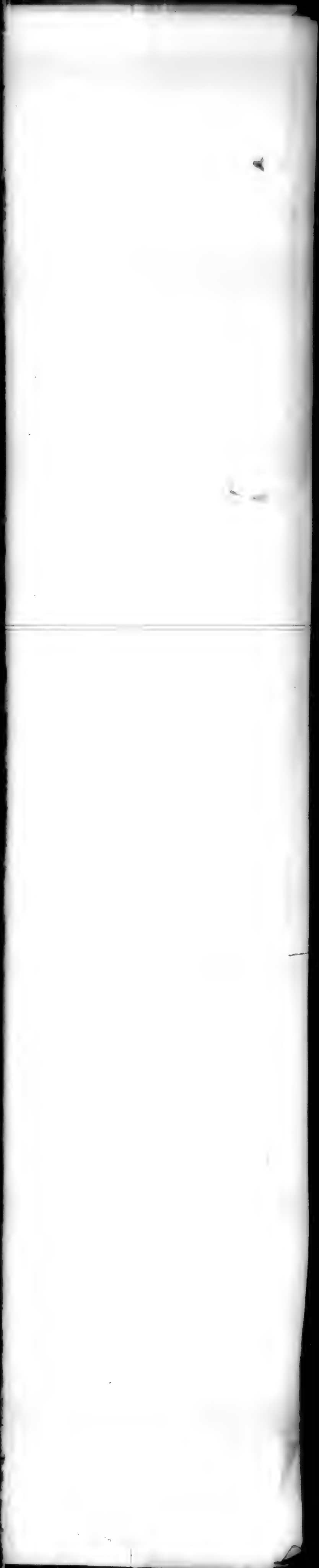
These retakes were made.

Wesley Garrett
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944
Date

Eric Sasser Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. George Washington*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *present* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*13*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from

*Bremen*March 9th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Fekcsak</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	46	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Fekcsak</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
2	<i>Kicsura</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	F	maid		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Kicsura</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
3	<i>Halig</i>	<i>Andro</i>	18	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Halig</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
4	<i>Thundrak</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	24	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Thundrak</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
5	<i>Slivka</i>	<i>Ereschet</i>	18	F	maid		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Slivka</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
6	<i>Ponovics</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	45	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Ponovics</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
7	<i>Siva</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	34	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Siva</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
8	<i>Manovic</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	38	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Manovic</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
9	<i>Polarsack</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	23	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Polarsack</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
10	<i>Ocha</i>	<i>Andras</i>	19	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Ocha</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
11	<i>Tasaily</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	maid		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Tasaily</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
12		<i>Mihaly</i>	21	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Mihaly</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
13	<i>Bejda</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	26	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Bejda</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
14	<i>Polarsack</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	29	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Polarsack</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
15	<i>Fuhars</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	maid		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Fuhars</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
16	<i>V. - 585/103</i>	<i>Maria</i>	31	F	maid		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria V. - 585/103</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
17		<i>Maria</i>	31	F	maid		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
18	<i>Tarasak</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	39	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Tarasak</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
19	<i>Turotyi</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	F	maid		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Turotyi</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
20	<i>Katanik</i>	<i>Chary</i>	25	F	maid		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Katanik</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
21	<i>Pavics</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	18	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Pavics</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
22	<i>Potica</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	27	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Potica</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
23	<i>Kelovsk</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	18	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Kelovsk</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
24	<i>Kolar</i>	<i>Lukanna</i>	28	F	maid		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Kolar</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
25		<i>Fanos</i>	44	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
26		<i>Pavel</i>	31	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Pavel</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
27	<i>Movsian</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	27	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Movsian</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
28	<i>Hasak</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	18	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Hasak</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
29	<i>Pokryocak</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	30	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Pokryocak</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>
30	<i>Isclanku</i>	<i>Andras</i>	39	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isclanku</i>	<i>W. F. Passaic</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any alien's certificate, or other document, issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	18 yrs	1891	1891	father, Joseph Perceak	No	No	No	good	No		U.S.C.				
2		8 yrs			mother, Vacko Kicoura						5 2	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Hungary, Poznanvagas
3		24 yrs			father, Peter Katis						5 3					
4		17 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 6					Poland, Poznanvagas
5		14 yrs			brother, Frank Kicoura						4 11			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
6		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 5			bl.		Poland, Poznanvagas
7		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 3			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
8		16 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			bl.		Poland, Poznanvagas
9		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			bl.		Poland, Poznanvagas
10		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
11		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
12		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
13		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
14		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
15		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
16		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
17		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
18		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
19		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
20		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
21		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
22		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
23		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
24		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
25		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
26		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
27		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
28		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
29		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas
30		18 yrs			brother, John Kicoura						5 7			br.		Poland, Poznanvagas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *percent* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19 *14*
at *New York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III Klasse

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9th*, 19 *12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Piper</i> <i>Wilhelm</i>	66	M	farmer	yes	German		<i>Passport No. 61165</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
2	<i>Cordes</i> <i>Martha</i>	47	F	maid	yes	German		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
3	<i>Hannemann</i> <i>Heinrich</i>	58	M	farmer	yes	German		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
4	<i>Schlicking</i> <i>Emma</i>	53	F	housewife	yes	German		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
5	<i>Kalusa</i> <i>János</i>	19	M	clerk	yes	Hungarian		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
6	<i>Wolf</i> <i>Wilhelm</i>	40	M	farmer	yes	German		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
7	<i>Rutz</i> <i>Johannes</i>	47	M	farmer	yes	German		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
8	<i>Bach</i> <i>Anna</i>	45	F	housewife	yes	German		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
9	<i>Kierzek</i> <i>Franz</i>	25	M	farmer	yes	German		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
10	<i>Hrei</i> <i>Samuel</i>	23	M	farmer	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
11	<i>Zobel</i> <i>Albert</i>	28	M	farmer	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
12	<i>Herman</i> <i>Julius</i>	27	M	farmer	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
13	<i>Graboda</i> <i>Marie</i>	35	F	housewife	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
14	<i>Graboda</i> <i>Franz</i>	14	M	none	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
15	<i>Graboda</i> <i>Marie</i>	10	F	none	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
16	<i>Graboda</i> <i>Katerina</i>	9	F	none	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
17	<i>Graboda</i> <i>Anna</i>	4	F	none	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
18	<i>Graboda</i> <i>Josef</i>	37	M	farmer	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
19	<i>Graboda</i> <i>Anna</i>	31	F	housewife	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
20	<i>Graboda</i> <i>Josef</i>	18	M	none	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
21	<i>Graboda</i> <i>Marie</i>	1	F	none	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
22	<i>Graboda</i> <i>Albena</i>	14	F	none	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
23	<i>Lipa</i> <i>Jari</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
24	<i>Malik</i> <i>Jari</i>	28	M	farmer	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
25	<i>Hosynch</i> <i>Josef</i>	31	M	farmer	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
26	<i>Lindrenka</i> <i>Jari</i>	23	M	farmer	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
27	<i>Hruska</i> <i>Jari</i>	18	M	farmer	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>
28	<i>Tastik</i> <i>Franz</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	Russia		<i>Passport No. 61161</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Piper</i>	<i>Wich Edessa</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 18th, 1912.

85

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	To self 100	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	No	No	No	good	No	V.S.C.			
2	gr. f.	born 1116	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	self 100	1116 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	g. fath.	born 1116	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	yes self 60	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	To self 8000	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	self 29025	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	moth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	self 7000	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	moth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	self 16	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	1112 Adessa Wash	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the S.S. George Washington Bremen
 I, *Ch. Polack*, Master of the *S.S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*12*,
 at *New York*.

J. M. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had percent years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9th*, 19 *12*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Heorah</i>	<i>Martin</i>	11	M	<i>Schmucker</i>		<i>Austria Bohemian</i>	<i>Horavia</i>	<i>Horavia</i>	<i>Michigan Detroit</i>
2	<i>Solarik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M					<i>St. John</i>	
3	<i>Zobac</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	26	M	<i>joiner</i>			<i>Tecov</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Iowa Cedar Rapids</i>
4		<i>Mario</i>	22	F	<i>housewife</i>					
5	<i>Sedoonichy</i>	<i>Ruzena</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Chorvany</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
6		<i>Rosalie</i>	28	F	<i>11-314281</i>	<i>6/20/41</i>				
7	<i>Kipa</i>	<i>Franz</i>	17	M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Haznice</i>	<i>mother</i>	
8	<i>Kondryz</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	18	M	<i>machinist</i>			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>father</i>	
9	<i>Wastelir</i>	<i>Jan</i>	11	M	<i>waiter</i>			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>father</i>	
10	<i>Zoref</i>	<i>Josef</i>	21	M	<i>butcher</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Austria Wien</i>	<i>mother</i>	
11	<i>Bernsteiner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>father</i>	
12	<i>Garfunkel</i>	<i>Israel</i>	11	M	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	
13	<i>Tornick</i>	<i>Andras</i>	35	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
14		<i>Anna</i>	38	F	<i>housewife</i>					
15		<i>Andras</i>	18	M	<i>none</i>					
16	<i>Kuceera</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	43	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>father</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
17	<i>Kalapi</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	F				<i>Calaccho</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>N.Y. Yonkers</i>
18	<i>Kihulha</i>	<i>Emerich</i>	41	M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Tablonice</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19		<i>Margit</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>					
20	<i>Ribanszki</i>	<i>Geza</i>	33	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father</i>	
21		<i>Anna</i>	24	F	<i>housewife</i>				<i>father</i>	
22	<i>Serfozo</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	21	F				<i>Naponya</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>N.Y. El Paso</i>
23		<i>Balazs</i>	27	M	<i>none</i>				<i>uncle</i>	
24	<i>Grihora</i>	<i>Rozalia</i>	23	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Ills Elgin</i>
25	<i>Tuhaz</i>	<i>Antal</i>	33	M	<i>farmer</i>				<i>father</i>	<i>Oh Akron</i>
26		<i>Julia</i>	24	F	<i>housewife</i>				<i>father</i>	
27	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Ills Bellair</i>
28		<i>Erzsebet</i>	17	F						
29	<i>Follmer</i>	<i>Josef</i>	22	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Hillod</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
30		<i>Barbara</i>	18	F	<i>housewife</i>				<i>mother</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

List

List

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had percutan years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Mark 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Pisella Anna	26	F.	maid		Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
2	Pajer Jan	24	M.	laborer	Yes	Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
3	Sakel Maria	40	F.	maid		Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
4	Quala Jan	40	M.	laborer		Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
5	Haiton Hilaly	20	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
6	Sira Josef	26	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
7	Nare Jerem	32	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
8	Janet Jan	25	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
9	Gajdos Josef	25	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
10	German Jan	24	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
11	Waisleff Doroff Christo	36	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
12	Stapoff	39	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
13	Schmid Wilhelm	28	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
14	Skorn Abel	18	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
15	Kuikar Josef	25	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
16	Janik Jan	38	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
17	Walt Maria	18	F.	maid		Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
18	Pomerkalo	18	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
19	Dilska Maryanna	32	F.	wife	Yes	Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
20	Stawicki	32	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
21	Anna	18	F.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
22	Cypnarska Maria	18	F.	maid		Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
23	Pajak Jan	18	M.	laborer		Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
24	Fischer Maria	16	F.	maid		Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
25	Lachewicz Wiktoria	36	F.	wife		Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
26	Wiernian Jan	29	M.	laborer		Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
27	Polernak Jan	28	M.	maid		Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
28	Liska	37	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
29	Gumrat Maria	35	F.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow
30	Harpylos Jurko	31	M.			Polish		Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow	Poland Krakow

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 18th, 1912*

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>ld. wh.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Spec</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *S.S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

III Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of March 3, 1907, approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*sailing from *Bremen**March 9*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Roch</i>	<i>Tora</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Johann Roch</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
2	<i>Blahs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Johann Blahs</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
3	<i>Zotter</i>	<i>Antal</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>baker</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Zotter</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
4	<i>Topinka</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>butcher</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Anna Topinka</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
5	<i>Schwarzhoff</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Schwarzhoff</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
6	<i>Gommner</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Gommner</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
7	<i>Schneels</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Schneels</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
8	<i>Richter</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Richter</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
9	<i>Richter</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Richter</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
10	<i>Kinas</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Kinas</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
11	<i>Wall</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Wall</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
12	<i>Zelmer</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Zelmer</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
13	<i>Zigeldorf</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Emilianheim</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Zigeldorf</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
14	<i>Murk</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Murk</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
15	<i>Weidner</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Weidner</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
16	<i>Zyho</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Zyho</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
17	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Radolf</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Schneider</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
18	<i>Hirsch</i>	<i>Gottfried</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>locksmith</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Emilianheim</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Hirsch</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
19	<i>Braunamr</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>locksmith</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Braunamr</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
20	<i>Scherr</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Scherr</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
21	<i>Lohsach</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Lohsach</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
22	<i>Thirpung</i>	<i>Wendel</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Thirpung</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
23	<i>Wagda</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Wagda</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
24	<i>Teller</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Teller</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
25	<i>Kampf</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>confectionary</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Kampf</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
26	<i>Weyer</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>baker</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Weyer</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
27	<i>Wollmann</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Wollmann</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
28	<i>Berkus</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Anna Berkus</i>	<i>St Louis</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

March 18th, 1912

92

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Th. Polack Master of the *S.S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 15
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen March 7th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Parlovski	Fran	35	M.	farmer		Ruthenia		Polotsk	wife Marya Parlovski	Polotsk
2	Kaletsky	Nadia	20	F.	maid				Polotsk	father Noyk Kaletsky	
3	Fluski	Nikolaj	18	M.	farmer				Polotsk	father Sam Fluski	
4	Syuyev	Nikolaj	26	M.	none				Polotsk	wife Maria Syuyev	Polotsk
5	Shanko		26	M.					Polotsk	father Fyodor Shanko	
6	Karut	Peter	30	M.					Polotsk	wife Anna Karut	
7	Parlovski	Fran	35	M.	farmer		Ruthenia		Polotsk	wife Marya Parlovski	Polotsk
8	Kuskaly	Fran	25	M.					Polotsk	wife Maria Kuskaly	
9	Fedorov	Domicella	25	F.	none				Polotsk	father Fyodor Fedorov	Polotsk
10		Nadia	3	F.	none				Polotsk	wife	
11	Mekless	Fyodor	31	M.	farmer				Polotsk	wife Maria Mekless	Polotsk
12	Lyt	Michal	32	M.					Polotsk	wife Maria Lyt	
13	Wadrus	Fran	33	M.					Polotsk	wife Maria Wadrus	
14	Morkvich	Michal	25	M.					Polotsk	father Andrey Morkvich	Polotsk
15	Herca	Vicolas	28	M.	yes yes		Romanian		Germany Hamburg	wife Maria Herca	Germany
16	Agatsek	Warrynisk	47	M.	no no		Austria		Polotsk	wife Lyuba Agatsek	Polotsk
17	Lindhards	Walter	20	M.	mill		Russia		Polotsk	mother Emma Lindhards	Polotsk
18	Gurwits	Fradel	30	M.	farmer				Polotsk	father Fyodor Gurwits	Polotsk
19		Chaja	11	F.	none				Polotsk	wife	
20		Basche	4	F.					Polotsk	wife	
21		Ette	3	F.					Polotsk	wife	
22		Altar	3	F.					Polotsk	wife	
23	Levin	Leib	23	M.	joiner				Polotsk	father Hersch Levin	Polotsk
24		Pess	22	F.	tailor				Polotsk	father Hersch Levin	Polotsk
25	Polenstein	Abraham	37	M.	seaman				Polotsk	mother Chaja Polenstein	Polotsk
26		Kruse	29	F.	none				Polotsk	wife	
27		Schie	3	F.	none				Polotsk	wife	
28		Berl	10	F.	none				Polotsk	wife	
29	Burstein	Praschke	19	F.	maid				Polotsk	father Fyodor Burstein	Polotsk
30		Linche	21	M.	tailor				Polotsk	mother Luba Burstein	Polotsk

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25		sign Anat. Konerov	No	No	No	No	good	No	54	fair	old	Latvia	Latvia	
2	yes	self	22		sign Agnes Sabat							48	dark	brn			
3	yes	self	25		sign Ignacy J. Hysoczkowski							52	brn	brn			
4	yes	self	24		sign Weyl Stinet							53	brn	brn			
5	yes	self	20		Box 2428 West Berwick Pa.							55	brn	brn			
6	yes	self	24		sign Michajlo Sejnyer							55	brn	brn			
7	yes	self	24		sign Berwick Pa.							55	brn	brn			
8	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
9	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
10	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
11	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
12	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
13	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
14	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
15	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
16	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
17	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
18	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
19	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
20	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
21	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
22	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
23	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
24	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
25	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
26	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
27	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
28	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
29	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			
30	yes	self	25		sign J. J. J. J.							55	brn	brn			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master, *St. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Beach
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Starke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. George Washington sailing ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19 *12*
at *New York*

J. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* March 9th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Riflowits	Lisa	27	Married	labourer	Russian	Paranowits	father Ivan Solowshuk	St. Petersburg
2	Anna	Anna	28	Married	labourer	Russian	Paranowits	father Ivan Solowshuk	St. Petersburg
3	Solowshuk	Cistr	21	Married	labourer	Russian	Paranowits	father Ivan Solowshuk	St. Petersburg
4	Tacikhi	Nassili	19	Married			Takalhi	father Yegor Tacikhi	St. Petersburg
5	Kaluta	Alexander	29	Married			Zelazniki	wife Anna Kaluta	St. Petersburg
6	Parasaka	Jakob	23	Married				father Yegor Tacikhi	St. Petersburg
7	Shrobitchi	Franc	20	Married			Rabi	mother Maria Shrobitchi	St. Petersburg
8	Klimko	Anna	17	Single	maid		Hokowa	mother Maria Klimko	St. Petersburg
9	MANIL OFF	DEGAN	22	Married	labourer	Polish	Polish	father Alexander	St. Petersburg
10	Antoski	Antosias	25	Married				father Alexander	St. Petersburg
11	Zilinski	Waler	36	Married		Lithuanian	Hamnawski	father Alexander	St. Petersburg
12	Lawinski	Wladislaw	31	Married				father Alexander	St. Petersburg
13	Wiskandowa	Michalina	19	Single	maid			father Alexander	St. Petersburg
14	Ledzinski	Stanislaw	35	Married	carpenter			father Alexander	St. Petersburg
15	Kajewski	Henryk	28	Married		Polish		father Alexander	St. Petersburg
16	Zebrowski	Josef	18	Married				father Alexander	St. Petersburg
17	Chojnichi	Henryk	24	Married				father Alexander	St. Petersburg
18		Bonilewa	23	Single	housewife			father Alexander	St. Petersburg
19	Kosichi	Stanislaw	28	Married	labourer			father Alexander	St. Petersburg
20	Schubeda	Emil	23	Married				father Alexander	St. Petersburg
21	Losnowski	Josef	18	Married				father Alexander	St. Petersburg
22	Secyna		22	Married				father Alexander	St. Petersburg
23	Garecki	Jan	23	Married				father Alexander	St. Petersburg
24	Parasack	Maryanna	19	Single	maid			father Alexander	St. Petersburg
25	Kilisch	Frederika	25	Married	housewife			father Alexander	St. Petersburg
26		Regina	34	Married	none			father Alexander	St. Petersburg
27		Stefan	9	Single				father Alexander	St. Petersburg
28	Torowska	Michalina	28	Single	maid			father Alexander	St. Petersburg
29	Latka	Josefa	17	Single				father Alexander	St. Petersburg
30	Kethiewicz	Helena	16	Single				father Alexander	St. Petersburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

March 18th, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Hark, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Washington, D. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912
at New York.

M. H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

March 9th, 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>Hooswa Range</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M. I. from</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catharian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Alleson</i>	<i>Wagga Wagga</i>
3		<i>August</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M. former</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Reiningen</i>	<i>Wickendorf</i>
4		<i>Augusta</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F. housewife</i>						<i>Germany</i>
5		<i>Brust August</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M. none</i>					<i>uncle</i>	
6		<i>Hedwig</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F.</i>						
7		<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M.</i>						
8		<i>Melanie</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F.</i>						
9		<i>Arthur</i>	<i>5 1/4</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>No No</i>					
10		<i>Lea</i>	<i>1 1/4</i>	<i>F.</i>						
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

98

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 18th, 19 12

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. P. O'Connell, of the S.S. George Washington, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. P. O'Connell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912
at New York

W. J. P. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington, sailing New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *percentum* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19 *13*
at *New York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Schorat</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
2		<i>Maria</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
3	<i>Shubnik</i>	<i>Franka</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
4		<i>Anna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>					
5	<i>2624/1959</i>	<i>Franka</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>					
6	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
7	<i>Shubnik</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>				<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
8	<i>Flores</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Hilma</i>	<i>wife, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
9	<i>Olga</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>wife, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
10	<i>Hass</i>	<i>Niklos</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
11		<i>Agnes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
12		<i>Frederick</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>			<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
13		<i>Niklos</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
14	<i>Gisay</i>	<i>Hel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Temlarer</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
15	<i>Helen</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Billed</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
16	<i>Sherbst</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>nd</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Billed</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
17		<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
18	<i>Seuner</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>2-466529-4/16/42</i>			<i>Tennesser</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
19	<i>Wooz</i>	<i>Filipp</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>painter</i>			<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
20		<i>Susanna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
21		<i>Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>		<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
22		<i>Jakob</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
23		<i>Anna</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>nd</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
24	<i>Filder</i>	<i>Margit</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
25	<i>Barth</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>			<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
26		<i>Barbara</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
27	<i>Wayer</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>			<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
28		<i>Hona</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
29		<i>Apollonia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>serv</i>			<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>
30		<i>Margit</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Landes, Silesia, Silesia</i>	<i>Post-Box 100</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 18th, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	self	18	1883	Richard daughter Marie Hauser	No	No	No	good	6	fair	br.	none	Germany Westphalia
2		husb								5	3			Germany Westphalia
3	yes	self	20	1908	Salama husb Joseph Shkubnik					4	11	br.		Moravia Gaborak
4		moth	15		Sheldon St Salama									
5														
6		self	12	18	agn					4	11	br.		
7			20		broth					5	3	br.		
8			24		uncle Isaac Shkubnik									
9														
10	No	self	60	1885	Tom husb Peter Herbst				large fold	5	5	br.		Germany Prussia
11		husb	14	1885	John husb Peter Herbst					5	1	br.		
12		fath			uncle									
13														
14	No	self	23		cousin					4	8	br.		Germany Prussia
15			20		friend					4	1	br.		
16	No		25		son					5	1	br.		
17	No	moth			broth					5	1	br.		
18	yes	self	26	1885	broth John Green					5	8	br.		Germany Prussia
19			12	1885	broth John Green					5	7	br.		Germany Prussia
20		husb			fath					5	8	br.		
21		fath			broth					5	8	br.		
22										5	8	br.		
23		son			broth					5	8	br.		
24		self	25		uncle William Halamek					4	10	br.		
25			27		son John Halamek					5	10	br.		
26		husb			son John Halamek					5	10	br.		
27		self	12	1885	broth Thomas Rebel					5	10	br.		
28		husb								5	10	br.		
29		fath			uncle					5	10	br.		
30										4	10	br.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master, *S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*13*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had percent years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Roginski	Edmund	34	M	farmer	Yes	Polish	Russia	Polish Russia	Polish Russia	Polish Russia
2	"	Anna	16	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pawlicki	Wladaw	29	M	miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Konstantina	19	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mlowka	Wladaw	20	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kaluszaj	Helena	18	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pelicki	Imoni	22	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ignaciak	Josef	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pakula	Ignace	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ziminski	Piotr	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hofinski	Wladaw	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Solowski	Nichol	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gryskowicz	Roman	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wobrowski	Edwina	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lewandarsky	Jan	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wosk	"	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Glowecki	Janiszek	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Petrzik	Katmira	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Narsimik	Julian	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Baraba	Narcin	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Urban	Wladyslaw	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michalczuk	Leonarda	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Czerwinski	Katzei	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pielipczuk	Nichol	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wylina	Josef	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nikalski	Janiszek	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Krapinski	Janiszek	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Komiccki	Wladyslaw	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Janiszek	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sidura	Ignacy	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York

March 19th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	30	Yes	Brother, Alexander Logins, 300 1/2 St. 9, Belmont Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No good	No	5 3	fair	br. ir.	Russia, Poltava
2	father	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"
3	self	30	Yes	Brother, 1100 1/2 St. 10, Belmont Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
4	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
5	self	30	Yes	Brother, 1100 1/2 St. 10, Belmont Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had percent years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12
at New York

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *Third Class* *March 9th* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Recherth</i> <i>János</i>	25	M	labourer		Hungary	German	Hungary <i>Bolhais</i>	wife <i>Katka Recherth</i>	<i>Oh Salem</i>
2	<i>Weber</i> <i>Matyás</i>	36	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Weber</i>	
3	<i>Ortins</i> <i>János</i>	43	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Ortins</i>	
4	<i>Rehler</i> <i>Margit</i>	24	F	maid		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Rehler</i>	
5	<i>Fendler</i> <i>Matyás</i>	44	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Fendler</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
6	<i>Gosler</i> <i>Ferencz</i>	40	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Gosler</i>	
7	<i>Gutzel</i> <i>Honra</i>	19	F	maid		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Gutzel</i>	
8	<i>Freer</i> <i>Antal</i>	35	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Freer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
10	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
11	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
12	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
13	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
14	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
15	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
16	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
17	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
18	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
19	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
20	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
21	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
22	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
23	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
24	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
25	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
26	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
27	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
28	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
29	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	
30	<i>Engardt</i> <i>Sebastian</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary			wife <i>Katka Engardt</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18, 1912.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	30	Brit. Martin Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
2	self	25	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
3	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
4	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
5	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
6	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
7	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
8	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
9	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
10	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
11	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
12	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
13	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
14	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
15	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
16	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
17	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
18	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
19	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
20	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
21	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
22	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
23	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
24	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
25	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
26	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
27	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
28	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
29	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles
30	self	22	Brit. Anna Heins 49 E. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	none	Prussia	Dolles

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	30	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br.	lv.	none	Germany Dolles
2	self	25	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	7	ld.	ld.		
3	self	22	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	7	br.			
4	self	22	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	7	ld.	ld.		
5	self	40	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
6	self	30	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
7	self	30	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
8	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
9	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
10	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
11	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
12	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
13	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
14	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
15	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
16	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
17	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
18	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
19	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
20	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
21	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
22	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
23	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
24	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
25	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
26	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
27	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
28	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
29	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		
30	self	20	11/07	1907	brother Martin Heine 19 S. Anna St. Salem Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	7	ld.	ld.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. George Washington sailing ship with*
percutan do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *the* years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
 of *Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19 *13*
 at *New York*

M. M. M.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremer* March 9th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Wroscowski	Josef	35	h	farmer	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polina wife Katarzyna Wroscowski	Mass	Boston
2	Kaskuba	Fan	17	g	1-9261				Embrunym father Stanislaw Kaskuba		
3	Kurek	Lukasz	34	h					Niedzwiedzki wife Katarzyna Kurek		
✓ 4	Towaj	Wladyslaw	25	g					Niedzwiedzki father Antoni Towaj		Adrian
5	Wroscowski	Fan	17	g	1-9261				Embrunym father Stanislaw Kaskuba		
6	Okupinski	Josef	30	h					Niedzwiedzki wife Katarzyna Okupinski		
7	Wozniak	Jakob	28		yes				Niedzwiedzki father Antoni Towaj		
8	Siemianowski	Franz	19	g	1-284437				Niedzwiedzki wife Katarzyna Okupinski		
9	Werszyschowski	Prasun	19						Niedzwiedzki father Antoni Towaj		
10	Kosinski	Antoni	18		1-360778				Niedzwiedzki wife Katarzyna Okupinski		
11	Gombrowski	Wladyslaw	42	h					Niedzwiedzki father Antoni Towaj		
12	Chomski	Stanislaw	37		1-324448				Niedzwiedzki wife Katarzyna Okupinski		
13	Tarasewicz	Julian	24	g					Niedzwiedzki father Antoni Towaj		
✓ 14	Domiec	Bronislaw	24						Niedzwiedzki wife Katarzyna Okupinski		
15		Boleslaw	20		872803				Niedzwiedzki father Antoni Towaj		
16	Rumbalski	Farostar	22						Niedzwiedzki wife Katarzyna Okupinski		
17	Liszkawicz	Witali	17						Niedzwiedzki father Antoni Towaj		
18	Labacinski	Katarzyna	22	g	house				Niedzwiedzki wife Katarzyna Okupinski		
19	Macur	Victor	24	h	farmer				Niedzwiedzki father Antoni Towaj		
20	Bajdels	Francis	28	h	house				Niedzwiedzki wife Katarzyna Okupinski		
21		Karyan	31	h	house				Niedzwiedzki father Antoni Towaj		
22	Perinski	Antoni	20		farmer				Niedzwiedzki wife Katarzyna Okupinski		
23	Gronski	Josef	27	h					Niedzwiedzki father Antoni Towaj		
24	Kontrewitz	Thiela	20	g	maid				Niedzwiedzki wife Katarzyna Okupinski		
✓ 25	Witek	Zofia	19						Niedzwiedzki father Antoni Towaj		
SI 26	Lisak	Josef	21	h	farmer				Niedzwiedzki wife Katarzyna Okupinski		
27	Balinski	Wladyslaw	18						Niedzwiedzki father Antoni Towaj		
28	Olkowski	Stanislaw	36	h					Niedzwiedzki wife Katarzyna Okupinski		
29		Piotr	32						Niedzwiedzki father Antoni Towaj		
30	Wroscowski	Fan	17	g	1-9261				Embrunym father Stanislaw Kaskuba		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 18th*, 19*12*.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Theresa Brown</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>old</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2			<i>15</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Richard March</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>			<i>Toronto</i>
3			<i>15</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Felix Rajdak</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
4			<i>40</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
5					<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
6			<i>25</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
7			<i>25</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
8			<i>25</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
9			<i>10</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
10			<i>10</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
11			<i>25</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
12			<i>25</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
13			<i>30</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
14			<i>50</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
15			<i>50</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
16			<i>25</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
17			<i>25</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
18			<i>10</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
19			<i>25</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
20			<i>12</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
21					<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
22			<i>25</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
23			<i>25</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
24			<i>15</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
25			<i>15</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
26			<i>15</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
27			<i>25</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
28			<i>15</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
29			<i>15</i>		<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>
30					<i>Friend</i> <i>Wladimir</i> <i>104 St. Boston Mass</i>					<i>5 5</i>				<i>Wien</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master S. George Washington Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had percent years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 12
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *July 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kempa	Stanislaw	20	✓	✓	✓	Polish Russia		Polish Russia	Stany, Karol Kempa		George.
2	Sosnowski	Stanislaw	26	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Sosnowski		Russia
3	Dogolenski	Wladaw	32	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Dogolenski		Stany
4	Tickarski	Leon	17	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Tickarski		Stany
5	Kawelawski	Jan	25	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Kawelawski		Stany
6	Kyskarski	Tomass	28	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Kyskarski		Stany
7	Pionkowska	Helena	18	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Pionkowska		Stany
8	Lawacki	Jan	27	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Lawacki		Stany
9	Kasilewicz	"	20	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Kasilewicz		Stany
10	"	Juliana	21	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Kasilewicz		Stany
11	Wicka	Jan	30	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Wicka		Stany
12	Jankewitz	Polislaw	24	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Jankewitz		Stany
13	Grob	Stanislaw	23	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Grob		Stany
14	Tankella	"	18	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Tankella		Stany
15	Poliposnik	Nikolay	35	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Poliposnik		Stany
16	Dunay	Lukas	18	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Dunay		Stany
17	Sosnowski	Felix	23	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Sosnowski		Stany
18	Tomkda	Paul	38	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Tomkda		Stany
19	Pionk	Stanislaw	21	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Pionk		Stany
20	Pachinski	Samir	19	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Pachinski		Stany
21	Kotarski	Jan	12	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Kotarski		Stany
22	Lawinski	Konstanti	19	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Lawinski		Stany
23	Lawacki	Jan	20	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Lawacki		Stany
24	Lwiriduk	Jan	35	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Lwiriduk		Stany
25	Lynka	Stef	19	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Lynka		Stany
26	Pylbrowska	Josefa	40	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Pylbrowska		Stany
27	Lalenski	Stanislaw	27	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Lalenski		Stany
28	Lemby	Osip	23	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Lemby		Stany
29	Prusowski	Kasper	35	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Prusowski		Stany
30	Kochinska	Karya	20	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Stany, Karol Kochinska		Stany

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 19th, 1912.

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 314, Georgetown, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5-5	fair	bl. bl.	none	Russia, Odessa
2	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 55, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	4	br. br.	"	"
3	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	4	bl. bl.	"	"
4	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	4	bl. bl.	"	"
5	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	4	4	"	"
6	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	4	4	"	"
7	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	4	br. br.	"	"
8	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-	4	4	"	"
9	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	4	bl. bl.	"	"
10	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	4	4	"	"
11	" self 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	4	4	"	"
12	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	4	4	"	"
13	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	4	br. br.	"	"
14	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-	4	bl. bl.	"	"
15	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-	4	4	"	"
16	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-	4	4	"	"
17	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	4	4	"	"
18	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	4	4	"	"
19	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	4	br. br.	"	"
20	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	4	bl. bl.	"	"
21	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	4	4	"	"
22	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-	4	4	"	"
23	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-	4	4	"	"
24	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	4	4	"	"
25	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	4	br. br.	"	"
26	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-	4	bl. bl.	"	"
27	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-	4	br. br.	"	"
28	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	4	bl. bl.	"	"
29	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	4	br. bl.	"	"
30	" 25 to			to go to join brother-in-law, 100, 1st Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	4	bl. bl.	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Starke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. George Washington sailing vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19 *22*
at *New York*

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

III Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Class. 13. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hardy</i> <i>Josef</i>	45	M	millers	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	brother: Jan Hardy	Ill Chicago
2	" <i>Mari</i>	40	F	wife	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Hardy	"
3	" <i>Mari</i>	13	F	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Hardy	"
4	" <i>Jaroslav</i>	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Hardy	"
5	<i>Lech</i> <i>Josef</i>	23	M	toler	"	"	"	Zusmuky	father: Josef Lech	Oh. Cleveland
6	<i>Romportlová</i> <i>Mari</i>	18	F	servant	"	"	"	Oldris	father: Josef Romportlov	"
7	<i>Kumvář</i> <i>František</i>	34	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kumvář	Ill Hopkins
8	" <i>Josefa</i>	24	F	wife	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kumvář	Ill Chicago
9	" <i>Josef</i>	18	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
10	<i>Kučera</i> <i>František</i>	18	M	"	14-54480 6/20/41	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
11	<i>Pomelek</i> <i>Anna</i>	23	F	wife	"	German	Austria	Borova	father: Josef Kučera	"
12	" <i>Leopold</i>	4	M	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
13	<i>Jelen</i> <i>Jan</i>	18	M	hair dresser	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
14	<i>Austová</i> <i>Františka</i>	25	F	servant	"	"	"	Bohemia	brother: Jan Kumvář	Ill Chicago
15	<i>Chlár</i> <i>Karel</i>	28	M	farmer	"	"	"	Moravia	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
16	<i>Herman</i> <i>Alois</i>	17	M	musician	"	"	"	Bohemia	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
17	<i>Lavicka</i> <i>Anna</i>	18	F	servant	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
18	<i>Kalisková</i> <i>Mari</i>	18	F	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
19	<i>Kováčik</i> <i>Bohumil</i>	33	M	sailor	"	"	"	Bohemia	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
20	<i>Pinkavová</i> <i>Mari</i>	31	F	wife	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kumvář	Oh. Cleveland
21	<i>Kováč</i> <i>František</i>	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
22	<i>Lagová</i> <i>Františka</i>	18	F	servant	"	"	"	Moravia	brother: Jan Kumvář	Ill Chicago
23	<i>Kapp</i> <i>Václav</i>	50	M	smith	"	"	"	Bohemia	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
24	" <i>Josefa</i>	49	F	wife	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
25	" <i>Freie</i>	24	F	servant	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
26	" <i>Václav</i>	20	M	son	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
27	" <i>Karel</i>	17	M	son	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
28	<i>Lingová</i> <i>Františka</i>	15	F	servant	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
29	<i>Korvik</i> <i>Josef</i>	21	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kumvář	"
30	<i>Uhrek</i> <i>Bedřich</i>	24	M	harness maker	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kumvář	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																													
13		15		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
								Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																	
1	Yes self	yes no		brother: Vaclav Hrdy 913 W 20th St. Chicago Ill	No No No No good	No	5 7	fair	br. gr.	none	Slovakia	Presice																	
2	" " parents	" "		uncle: " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"																	
3	" " " "	" "		uncle: " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"																	
4	" " " "	" "		uncle: " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"																	
5	" self	no		cousin: Jaroslav Novak 3461 E. 8th Cleveland Oh	" " " " " " " "	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Znojmo																	
6	" " " "	" "		brother: Josef Komporzel Hopkins Min. Box 407	" " " " " " " "	"	4 11	"	blk. bl.	"	"	Prague																	
7	" " " "	" "		friend: Ondrej Pomahorsky 1924 University Ave N.E. Minneapolis	" " " " " " " "	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"																	
8	" " " "	" "		" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"																	
9	" " " "	" "		" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"																	
10	" " " "	" "		friend: " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Prague																	
11	" " " "	" "		husband: Josef Pomelek 4 Buffalo St. 13 Schrambach	" " " " " " " "	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Prague																	
12	" " " "	" "		father: " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"																	
13	" self	no		friend: Marie Fogtoda 1036 W 21st St. Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " "	"	5 6	"	blk. bl.	"	"	Prague																	
14	" " " "	" "		" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Prague																	
15	" " " "	" "		brother: Karel Helka 416 Home Ave Oak Park Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " "	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Prague																	
16	" " " "	" "		brother: Frank Hoffmann 2643 S 49th Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " "	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	Prague																	
17	" " " "	" "		uncle: Albert Luthke 2044 18th Place Tel Chicago	" " " " " " " "	"	5 -	"	blk. bl.	"	"	Prague																	
18	" " " "	" "		sister: Anna Kubistova 3315 W 23rd St. Tel Chicago	" " " " " " " "	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Prague																	
19	" " " "	" "		brother: Josef Finkuba 2258 E 76th Cleveland Oh	" " " " " " " "	"	5 8	"	blk. "	"	"	Prague																	
20	" " " "	" "		husband: " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Prague																	
21	" " " "	" "		brother: Novak Rudolf X-428 North 24th Omaha Neb	" " " " " " " "	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	Prague																	
22	" " " "	" "		brother: Frank Tereba Humboldt St. #1026 Danmud Chicago	" " " " " " " "	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Prague																	
23	" " " "	" "		brother: Josef Holman 415 East 72 New York	" " " " " " " "	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Prague																	
24	" " " "	" "		" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"																	
25	" " " "	" "		uncle: " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	"	5 1	"	blk. "	"	"	"																	
26	" " " "	" "		" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"																	
27	" " " "	" "		" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"																	
28	" " " "	" "		uncle: Josef Hrdy 73 5th New York	" " " " " " " "	"	4 11	"	blk. bl.	"	"	Prague																	
29	" self	no		friend: Josef Holman 415 E 72 New York	" " " " " " " "	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Prague																	
30	" " " "	" "		friend: Libe Krainich New York 245 94 W St.	" " " " " " " "	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Prague																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19 *12*,
at *Bremen*

Immigration Officer.

11-3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12
at New York

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Vydravský František	25	M	mason	Yes	Austria Bohemian Moravia	Traces	parents: Gasmarek Jan Traces 337 w. Bzenek Moravia	Ill Chicago	
2	" Karolina	27	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Božena	25	F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mivaltová Filomena	19	F	servant	"	"	"	"	grand father	"
5	Ligulová Anna	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tomáš Ligul Traces 103 Moravia	"
6	Procházka Frant.	25	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	father: František Ligul Traces 395 Moravia	"
7	Pessová Magdalena	20	F	servant	"	"	"	"	wife: Julie Procházka Traces 228 Moravia	"
8	Hylšová Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan. Pessová Traces 277 Moravia	"
9	Luk František	27	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Hylš Traces 112 Moravia	"
10	Benedikt Rudolf	32	M	carriage	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucinda Luková 24th. Brod 531 Moravia	Wis Racine
11	Mikel Jan	28	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Benediktová 24th. Brod 646 Moravia	"
12	Rehová Anna	21	F	servant	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Mikelová 24th. Brod, Prácheň Moravia	"
13	Hasarišová Anna	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother: František Rehová 24th. Brod 644 Moravia	"
14	Salis Michael	24	M	mason	"	Hungary Slovak Austria	Traces	mother: Barbara Hasarišová 24th. Brod 645 Moravia	"	
15	" Filma	28	F	wife	"	"	"	"	mother in law: Katič Tey Thien 18 Thienmenburgstr. 53	N.Y. New York
16	" Ola	27	F	maid	"	"	"	"	mother	"
17	Andrašik Eva	17	F	servant	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"
18	Zatloukal Eduard	26	M	farmer	"	Austria Bohemian Moravia	Traces	father: Jan Andrašik Traces 85 Myškovice Moravia	"	
19	Profa Václav	34	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	father: Václav Zatloukal Traces 1. Brod 1. Prácheň Moravia	Pa. York
20	Spáth Wolfgang	24	M	laborer	"	Germany German	Bavaria	father: Josef Profa Lora 17. Böh. Thierstadt a. Plas	Pa. York Ridge	
21	Janolová Marie	20	F	servant	"	Austria Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Alois Spáth Traces 1. Brod 1. Prácheň	"	
22	Faměrová Marie	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Faměra Traces 1. Brod 1. Prácheň	N.Y. New York
23	Mikus Frant.	24	M	laborer	"	Hungary Slovak	Hungary	father: Václav Faměra Traces 1. Brod 1. Prácheň	N.Y. Bayonne	
24	Kasny Jan	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Mikus Traces 1. Brod 1. Prácheň	Pa. New York
25	Kadavík František	19	M	"	"	Austria Bohemian	Moravia	mother: Václav Kadavík Traces 1. Brod 1. Prácheň	Pa. Flites	
26	Mikulčík František	17	M	smith	"	"	"	"	father: Václav Kadavík Traces 1. Brod 1. Prácheň	Pa. Flites
27	" Cyrill	24	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Mikulčík Traces 1. Brod 1. Prácheň	Pa. Flites
28	Helisek František	18	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Václav Kadavík Traces 1. Brod 1. Prácheň	Pa. Flites
29	Vlek Petr	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Václav Kadavík Traces 1. Brod 1. Prácheň	Pa. Flites
30	" Katič	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Václav Kadavík Traces 1. Brod 1. Prácheň	Pa. Flites

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether joining by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	5.40		friend: Dominick Karczyk 12357 South Waple, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Poland Tracove	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	br	gr	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	26	"	friend: Frank Kriwara 1809 Rogers ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	24	"	friend: Jan Yavora 6357 South Waple St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	20	"	friend: Frank Kriwara 1809 Rogers ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	26	"	friend: Florian Wronkiel 12357 South Waple St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	28	"	friend: Frank Kriwara 1809 Rogers ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	22	"	friend: Frank Kriwara 1809 Rogers ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	40	1902	friend: Tom Gabos 1207 80th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	24	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	18	"	friend: John Evans 5024 E 70th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	22	"	friend: Oldrich Hamal, Janar Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	33	"	friend: Tomasz Janalec Tobolski Co R.D. I. La. Fort Dodge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	27	"	friend: John Sobela 876 26th St. Bayonet N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	20	"	friend: John Sobela 876 26th St. Bayonet N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	15	"	friend: John Sobela 876 26th St. Bayonet N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	25	"	friend: John Sobela 876 26th St. Bayonet N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	28	"	friend: John Sobela 876 26th St. Bayonet N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	23	"	friend: John Sobela 876 26th St. Bayonet N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	27	"	friend: John Sobela 876 26th St. Bayonet N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	24	1906	friend: John Sobela 876 26th St. Bayonet N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	20	1908	friend: John Sobela 876 26th St. Bayonet N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	20	"	friend: John Sobela 876 26th St. Bayonet N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	20	"	friend: John Sobela 876 26th St. Bayonet N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *present* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*13*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Chimkowski	Valenty	32	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
2	Porada	Nikolaj	32	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
3	Bucinski	Leon	48	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
4	Charnowski	Alexander	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
5	Pielniowski	Rozalia	38	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
6	"	Elagira	46	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
7	"	Jamina	9	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
8	"	Stepan	7	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
9	"	Stepania	42	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
10	"	Pronislav	12	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
11	Siminski	Wangelar	29	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
12	Lesopanski	Valenty	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
13	Frankiewicz	Franciszek	44	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
14	Kurashewski	Karyanna	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
15	Jakubick	Francis	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
16	Goralski	Leon	23	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
17	Cypulski	Leon	23	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
18	"	Leon	38	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
19	Kasprzak	Stanislav	31	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
20	"	Stanislav	36	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
21	"	Stanislav	17	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
22	Lodowski	Ignatius	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
23	Lesnowski	Nasimir	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
24	Kochowski	Anton	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
25	Rudinski	Josef	64	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
26	Lyczak	Anton	29	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
27	Langer	Anton	61	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
28	"	Kard	38	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
29	Schwarz	Georg	44	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia
30	Bauer	Kaputona	17	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wymyrya, Russia	Wymyrya, Russia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 18th, 1912.

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self 25%	Yes	mother	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	old	br	Polish
2	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
3	" 25%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
4	" 25%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
5	" 25%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
6	" mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
11	self 25%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
12	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
13	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
14	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
15	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
16	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
17	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
18	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
19	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
20	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
21	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
22	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
23	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
24	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
25	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
26	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
27	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
28	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
29	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
30	" 30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *St. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S. George Washington, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had percentum years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 10
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

III. Klasse

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Third class										
1	Nejedlik} Josef	19	✓ M	labor	Yes	Austria Bohemian	Moravia	Trar. Chota. Trar. Chota 29 Moravia	mother, Marie Nejedlik	Pa. Greensburg
2	" } Jan	25	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pavlik } Maria	32	✓ F	wife	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Tysoka	sister, Terona Salik	Ill. Chicago
4	" } Josef	11	✓ M	none	"	"	"	"	mother, " "	"
5	" } Andras	10	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" } Stefan	8	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pircan } Josef	52	✓ M	miner	"	Austria	Bohemian	Trar. Chota	mother, Anna Pircan	"
8	Zahurinsky } Josef	40	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Zahurinsky	"
9	" } Jan	18	✓ M	"	"	Hungary	"	"	mother, Jan Zahurinsky	"
10	" } Andras	27	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Zahurinsky	"
11	Polansky } Simon	27	✓ M	laborer	"	Austria Bohemian	Moravia	Baran	mother, Maria Polansky	Ill. Chicago
12	Slipsky } Josef	45	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Slipsky	Pa. Greensburg
13	Lecka } Jan	40	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Lecka	"
14	Buryška } Adolf	39	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Buryška	"
15	" } Marie	31	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Buryška	"
16	" } Jan Stanislav	9	✓ M	none	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Buryška	"
17	" } Marie	8	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Buryška	"
18	" } Bořena	3	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Buryška	"
19	Harcl } Franciska	18	✓ F	14-5-9-2-14-4-	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Buryška	"
20	Poldáček } Jan	30	✓ M	labor	"	German Bohemia	Bohemia	Trar. Chota	mother, Maria Poldáček	Pa. Greensburg
21	" } Teresie	26	✓ F	wife	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Poldáček	"
22	" } Franciska	-	✓ F	none	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Poldáček	"
23	Bohman } Franz	19	✓ M	butcher	Yes	German Bohemia	Bohemia	Trar. Chota	mother, Maria Bohman	Ill. Chicago
24	Willmann } Wolfgang	18	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Willmann	"
25	Leidl } Johann	25	✓ M	driver	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Leidl	"
ST 26	Kordum } Franz	23	✓ M	clerk	"	Polish	Galicja	Biala	mother, Maria Kordum	Pa. Alleghany
ST 27	Thymak } Tekla	28	✓ F	wife	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Thymak	"
ST 28	" } Klara	9	✓ F	none	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Thymak	"
ST 29	" } Wladimir	8	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Thymak	"
ST 30	" } Emma	3	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Thymak	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		self	no		relative, Joseph Sete	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	bl. br.	none	Moravia Fr. Lota			
2		"	"		the Kelliparas to grandmother Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"			
3		"	"		husband, Andrej Pavlik	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	br.	"	"	Kungay Vysoke			
4		parents	117		1733 Spring St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	bl.	"	"	"			
5		"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7		self	no	1892 Chicago	and home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8		"	"	1892	1701 Haltington St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9		"	"	1892	and home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10		"	"	1892	relative, Josef Zahumensky	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bl. br.	"	"	"			
11		"	"	1892	1701 Haltington St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"			
12		"	"	1892	relative, John P. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"			
13		"	"	1892	140 The Kelliparas to grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"			
14		"	"	1892	relative, John P. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"			
15		"	"	1892	relative, John P. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"			
16		parents	30		relative, John P. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"			
17		"	"		relative, John P. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"			
18		"	"		relative, John P. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"			
19		self	28		uncle, Jakob Kelliparas	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"			
20		"	36		relative, John P. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"			
21		"	18		relative, John P. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"			
22		parents	30		relative, John P. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"			
23		self	25		relative, John P. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	bl.	"	"	"			
24		"	50		relative, John P. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"			
25		"	28		relative, John P. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br.	"	"	"			
26		"	25		relative, John P. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"			
27		mother	25		relative, John P. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bl. gr.	"	"	"			
28		"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

76

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913,
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing therewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19 *12*
 at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Panama* *March 9th*, 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Löffler	Wendel	39	M	farm	Hungary	Hungary	Brother Jakob Löffler	N.Y.
2		Maria	42	F	housewife				
3		Anna	15	F	none			gr p	
4	Thumper	Niklos	59	M	farm			Brother Jakob Thumper	Nich. Quarry
5	Schmidt	Kata	13	F	housewife			Brother Schmidt Kata	Oh. Cleveland
6	Luthman	Caspar	38	M	farm			Brother Jacob Luthman	
7		Teres	36	F	housewife				
8		Teres	44	F	none				
9		Georg	7	M	none				
10	Kayer	Ninrad	43	M	farm			fr. C. Kutyas Kreling	
11		Barkola	26	F	housewife				
12		Michael	15	M	farm			gr p	
13		Katalin	11	F	none				
14		Heinrich	9	M	7-9412				
15		Jakob	7	M	7-9387				
16	Schlich	Georg	24	M	paper			Ujvidek father Michael Schlich	
17	Kuhn	Kata	20	F	housewife			Ujvidek father Kuhn Tomas	
18	Pisumel		20	F	none			Ujvidek father Pisumel Martin	
19	Kapp	Margdalena	18	F	none			Ujvidek father Kapp	Min. St. Paul
20	Waller	Johann	41	M	farm			Ujvidek father Waller	Wis. Fond du Lac
21	Bauer	Ferdinand	25	M	none			Ujvidek father Bauer	Ill. Chicago
22	Loorka	Fstvan	18	M	none			Ujvidek father Loorka	
23	Gresner	Emo	18	M	sailor			Ujvidek father Gresner	
24	Thumper	Lebest	32	M	sailor			Ujvidek father Thumper	
25		Josef	18	M	farm			Ujvidek father Josef	
26	Knida	Pal	34	M	none			Ujvidek father Knida	Oh. Canal Dover
27	Andrasik	Fanos	36	M	none			Ujvidek father Andrasik	
28	Kopcsok		35	M	none			Ujvidek father Kopcsok	
29	Kanya	Maria	20	F	housewife			Ujvidek father Kanya	
30	Uojak	Andras	30	M	none			Ujvidek father Uojak	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 18th*, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, or any other, subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or any other, subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or any other, subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>self</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>friend John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2	<i>husb</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>friend John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3	<i>father</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>friend John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
4	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
5	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
7	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
10	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
11	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
12	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
13	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
14	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
15	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
16	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
17	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
18	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
19	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
20	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
21	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
22	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
23	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
24	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
25	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
26	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
27	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
28	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
29	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
30	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>son John J. Kelly</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *present* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *any* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*12*
at *New York*

W. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
16	Third class										
1	Fitz	Harb	39	✓	farmer		Russia	German	Russia	Barthow	mother, Smalia, Fitz
2	"	Anna	32	✓	housewife		"	"	"	Barthow	Barthow
3	"	August	10	✓	none		"	"	"	Barthow	Barthow
4	"	Richard	7	✓	"		"	"	"	Barthow	Barthow
5	"	Oskar	14	✓	"		"	"	"	Barthow	Barthow
6	Stavish	Wilhel	19	✓	maid		"	"	"	Briguer	father, Adolf, Stavish
7	Howaleski	Edmund	18	✓	farmer		"	"	"	Briguer	father, Adolf, Stavish
8	Wahns	Edward	11	✓	"		"	"	"	Briguer	father, Adolf, Stavish
9	Lach	Wilhel	19	✓	maid		"	"	"	Briguer	father, Adolf, Stavish
10	Larsch	Gottfried	12	✓	labourer		"	"	"	Briguer	father, Adolf, Stavish
11	"	Albert	18	✓	"		"	"	"	Briguer	father, Adolf, Stavish
12	Linnst	Adolf	18	✓	"		"	"	"	Briguer	father, Adolf, Stavish
13	Wall	Johann	47	✓	farmer		"	"	"	Briguer	father, Adolf, Stavish
14	Gottmann	Samuel	44	✓	barber		"	"	"	Briguer	father, Adolf, Stavish
15	Hunsede	Maria	38	✓	housewife		"	"	"	Briguer	father, Adolf, Stavish
16	"	Walter	6	✓	"		"	"	"	Briguer	father, Adolf, Stavish
17	Reinders	Friedrich	21	✓	labourer		Germany	"	Germany	Zetel	father, Friedrich, Reinders
18	Geisler	Gustav	33	✓	farmer		"	"	"	Zetel	father, Friedrich, Reinders
19	Bassens	Heinrich	27	✓	farmer		"	"	"	Zetel	father, Friedrich, Reinders
20	Hipp	Anna	24	✓	maid		"	"	"	Zetel	father, Friedrich, Reinders
21	Schorle	Joseph	39	✓	cash		"	"	"	Zetel	father, Friedrich, Reinders
22	Chenspanger	Wad	40	✓	merchant		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Zetel	father, Friedrich, Reinders
23	"	Charlota	32	✓	housewife		"	"	"	Zetel	father, Friedrich, Reinders
24	"	Bruce	11	✓	"		"	"	"	Zetel	father, Friedrich, Reinders
25	"	Gynla	9	✓	"		"	"	"	Zetel	father, Friedrich, Reinders
26	Rixer	Cozet	28	✓	book		"	"	"	Zetel	father, Friedrich, Reinders
27	"	Franciska	31	✓	housewife		"	"	"	Zetel	father, Friedrich, Reinders
28	Haenrichowice	Nikolay	38	✓	maison		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bucace	wife, Maria, Haenrichowice
29	"	Michael	43	✓	shoemaker		"	"	"	Bucace	wife, Maria, Haenrichowice
30	Howalski	Karimiera	33	✓	maison		"	"	"	Bucace	wife, Maria, Haenrichowice

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	S	self	25		brother, Carl, Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	br. br.	none	Russia	Lubinsk		
2	S	brother			brother, Carl, Chicago						5 1	br.	br.					
3	S	father			uncle						4 3							
4	S																	
5	S																	
6	S	self	25		brother, Reinhold, Chicago						5 1	br.	br.			Breslau		
7	S		25		brother, Reinhold, Chicago						5	br.	br.					
8	S		20		brother, Reinhold, Chicago						5 2	br.	br.			Milwaukee		
9	S		20		brother, Reinhold, Chicago						5 5	br.	br.			Breslau		
10	S		22		brother, Reinhold, Chicago						5 4	br.	br.			Emigration		
11			10															
12	S		25		brother, Carl, Chicago						5 7	br.	br.			Liseno		
13	S		50		brother, Carl, Chicago													
14	S		25		brother, Carl, Chicago						5 9	br.	br.			Hungary N. Götter		
15	S		100		brother, Carl, Chicago													
16	S		100		brother, Carl, Chicago													
17	S	self	60		brother, Carl, Chicago						6 1	br.	br.			Germany Zetel		
18	S		40		brother, Carl, Chicago						5 7	br.	br.			Heldmühle		
19	S		40		brother, Carl, Chicago						5 10	br.	br.					
20	S		20		brother, Carl, Chicago						5 20	br.	br.			Preritz		
21	S		100		brother, Carl, Chicago													
22	S		100		brother, Carl, Chicago						5 10	br.	br.			Hungary Abreany		
23	S		100		brother, Carl, Chicago						5	br.	br.			Belarus		
24	S		100		brother, Carl, Chicago						5 1	br.	br.					
25	S		100		brother, Carl, Chicago						4 5	br.	br.			N. Latvia		
26	S	self	20		brother, Carl, Chicago						5 6	br.	br.			N. Marro		
27	S		20		brother, Carl, Chicago						5 3	br.	br.					
28	S	self	20		brother, Carl, Chicago						5 8	br.	br.			Latvia Preritz		
29	S		20		brother, Carl, Chicago						5 8	br.	br.					
30	S		30		brother, Carl, Chicago						5 5	br.	br.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master, of the *St. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19 *13*
at *New York*

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. *16* *S. S. George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *Mar 9th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lapovak	Maria	43	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	Hungary	Local Hungary	Belvia	wife, Lapovak, Maria	Belvia
2	Belivska	Janos	24	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	wife, Belivska, Maria	Belvia
3	Lepta	Pal	20	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	wife, Lepta, Maria	Belvia
4	Lotovsk	Janos	17	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	wife, Lotovsk, Maria	Belvia
5	Lavel	Maria	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	wife, Lavel, Maria	Belvia
6	Baran	Stefan	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	wife, Baran, Maria	Belvia
7	Koranyi	Maria	34	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	wife, Koranyi, Maria	Belvia
8	Kotus	Stefan	20	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	wife, Kotus, Maria	Belvia
9	Lisani	Stefan	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	wife, Lisani, Maria	Belvia
10	Gajdos	"	30	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	wife, Gajdos, Maria	Belvia
11	Kalima	Stefan	44	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	wife, Kalima, Maria	Belvia
12	Kajdich	Maria	20	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, Kajdich, Maria	Belvia
13	"	Maria	14	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, " , Maria	Belvia
14	Tokar	Stefan	21	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, Tokar, Maria	Belvia
15	Pencsik	Peter	37	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, Pencsik, Maria	Belvia
16	Gosnar	Stefan	21	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, Gosnar, Maria	Belvia
17	"	Pal	3	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, " , Maria	Belvia
18	Waj Vasiko	Stefan	28	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, Waj Vasiko, Maria	Belvia
19	Lanko Gorbai	Peter	37	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, Lanko Gorbai, Maria	Belvia
20	Kreko	Stefan	19	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, Kreko, Maria	Belvia
21	Vanko	"	16	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, Vanko, Maria	Belvia
22	Czajner	Stefan	24	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, Czajner, Maria	Belvia
23	Kalach	Stefan	29	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, Kalach, Maria	Belvia
24	"	Stefan	6	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, " , Maria	Belvia
25	Lapack	Stefan	24	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, Lapack, Maria	Belvia
26	Trebar	Stefan	20	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, Trebar, Maria	Belvia
27	"	Stefan	20	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, " , Maria	Belvia
28	Renewal	Stefan	18	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, Renewal, Maria	Belvia
29	Kendrick	Stefan	21	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, Kendrick, Maria	Belvia
30	"	Stefan	16	✓	W. H. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	wife, " , Maria	Belvia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	25	Yes	Paul Radomsky, 237 Canal St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	None	Bungary, Petrov
2	Self	15	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
3	Self	35	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
4	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
5	Self	35	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
6	Self	35	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
7	Self	35	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
8	Self	35	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
9	Self	35	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
10	Self	35	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
11	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
12	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
13	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
14	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
15	Self	35	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
16	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
17	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
18	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
19	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
20	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
21	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
22	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
23	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
24	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
25	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
26	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
27	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
28	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
29	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw
30	Self	25	No	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	None	Poland, Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *S. George Washington* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*13*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 12

at New York

Monahan
Immigration Officer.

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Varga	Borbala	25	F	house wife	yes yes	Hungary	Novak Hungary	Tokos mother Karen Varga		Oh Cleveland
2		Mihaly	34	M	none	none	U.S.				
3		Joseph	35	M			U.S.				
4	Kraus	Mihaly	27	M	farm laborer		Ruthenian	Korpalva	wife Maria Kraus		
5	Beres	Fanos	47	M		yes yes	Polak	Kivolymer	wife Polka Fostan		
6		Maria	47	F	house wife						
7		Ana	19	F	maid						
8		Maria	18	F							
9		Emmer	11	M	none						
10	Magyar	Ana	18	F	maid				Tokos mother Karen Varga		Oh Kings Ferry
11	Furda	Mihaly	34	M	farm laborer				wife Maria Furda		
12	Truhan	Maria	18	F	house wife				father Vancos Josef		Pa. Tugueone
13	Kusmyir	Fanos	24	M	farm laborer				wife Anna Kusmyir		
14	Lenarth		34	M					Tokos mother Karen Varga		
15	Lajo	Lajos	35	M		none			wife Anna Lajo		Conn Bridgeport
16	Lacko	Ferenc	39	M	house wife	yes yes			wife Anna Lacko		Conn Bridgeport
17	Bochinski	Fanos	25	M					wife Anna Bochinski		Mass Easthampton
18	Baka	Andras	17	M					father Andras Baka		N. Y.
19	Gurecka	Josef	31	M					wife Maria Gurecka		
20	Vikvari	Paula	16	F	maid				father Mikaly Vikvari		
21		Mihaly	18	M	farm laborer				wife Anna Vikvari		
22		Katania	26	F	house wife	none			mother Eva Vikvari		
23		Potencia	21	F	house wife						
24		Augustina	17	F	maid	yes yes					
25	Kurtuk	Egyorgy	25	M	farm laborer				father Josef Kurvari		
26	Stefkorics	Maria	34	F	house wife				wife Maria Stefkorics		V. F. Ferry Bk.
27		Adolf	6	M	house wife	none			father Peter Stefkorics		Oh. Rayland
28		Maria	31	F							
29		Paula	21	F							
30	Tomecsko	Maryas	31	M	farm laborer	yes yes			wife Maria Tomecsko		V. F. Round Pt.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1		self 56	1904 Cleveland, Ohio	father	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary Tokerebes
2		mother	born	father								ld.				U.S.A. Cleveland, Ohio
3																
4		self 26	1904	brother Peter Thomas												
5		78	1905	brother Peter Thomas						5	10					
6				brother Peter Thomas						5	5					Hungary Mersfalva
7		father	yes	mother				Comp. fall.								H. Polymar
8			no					no		5	3					
9										5	4					
10		self 30	1904	mother Hajk Takaly				Comp. fall.								
11			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	5					
12			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	7					Tokerebes
13			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	2					
14			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	4					A. Gory
15			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	5					Tokerebes
16			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	6					Kassalator
17			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	7					Tobroka
18			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	4					Kisserepang
19			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	6					Brizbach
20			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	6					Karnifab
21			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	4					Brinoy
22			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	6					Isari
23			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	5					
24			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	5					
25			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	8					
26			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	8					H. Gatos
27			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	7					M. Lipse
28			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	7					
29			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	7					
30			1904	brother Hajk Takaly						5	4					Argyath

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1916,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912
at New York.

Harrell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *Third class* *March 9*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Third class												
1	Collah	Severce	47	M	merchant	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Reicea, wife Fanni	Collah	
2	Wihulits	Karl	28	M	gardener	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wihulits		
3	"	Anna	25	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wihulits		
4	"	Karl	21	M	none	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wihulits		
5	"	Maria	6	F	none	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wihulits		
6	Greenberg	Harry	27	M	housewife	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zabrowa	fath. Isaac Topfer	Galicia
7	Meyer	Wilhelm	25	M	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Meyer	
8	Rech	Anna	22	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Rech		
9	"	Katalin	14	F	none	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Rech		
10	"	Rosa	3	F	none	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Rech		
11	Roth	Abraham	41	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Roth		
12	"	Susanna	37	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Roth		
13	"	Katalin	14	F	none	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Roth		
14	"	Mihaly	13	M	none	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Roth		
15	"	Israhel	1	M	none	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Roth		
16	Asina	Wassilina	36	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Asina		
17	Krans	Barbara	25	F	none	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Krans		
18	"	Barbara	6	F	none	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Krans		
19	Kuhner	Wassilina	56	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kuhner		
20	"	Wassilina	16	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kuhner		
21	Selgrad	Anna	33	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Selgrad		
22	"	Peter	3	M	none	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Selgrad		
23	"	Stephan	2	M	none	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Selgrad		
24	"	Erzabeth	31	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Selgrad		
25	Gora	Mihaly	34	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gora		
26	"	Wassilina	21	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gora		
27	"	Katalin	4	F	none	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gora		
28	Heinrich	Eva	21	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Heinrich		
29	Schiller	Josef	30	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Schiller		
30	Schreiber	Wassilina	17	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Schreiber		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9*, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Third class															
1	Collak	Terence	47	M	Married	Trader	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
2	Mihulits	Harb	21	M	Married	Trader	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
3		Lana	25	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
4		Harb	21	M	Married	Trader	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
5		Maria	25	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
6	Greenberg	Harry	24	M	Married	Trader	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
7	Weyer	Wilhelm	25	M	Married	Trader	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
8	Reck	Lana	22	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
9		Katalin	18	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
10		Rosa	3	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
11	Both	Mihulits	41	M	Married	Trader	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
12		Luanna	37	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
13		Katalin	11	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
14		Mihaly	13	M	Married	Trader	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
15		Levra	1	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
16	Sina	Margolna	36	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
17	Wane	Barbara	25	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
18		Barbara	6	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
19	Hocher	Margolna	56	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
20		Margolna	16	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
21	Velgrad	Lana	33	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
22		Leber	32	M	Married	Trader	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
23		Stefan	2	M	Married	Trader	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
24		Frederick	31	M	Married	Trader	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
25	Gora	Mihaly	28	M	Married	Trader	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
26		Margolna	21	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
27		Katalin	4	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
28	Wierich	Gora	31	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
29	Miller	Josef	20	M	Married	Trader	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	
30	Wierich	Margolna	17	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banya	Revised wife Ferri Telley	Pa. Beth	

Last

17

126

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *S.S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*12*,

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

i, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19 *12*
at *New York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. George sailing from Bremen March 9th 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Luchanek	Martin	29	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Brookline	wife Rosa Luchanek Brookline	N. Y. Farlington
2	Polak	Pavel	46	M							wife Polak Maria Brookline	
3	Kruska	Anna	18	F	2-11-95						mother	
4	Kuski	Katarina	30	F	W	house			Koraj		mother Katarina Kishin Koraj	N. Y. Newark
5	Talaba	Anna	25	F	8-21-174	2/6/41	-505				father János Talaba Koraj	
6	Haimbys	Zuzanna	18	F					Parnu		father Georg Haimbys Parnu	Haworth
7	Leskanyics	Anna	32	F	house						father Thoma Leskanyics Parnu	
8		Maria	9	F	none	none					g. p.	
9		Zuzanna	6	F								
10	Goda	Fanos	16	M	laborer				Parnu		h. mother Maria Goda Parnu	Pa. Glassmore
11	Varga	Byorgy	34	F		yes	yes		Parnu		wife Anna Varga Parnu	Triefford
12	Ladics	Mihaly	36	M					Parnu		father Ladics Mihaly Parnu	
13	Lamba	Andras	39	M					Parnu		wife Anna Lamba Parnu	Farmerville
14	Kocur	Andras	17	M					Parnu		father Kocur Andras Parnu	N. Y. Boston
15		Fanos	35	M					Parnu		wife Katarina Kocur Parnu	
16	Regecz	Erno	18	M					Parnu		mother Maria Regecz Parnu	N. Y. Bayonne
17	Pitka	Josef	32	M					Parnu		wife Maria Pitka Parnu	
18	Hrab	Zuzanna	16	F	maid	none	none		Parnu		father Hrab Josef Parnu	
19	Lorincz	Anna	25	F	house	yes	yes		Parnu		wife Anna Lorincz Parnu	
20		Anna	2	F	none	none			Parnu		g. p.	
21	Faroncsak	Georg	17	M	laborer	yes	yes		Parnu		father Faroncsak Georg Parnu	
22	Foanu	Lotir	20	M		none	none	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	N. Y. North Platte
23	Mitschhoff	Kure	19	M					Toplitza		father Mitschhoff Kure Toplitza	Pa. Johnstown
24	Pistoff	Flia	35	F					Toplitza		father Pistoff Flia Toplitza	
25	Pistoff	Foanu	30	M	3-9-95	31			Toplitza		wife Maria Pistoff Toplitza	
26		Velika Fovanova	24	F	house				Toplitza		mother	
27	Mikacs	Fanos	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Fagyas	father Mikacs Fanos Fagyas	N. Y. North Platte
28	Lukacs	Foanu	25	M					Fagyas		wife Maria Lukacs Fagyas	
29	Agardi		27	M					Fagyas		father Agardi Agardi Fagyas	Pa. Carteret
30	Fuhars	Andras	16	M					Fagyas		mother Fuhars Andras Fagyas	Pa. Calumet

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self 20 m				consort Harold Ledian #19 Tivison St, Tarrytown N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari
2	m	\$50	18 y		brother John Fyatar #17 Hudson St #7 Tarrytown N.Y.				mod	5 4	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
3	m	father	18 y		consort					5 3	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
4	No	self 18 y	18 y		brother Steve Piciung #58 Jefferson St, Newark N.J.					5 3	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
5	No	19 y	19 y		brother's good brother Anna Piciung #58 Jefferson St, Newark N.J.					5 3	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
6	No	38 y	38 y		consort Mary Piciung #58 Jefferson St, Newark N.J.					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
7	m	\$50	18 y		brother John Leskanyics #58 Jefferson St, Newark N.J.					4 9	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
8	m	mother	18 y		father					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
9	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
10	self 18		18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
11	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
12	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
13	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
14	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
15	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
16	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
17	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
18	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
19	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
20	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
21	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
22	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
23	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
24	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
25	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
26	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
27	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
28	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
29	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	
30	m	18 y	18 y		brother John Mar #187 Broadway brother Jack Targay					5 1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Szari	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *S.S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III Klasse

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18

S. S. *Goya* *Washington*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 9th

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Brand</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Father: J. Brand</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
2	<i>Ofister</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Father: Karl Ofister</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
3	<i>Anurheim</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Father: Johann Anurheim</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
4	<i>Rebhahn</i>	<i>Kimi</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Father: Johann Rebahn</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
5		<i>Lotte</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Father: Johann Rebahn</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
6		<i>Johann</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Father: Johann Rebahn</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
7	<i>Calck</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Bohemia</i> <i>Moravia</i> <i>Tale</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Bednarykova</i> <i>Tale</i>	<i>Pa.</i> <i>Citizensburg</i>
8		<i>Lidie</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Bohemia</i> <i>Moravia</i> <i>Tale</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Bednarykova</i> <i>Tale</i>	<i>Pa.</i> <i>Citizensburg</i>
9	<i>Cyre</i>	<i>Hanka</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Galicia</i> <i>Musene</i>	<i>Father: Jan Cyre</i> <i>Musene</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
10	<i>Murrichter</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Galicia</i> <i>Zabiel</i>	<i>Father: Josef Murrichter</i> <i>Zabiel</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
11	<i>Hohling</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Father: Johann Hohling</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
12	<i>Bär</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Father: Johann Bär</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
13	<i>Fickensberger</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Father: Johann Fickensberger</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
14	<i>Latter</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Father: Johann Latter</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
15	<i>Stadler</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Father: Johann Stadler</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
16	<i>Mitzkus</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Father: Johann Mitzkus</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
17	<i>Spittak</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Father: Johann Spittak</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
18	<i>Malinovsky</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Eporyia</i>	<i>Father: Malinovsky</i> <i>Eporyia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
19	<i>Goldstein</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Eporyia</i>	<i>Father: Goldstein</i> <i>Eporyia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
20	<i>Weisland</i>	<i>Mencelue</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Father: Mencelue</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
21	<i>Zemick</i>	<i>Vaclav</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>baker</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Bohemia</i> <i>Moravia</i> <i>Olten</i>	<i>Father: Zemick</i> <i>Olten</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Anna: John Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John: Anna Lindenberg 317 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	ld. gr.	none	Germany	Hausenbach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Polack Master, of the *S.S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *residence* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19 *12*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Nov 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Salor	Lador	42	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hagyar Hungary	mother, Julia	United States, New York, New York
2	"	Paula	19	F	maid	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
3	Danko	Widaly	33	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
4	Adam	Luna	20	F	wife	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
5	Hankovics	Karia	25	F	"	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
6	"	Karia	26	F	"	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
7	Lesinski	Lajos	13	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	mother, Paula	"
8	Nerei	Loran	20	M	"	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
9	Nagy	Lajos	23	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
10	"	Lajos	23	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
11	Kecskemeli	Lajos	24	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	mother, Paula	"
12	"	Lajos	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
13	Jancsinak	Lajos	25	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
14	Kovari	Lajos	30	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
15	Lebeda	Lajos	18	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
16	Lengyel	Lajos	29	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
17	Turczi	Lajos	29	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
18	"	Lajos	29	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
19	Satalina	Lajos	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
20	"	Lajos	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
21	Polefko	Lajos	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
22	Kidak	Lajos	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
23	"	Lajos	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
24	"	Lajos	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
25	Tokh	Lajos	30	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
26	"	Lajos	30	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
27	"	Lajos	30	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
28	"	Lajos	30	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
29	"	Lajos	30	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"
30	"	Lajos	30	M	laborer	"	"	"	mother, Paula	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1912.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair br. gr.	None	Hungary	Asarhely
2	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	br.			
3	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	br.			
4	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	U.S.C.			
5	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	br.			
6	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	br.			
7	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
8	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
9	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
10	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
11	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
12	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
13	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
14	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
15	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
16	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
17	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
18	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
19	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
20	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
21	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
22	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
23	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
24	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
25	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
26	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
27	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
28	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
29	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			
30	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *S.S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *practically* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19 *12*
at *New York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. *G. Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9th*, 19*12*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Third Class</i> <i>Schmidt</i> <i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brother, Paul Schmidt</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Schier</i> <i>Katarina</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husband, Paul Schmidt</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Forner</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Jacob Forner</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Lenke</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband, Paul Schmidt</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Werner</i> <i>Albert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Maria Werner</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Werner</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Werner</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Werner</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Werner</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Werner</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Werner</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Werner</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Werner</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Werner</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Werner</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Werner</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Werner</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Werner</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Werner</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>"</i>
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

List

134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No self	No	No	Cousin, Fred Carson Southport Ave Newport N.H.	No	No good	58	fair bld. br.	none	Germany Mühlheim			
2	" " 40	"	"	" "	"	"	54	" br. "	"	" Aachen			
3	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" bld. "	"	" "			
4	" " "	"	"	{ home address: Akron, Ohio 550 Springfield Street	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"			
5	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	No self	No	No	nephew uncle Otto Lenke 550 Springfield Ave Akron Ohio	"	"	56	br. gr.	"	Prussia Neustadt			
7	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	56	bld. "	"	" "			
8	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	No self	No	No	Uncle Fritz Kurzwil Chicago Ill. 494 Fushin St.	"	"	57	br. br.	"	Prussia Neustadt			
10	" " 9	"	"	Brother Fritz Sedivy Chicago Ill. 983 W 14th St.	"	"	510	" "	"	" Roschitz			
11	" " "	"	"	Friend Peter Kaca Chicago Ill. 2400 Fushin Ave	"	"	56	bld. bl.	"	Moravia Harranow			
12	" " "	"	"	Friend Kaca Malinski Chicago Ill. 2223 Cass Ave	"	"	53	" "	"	Prussia Posenice			
13	" " "	"	"	Cousin John Dvora Chicago Ill. 2357 Whipple St.	"	"	56	" "	"	Moravia Dracov			
14	" " "	"	"	Sister Mary Peterson Rome Ill. 141 Cass Ave	"	"	56	" "	"	Bohemian Ploodes			
15	" " "	"	"	Sister John Kasanick Chicago Ill. 1928 Alport St.	"	"	52	" "	"	Posenice			
16	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Sister to me	"	"	Uncle Walter Pluhar Cleveland Ill. Garfield St.	"	"	53	" "	"	Lusatia			
18	Aunt to me	"	"	Aunt Anna Jones Oyden Kans.	"	"	51	" "	"	Vermont			
19	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, St. George Washington, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Tharke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 13
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9th*, 19 *12*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Fassbinder	Vihsaly	36	M	laborer		Hungary	German	Hungary	Bermya	broth Johann Fassbinder Bismarck, Germany, For Hungary
2		Frankisha	33	F	housewife						
3	Ginal	Barbara	11	F	maid						
4	Lesch	Janos	29	M	laborer						
5		Kristina	32	F	housewife						
6	Schimmel	Janos	39	M	laborer						
7		Brisebeth	14	F	maid						
8	Krasata	Janos	41	M	laborer						
9	Cafanga	Margit	19	F	dress maker						
10	Bier		22	M	maid						
11	Sermach	Oskar	18	M	sailor		Austria	German	Austria		
12		Katherina	23	F	maid						
13		Maria	23	F	maid						
14	Goldenberg	Markus	42	M	store						
15	Abelbach	Dietrich	36	M	farmer						
16		August	16	M	clerk						
17	Seifert	Philippine	21	F	housewife						
18	Lisa	Lusanna	23	F							
19	Hornsternmann	Hinrich	22	M	laborer						
20	Hüller	Rudolf	23	M	farmer						
21	Reinstein	Olis	28	M	clerk						
22		Olis	23	F	housewife						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, agreement or contract, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	1903	brother Frank Barak 2168 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
2	yes	husb	100	1903	brother 2168 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-3	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
3	yes	self	25	1903	uncle	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
4	yes	husb	100	1903	friend Simon Weiss 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
5	yes	husb	100	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
6	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
7	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
8	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
9	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
10	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
11	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
12	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
13	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
14	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
15	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
16	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
17	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
18	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
19	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
20	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
21	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
22	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
23	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
24	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
25	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
26	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
27	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
28	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
29	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu
30	yes	self	30	1903	brother 1934 W. 104th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl.	ll.	none	Hungary Gyergyu

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *ad*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 19 12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	of Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.																				
1	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
2	no	husb	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-3	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
3	yes	self	1907	uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
4	yes	self	1907	friend Simon Weiss	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
5	yes	husb	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
6	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
7	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
8	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
9	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
10	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
11	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
12	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
13	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
14	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
15	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
16	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
17	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
18	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
19	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
20	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
21	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
22	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
23	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
24	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
25	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
26	yes	self	1907	brother Frank Barab	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	bl. ll.	none	Hungary	Czeranya																	
27	yes	self																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Solady Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Freeman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Solady
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913,
at New York.

William
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be a national to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people first to be given.

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Portuguese.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Int permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and any or none of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of nearest relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *previous* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19 *13*
at *New York*.

Immigration
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *Mar 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Georeff</i>	<i>Wilan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Zaraweff</i>	<i>Tassil</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Teckoff</i>	<i>Bozja</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Georgieff</i>	<i>Kojiche</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Navas</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Amiga</i>	<i>Anarais</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Krusko</i>	<i>Kikula</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Tarjan</i>	<i>Chaman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Narozin</i>	<i>Toma</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Dima</i>	<i>Tamara</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Himlean</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Bera</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Papa</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Kontrea</i>	<i>Noise</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Himlean</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Kovsedion</i>	<i>Tinore</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Pracilla</i>	<i>Vidor</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Budacs</i>	<i>Pal</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Cholok</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Knosera</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Sealar</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Kelhor</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Komarovski</i>	<i>Ignatz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Lypy</i>	<i>Jerko</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Lorka</i>	<i>Wasyf</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Kyosar</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Helmack</i>	<i>Wip</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Seibajo</i>	<i>Toma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Hichalino</i>	<i>Toma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>wife, Dina, Turkey</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

March 18, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service, or whether exempted from such service, and if exempted, on what ground?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25 to		From, Paris, France	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Koshtinzi
2	Yes	Self	23		From, Paris, France						5	5	br.	br.				
3	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	4	br.	br.				
4	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
5	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
6	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
7	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
8	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
9	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
10	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
11	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
12	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
13	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
14	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
15	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
16	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
17	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
18	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
19	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
20	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
21	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
22	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
23	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
24	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
25	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
26	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
27	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
28	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
29	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				
30	Yes	Self	20 to		From, Paris, France						5	3	br.	br.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12.
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21. S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremerhaven*, *March 9th*, 19*12*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Liebig	Max	10	✓	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lehe i/Hann	parents: Karl Liebig Lehe i/Hannover, Rickmarch 28	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231.

140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912

13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he prefer or maintain, or has he, or is he reported by others to have, more than one wife?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for other reasons, to reside in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	no address, stowaway	No	No	No	good	No	3	2	fair	blue	none	Germany	Leite
2									"	"	"	"	"							
3									"	"	"	"	"							
4									"	"	"	"	"							
5									"	"	"	"	"							
6									"	"	"	"	"							
7									"	"	"	"	"							
8									"	"	"	"	"							
9									"	"	"	"	"							
10									"	"	"	"	"							
11									"	"	"	"	"							
12									"	"	"	"	"							
13									"	"	"	"	"							
14									"	"	"	"	"							
15									"	"	"	"	"							
16									"	"	"	"	"							
17									"	"	"	"	"							
18									"	"	"	"	"							
19									"	"	"	"	"							
20									"	"	"	"	"							
21									"	"	"	"	"							
22									"	"	"	"	"							
23									"	"	"	"	"							
24									"	"	"	"	"							
25									"	"	"	"	"							
26									"	"	"	"	"							
27									"	"	"	"	"							
28									"	"	"	"	"							
29									"	"	"	"	"							
30									"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Black Masker, of the S.S. George Washington, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S. George Washington sailing school, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had percent experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19 *13*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	Petroff	Joran	21	h h	farm	no no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
2	Petroff	Blaze	18	h	ye ye	no no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
3	Petroff	Kate	35	h	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago	
4	Spasoff	Nicola	30	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
5	Flisoff	Bojan	30	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
6	Spasaga	Nikolaj	34	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
7	Bo	Nasily	32	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
8	Tymkio	Josef	34	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
9	Skoblato	Tesia	21	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
10	Litorin	Justyna	16	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
11	Popadiute	Teodor	28	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
12	Suyayya	Rukia	20	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
13	Goatko	Lenion	32	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
14	Rymarschuk	Nykola	24	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
15	Bo	Lutkian	32	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
16	Petrio	Nykola	24	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
17	Plachymak	14/18/19	32	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
18	Gryb	Pantko	30	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
19	Thomas	Julia	19	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
20	Katecka	Karya	20	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
21	Pieraty	Stepan	28	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
22	Romanio	Feska	28	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
23	Grech	Kranka	26	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
24	Kasuba	Feska	29	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
25	Chmielewski	Stepan	30	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
26	Jaroszewski	Michal	27	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
27	Komorak	Stanislav	25	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
28	Rog	Wladyslaw	27	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
29	Wilk	Karolina	19	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago
30	Pasek	Antoni	26	h	ye ye	no no	Chick	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koshtiki	father Petre Petroff	Full Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	S	self	25		From Nicola Tashko N. Kansas St. 91, Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	br	br	none	Turkey	Constantinople
2	S		25														
3	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 4						Schirky
4	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 10		bl.	bl.			
5	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 4		br	br			Roshak
6	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 2		bl.	bl.			Roshak
7	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 7						Roshak
8	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 8						Roshak
9	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 6						Roshak
10	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
11	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
12	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
13	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
14	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
15	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
16	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
17	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
18	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
19	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
20	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
21	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
22	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
23	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
24	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
25	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
26	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
27	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
28	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
29	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak
30	S		25		From S. Green St. 107, Chicago. Ill.						5 1						Roshak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *S.S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel-a) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*13*
at *New York*.

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female.							
1	Gordak	Agata	19	maid		Polish		Galicia Majdan	father Henry Gordak	N. Y.
2	Pilat	Antonina	20					Prattville	father John Pilat	
3	Hall	Helen	20						father Luke Hall	
4	Izoceruk	Timothy	38	farmer				Thasna	wife Antonina Izoceruk	R. F. Newville
5	Staduski	Pavel	37	doe					wife Rosalia Staduski	N. F. Newbury
6	Kubek	Thomas	18	farmer					mother Helena Kubek	Conn Wallingford
7	Shojia	Iva	23	maid					brother John Shojia	Mass Taunton
8	Drarnavski	Kamela	20	farmer				Thasna	father Jan Drarnavski	Fall River
9	Islandricka	Korya	20	maid					brother John Islandricka	
10	Kulpa	Stepolonia	18						brother John Kulpa	Holyoke
11	Lolek	Foresta	18						brother John Foresta	N. F. Central Falls
12	Lindol	Jan	20	farmer				Thasna	brother John Lindol	Conn New Haven
13	Shront	Michael	32						brother John Shront	Hartford
14		Karia	27	maid					brother John Karia	
15	Telega	Martha	16	maid					brother John Telega	
16	Shodoroski	Jan	20	farmer				Thasna	brother John Shodoroski	
17	Gurits	Korya	18	maid					brother John Gurits	Oh Cleveland
18	Geron	Helan	42	farmer					brother John Geron	
19		Korya	13	maid					brother John Korya	
20		Kryc	7	maid					brother John Kryc	
21	Baroski	Jan	20	farmer					brother John Baroski	Pa. Vanhook
22	Jaroski	Adam	26	farmer					brother John Jaroski	Ind Gary
23	Korik	Foresta	18						brother John Korik	Ind. South Bend
24	Kaina	Karina	18						brother John Kaina	Ill. Hegerich
25	Kubovic	Anna	17						brother John Kubovic	
26	Salusick		17						brother John Salusick	
27	Hicff	Karlo	20	farmer				Turkey, Bulgarian	brother John Hicff	Ill. Chicago
28	Keloff	Jan	20						brother John Keloff	
29	Kinoff	Trasche	23						brother John Kinoff	
30	Kotoff	Joan	25						brother John Kotoff	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.March 18th, 1913

144

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	25		sister Francisca Joldak 298 E 153 St	No	No	No	good	No	5-4	fair	br	blue	none	Lutic Mogdan	
2	no		25		brother Antoni Pilot 7th St, Brooklyn 47						5-1	4	blk			Cracowice	
3			25		brother Stefan Koscinski Box 414, Knoxville R. F.					Conf. fall						Cracowice	
4	no		18		brother Antoni Koscinski 259 11th St, Northbrook					no	5-6					Cracowice	
5	no		18		brother Josef Koscinski 78 Pearl St, Wallingford Conn						5-3						
6	yes		24		sister Teresa Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-7					S. Molyogai	
7	yes		18		brother Antoni Koscinski 27 Taylor St, Fall River Mass						5-1					Trumbull	
8	yes		24		sister Zofia Koscinski Lanal St 134, Fall River Mass						5-1					Trumbull	
9	yes		28		brother Antoni Koscinski Prospect St 116, Holyoke Mass						5-2					Trumbull	
10	yes		18		sister Zofia Koscinski Langan St 17, Central Falls						5-4					Trumbull	
11	yes		24		brother Josef Koscinski 2 Pearl St, St. Yers Haven						5-5					Trumbull	
12	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 1907 Taylor St, Fall River Mass						5-2					Trumbull	
13	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
14	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
15	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
16	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
17	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
18	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
19	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
20	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
21	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
22	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
23	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
24	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
25	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
26	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
27	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
28	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
29	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	
30	yes		24		brother Antoni Koscinski 3rd Ave St, Trumbull Conn						5-1					Trumbull	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *St. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*13*,
at *New York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 13
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State, City or Town
1	Wloch Stanislas	28	M	Shoemaker	yes	Polish	Galician	Harrook Harrook	wife Marya Wloch	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Paeka Andre	24	M	Butcher	yes	Polish	Galician	Harrook Harrook	father Jan Paeka	Ill Chicago
3	Chelczynski Stefan	23	M	Farmer					father Stanislas Chelczynski	
4	Chelczynski Karolina	19	F	Sailor					father Stefan Chelczynski	
5	Hahn Eduard	17	M	Farmer		Prussia	German	Germany East Prussia	father Eduard Hahn	
6	Kaupt Rudolf	25	M		yes				wife Helga Kaupt	
7	Weber Eduard	24	M		yes				father Eduard Weber	
8	Schteinbruch Martin	17	M		yes				father Martin Schteinbruch	
9	Thuk Herman	18	M		yes				father Herman Thuk	
10	Pido Leonard	19	M		yes				father Leonard Pido	
11	Schmeichel Karl	16	M		yes				father Karl Schmeichel	
12	Werner August	16	M		yes				father August Werner	
13	Eckhard Edward	22	M		yes				father Edward Eckhard	
14	Eckhard David	27	M		yes				father David Eckhard	
15	Eckhard Anna Maria	27	F		yes				father Anna Maria Eckhard	
16	Eckhard Jakob	3	M		yes				father Jakob Eckhard	
17	Eckhard David	10	M		yes				father David Eckhard	
18	Reines Heinrich	21	M		yes				father Heinrich Reines	
19	Biloxi August	19	M		yes				father August Biloxi	
20	Poplarica Frank	41	M		yes				father Frank Poplarica	
21	Popik Josef	18	M		yes				father Josef Popik	
22	Jamross Josef	22	M		yes				father Josef Jamross	
23	Winiarski Jan	18	M		yes				father Jan Winiarski	
24	Lisko Karol	30	M		yes				father Karol Lisko	
25	Korob Franz	18	M		yes				father Franz Korob	
26	Karroc Kasper	29	M		yes				father Kasper Karroc	
27	Lijic Josip	22	M		yes				father Josip Lijic	
28	Stuse Gust	47	M		yes				father Gust Stuse	
29	Kotromanovic	25	M		yes				father Kotromanovic	
30	Lorica Miko	18	M		yes				father Miko Lorica	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 23

146

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Peter No 35 Buffalo St. No No No No good No					5	3	fair	br.	None	Galicia	Germania
2	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Roman No 1113 Chicago Ill					5	5	br.	br.			Poland
3	Yes	self	25	No	Brother					5	4	br.	br.			Poland
4	Yes	self	25	No	Brother					5	4	br.	br.			Poland
5	Yes	self	25	No	Brother August Haupt					5	4	br.	br.			Poland
6	Yes	self	25	No	Brother					5	3	br.	br.			Poland
7	Yes	self	25	No	Brother					5	2	br.	br.			Poland
8	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Gottfried Lehner					5	3	br.	br.			Poland
9	Yes	self	25	No	Brother No 4833 Chicago Ill					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
10	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Karl Rosa Chicago Ill					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
11	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Daniel Schussel					5	4	br.	br.			Poland
12	Yes	self	25	No	Brother No 389 Chicago Ill					5	1	br.	br.			Poland
13	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Karl Schussel					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
14	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Karl Padka					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
15	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Conrad Eckert					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
16	Yes	self	25	No	Brother					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
17	Yes	self	25	No	Brother					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
18	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Farka Tenies					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
19	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Billings Mont					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
20	Yes	self	25	No	Brother F. Zobelke					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
21	Yes	self	25	No	Brother F. Tenner					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
22	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Chubini					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
23	Yes	self	25	No	Brother F. Zobelke					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
24	Yes	self	25	No	Brother F. Tenner					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
25	Yes	self	25	No	Brother F. Zobelke					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
26	Yes	self	25	No	Brother F. Tenner					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
27	Yes	self	25	No	Brother F. Zobelke					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
28	Yes	self	25	No	Brother F. Tenner					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
29	Yes	self	25	No	Brother F. Zobelke					5	6	br.	br.			Poland
30	Yes	self	25	No	Brother F. Tenner					5	6	br.	br.			Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had percent years of experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 13
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kruman	Hanko	25	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
2	Prais	Luka	24	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
3	Pavlov	Franciszek	25	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
4	Gryps	Wojciech	25	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
5	Laja	Jan	22	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
6	Ponmarovich	Pronislav	19	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
7	Palamar	Trofym	23	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
8	Esery	Anton	25	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
9	Jakubowski	Josif	19	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
10	Romanienko	Pawlo	26	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
11	Stefanick	Stefan	21	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
12	Stefanick	Stefan	21	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
13	Jagelo	Pronislav	25	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
14	"	Maria	27	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
15	Lorina	Petar	17	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
16	Porota	Stojan	48	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
17	Pomanovic	"	24	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
18	Yincic	Adam	20	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
19	Mik	Milovan	24	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
20	Luketic	Ljubo	26	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
21	Dujam	Petar	36	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
22	Parlakovic	Stvan	35	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
23	Katicic	Tosa	35	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
24	Belavic	Janare	32	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
25	Radinovic	Kate	18	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
26	Klokočki	Kate	18	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
27	Dokmanac	Stanko	18	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
28	Stefanoff	Dinko	29	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
29	Stojanoff	Grijo	28	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
30	Botseff	Anton	41	Y. S. laborer	to to	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

March 18th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master, *S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*13*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had persecution years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912
at New York.

J. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Dobsonoff	George	28	M	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Radostavice Gora Georgiowa	NY New York	
2	Dobsonoff	Anna	25	F	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	wife George Dobsonoff	NY New York	
3	Dobsonoff	Paula	12	F	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	wife George Dobsonoff	NY New York	
4	Kasimoff	Trele	28	M	farmer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	father Kasim Angeleff Turkey	Ind Gary	
5	Weber	Eugelbert	39	M	farmer	yes	German	German	mother Teresa Weber Austria	Wis Wisconsin	
6	Kralick	Fan	24	F	farmer	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	wife Kralick Frantiska Bohemia	Mich Michigan	
7	Teliga		38	M	farmer	yes			wife Teliga Anna		
8	Marek	Frantisek	29	M	farmer	yes			wife Marek Anna		
9	Mikulic	Josef	28	M	farmer	yes			wife Mikulic Anna	Wis Wisconsin	
10	Lulik	Firi	28	M	farmer	yes			wife Lulik Anna		
11	Hublo	Andrej	30	M	farmer	yes			wife Hublo Anna		
12	Pubela	Fan	34	F	farmer	yes			wife Pubela Anna	Mo Missouri	
13	Vincencie		17	F	maid	yes			wife Vincencie Anna		
14	Pekunick	Josef	33	M	millar	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	father Josef Pekunick Bohemia	Ill Chicago	
15	Thieplitsch	Othmar	24	M	farmer	yes	German	German	father Thieplitsch Anna	Ill Chicago	
16	Popovic	Boro	19	M	farmer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	mother Savica Popovic Montenegro	Ill Chicago	
17	Mikoujin	Andrija	29	M	farmer	yes			wife Mikoujin Anna		
18	Popovic	Lavo	34	M	farmer	yes			wife Popovic Anna		
19	Lacrl	Heinrich	32	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Austria	father Heinrich Lacrl Austria	Wis Wisconsin	
20		Victoria	33	F	housewife	yes			wife Victoria Heinrich		
21		Thomas	4	M	child	yes			wife Thomas Victoria		
22		Hulton	41	M	farmer	yes			wife Hulton Victoria		
23	Abelovzki	Bonaventur	29	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife Julia Abelovzki Hungary	Pa Lehigh Gap	
24	Paschir	Forsof	41	M	farmer	yes			wife Paschir Anna		
25	Krivick	Fanos	29	M	farmer	yes			wife Krivick Anna	NY Buffalo	
26	Uroa	Marton	37	M	farmer	yes			wife Uroa Anna	Pa Johnstown	
27	Bliskta	Maria	16	F	maid	yes			wife Bliskta Anna	Conn East Port	
28	Kraling	Georgy	25	M	farmer	yes			wife Kraling Anna		
29	Krumka	Fanos	25	M	farmer	yes			wife Krumka Anna		
30	Trop	Agnestka	18	F	maid	yes			wife Trop Anna	Ill Chicago	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

150

25-

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Polack Master, of the *S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer?

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Assent to non-relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1916
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9th*, 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Mrova	Katarina	18	F	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Fekete, father Bartolomej Mrova	N.Y. Passaic
2	Tojczurki	Maria	20	F	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Jozsef Tojczurki	N.Y. Passaic
3	Ailon	Agnieszka	19	F	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Jozsef Ailon	N.Y. Passaic
4	Tomas	Sebastian	30	M	11-24-08 2-18-41	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Jozsef Tomas	N.Y. Passaic
5	Kineff	Gause	42	M	none	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	father Dime Kineff	N.Y. Passaic
6	Gauseff	Ordan	18	M	none	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	father Dime Gauseff	N.Y. Passaic
7	Groseff	Kosta	33	M	none	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	father Dime Groseff	N.Y. Passaic
8	Kineff	Petre	19	M	none	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	father Dime Kineff	N.Y. Passaic
9	Stoueff	Fran	18	M	none	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	father Dime Stoueff	N.Y. Passaic
10	Coteff	Bojin	23	M	none	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	father Dime Coteff	N.Y. Passaic
11	Fovansoff	Tarce	25	M	none	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	father Dime Fovansoff	N.Y. Passaic
12	Velianoff	Vamil	23	M	none	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	father Dime Velianoff	N.Y. Passaic
13	Proersing	Mikaly	16	M	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Proersing	N.Y. Passaic
14	Andras	Andras	10	M	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Andras	N.Y. Passaic
15	Magocsi	Mikaly	39	M	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Magocsi	N.Y. Passaic
16	Magyary	Janos	34	M	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Magyary	N.Y. Passaic
17	Thurko	Janos	32	M	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Thurko	N.Y. Passaic
18	Olacoi	Laska	45	F	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Olacoi	N.Y. Passaic
19	Boquar	Janos	36	M	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Boquar	N.Y. Passaic
20	Kodi	Ferand	34	M	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Kodi	N.Y. Passaic
21	Zebel	Peter	22	M	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Zebel	N.Y. Passaic
22	Woraber	Wendel	24	M	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Woraber	N.Y. Passaic
23	Pinder	Albert	26	M	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Pinder	N.Y. Passaic
24	Legedi	Janos	38	M	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Legedi	N.Y. Passaic
25	Janos	Janos	16	M	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Janos	N.Y. Passaic
26	Schneider	Susana	28	F	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Schneider	N.Y. Passaic
27	Frisk	Maria	19	F	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Frisk	N.Y. Passaic
28	Penoff	Boje	25	M	none	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Dime Penoff	N.Y. Passaic

152

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years of experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 15
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *London*, *England*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Vodoff	Anna	27	Wife	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Neasvo	wife, Anna Vodoff	Belgium
2	Pachoff	Georgi	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Georgi	"
3	Goroff	Yasir	30	"	"	to to	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Yasir	"
4	Podoff	Yasir	27	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Podoff	"
5	Simenoff	Kolo	27	"	"	to to	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Simenoff	"
6	Dimoff	Khalilo	32	"	"	"	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Perlepe	wife, Anna Dimoff	Turkey
7	Bojanoff	Khalilo	32	"	"	"	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Perlepe	wife, Anna Bojanoff	Turkey
8	"	Khalilo	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna "	"
9	Voskoff	Yasir	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Voskoff	"
10	Kirevski	Yasir	35	"	"	to to	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Kirevski	"
11	Papinski	Yasir	35	"	"	Yes	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Perlepe	wife, Anna Papinski	Turkey
12	Simenoff	Yasir	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Simenoff	"
13	Simenoff	Yasir	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Simenoff	"
14	Polowka	Yasir	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"
15	Polowka	Yasir	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"
16	"	Yasir	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna "	"
17	Polowka	Yasir	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"
18	Polowka	Yasir	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"
19	Polowka	Yasir	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"
20	Polowka	Yasir	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"
21	Polowka	Yasir	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"
22	Polowka	Yasir	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"
23	Polowka	Yasir	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"
24	Polowka	Yasir	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"
25	Polowka	Yasir	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"
26	Polowka	Yasir	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"
27	Polowka	Yasir	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"
28	Polowka	Yasir	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"
29	Polowka	Yasir	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"
30	Polowka	Yasir	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Polowka	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York

March 19th 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, or for any other purpose, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
2	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
3	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
4	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
5	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
6	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
7	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
8	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
9	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
10	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
11	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
12	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
13	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
14	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
15	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
16	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
17	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
18	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
19	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
20	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
21	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
22	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
23	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
24	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
25	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
26	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
27	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
28	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
29	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford
30	Yes	self	25	No	From Stefan Terechchik Central Ave. 100, Cincinnati, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	br.	br.	None	Russian	Medford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master S. George Washington Bremen, of the S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master & Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had percentum years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 13
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of First or Second Officer
 of the *U.S. Black Hawk* *J. J. Jones* *Washington*
 I, *John Jones*, Master of the *U.S. Black Hawk*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to
 employ by the waters thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and every
 investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any contagious
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who is a habitual, or a
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who is a habitual, or a
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a pauper, or is afflicted with any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who is a habitual, or a
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
 day of _____ 190__

Premier

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING

INSTRUCTIONS

FIELD SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S. George Washington, sailing New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *percent* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19 *12*
at *New York*.

J. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kubina	Helena	18	f. s. maid	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
2	Pidusachuk	Josifa	35	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Kutski	"	"
3	"	Naile	16	f. s. none		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Antonina	1	f. s. none	5-15-37	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bilinski	Nichol	46	m. s. farmer	let.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Karya	40	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Stanislav	1	m. s. none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Trejanoff	David	28	m. s. farmer	let. yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Ac.	Chilski	Turkey	Ac.
9	Trejan	Josif	21	m. s. none	no	"	"	Turkey	Kilovo	Turkey	Ca.
10	Pudoff	Peter	35	m. s. none		"	"	"	Sabichka	"	"
11	"	Jovan	31	m. s. none		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Obdoff	Lara	30	f. s. none		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Voloff	Santcho	32	m. s. none		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Silmaroff	Samcho	33	m. s. none		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Charkoff	Mera	32	f. s. none		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Charkoff	Vron	33	m. s. none		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pilipoff	Priskhi	34	m. s. none		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Groch	Anna	21	f. s. none	3-17-43 35 6/19/41	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tylova	Katarayna	28	f. s. none	3-87-43	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Plorio	"	19	f. s. none	7-19-690- 11/6/42	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Glyguc	Joska	20	m. s. none		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nasyk	Olisa	26	m. s. farmer	let.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bumbar	Heghory	38	m. s. none		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Samardac	Nichol	30	m. s. none		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Katalak	Jovan	32	m. s. none		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hogut	"	18	f. s. none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Korac	Karya	22	f. s. none	11-15-732 2/13/36	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fominik	Kircin	26	m. s. none	let. yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hanka	Katarayna	14	f. s. none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dicka	Hanka	18	f. s. none		"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

156

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
										Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	30 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
2	yes	50 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
3	yes	no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
4	yes	no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
5	yes self	30 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
6	yes husband	20 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
7	yes	no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
8	yes self	25 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
9	yes	24 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
10	yes	20 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
11	yes	20 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
12	yes	20 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
13	yes	24 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
14	yes	20 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
15	yes	20 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
16	yes	24 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
17	yes	28 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
18	yes	30 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
19	yes	30 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
20	yes	20 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
21	yes	20 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
22	yes	20 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
23	yes	17 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
24	yes	24 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
25	yes	30 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
26	yes	20 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
27	yes self	20 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
28	yes	25 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
29	yes	20 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									
30	yes	20 no		brother, John (Black) 1843 St. 15th. Baltimore, Md.					5 2									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master *St. George Washington* *Bremen*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
 Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*12*,
 at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* March 9th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	<i>Horvinko</i>	<i>Fedko</i>	30	M	labourer	yes	Galicia	<i>Dobra</i>	wife <i>Lucia Hennig</i>	Galicia
2	<i>Wozny</i>	<i>Wiegorn</i>	48	"	"	"	"	<i>Angenove</i>	wife <i>Anna</i>	Galicia
3	<i>Petior</i>	<i>Andan</i>	17	"	"	"	"	<i>Novica</i>	wife <i>Marica</i>	N.Y. Fulton
4	<i>Ilkoro</i>	<i>Pawlo</i>	33	"	"	no no	"	<i>Novica</i>	wife <i>Anna</i>	"
5	<i>Petrow</i>	<i>Dufesyna</i>	40	F	"	yes yes	"	"	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	"
6	<i>Popovinski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	45	M	"	no no	"	"	wife <i>Nastia</i>	"
7	<i>Sybnicki</i>	<i>Michaylo</i>	27	"	"	"	"	<i>Petranka</i>	wife <i>Anna</i>	Galicia
8	<i>Papovinski</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	30	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Nastia</i>	"
9	<i>Siomak</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Nastia</i>	"
10	<i>Omysko</i>	<i>Turko</i>	27	M	5-19865	8/24/38	"	"	wife <i>Nastia</i>	"
11	"	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	7-53975	9/20/35	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Kaparyna</i>	4	M	D. gone	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Stekarsyn</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	17	"	labourer	yes yes	"	<i>Rabeyce</i>	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	Gal. Philad Pa.
14	<i>Wynliet</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Marunia</i>	"
15	<i>Blisak</i>	<i>Nastia</i>	19	"	3-16/13	6-3/40	"	"	wife <i>Anna</i>	"
16	<i>Wonyk</i>	<i>Pacia</i>	17	"	1-16/49	7/1/42	"	"	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	"
17	<i>Turkor</i>	<i>Michal</i>	37	M	"	"	"	<i>Wobrandy</i>	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	"
18	<i>Adiala</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	31	"	"	"	"	<i>Wobrandy</i>	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	"
19	<i>Tracior</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	18	"	"	no no	Turkey	<i>Wobrandy</i>	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	Chicago Ill.
20	<i>Woiar</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	40	"	"	"	"	<i>Wobrandy</i>	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	"
21	<i>Kaste</i>	<i>Kistoff</i>	33	"	"	"	"	<i>Wobrandy</i>	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	"
22	<i>Wobrandy</i>	<i>Kistoff</i>	32	"	"	"	"	<i>Wobrandy</i>	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	"
23	<i>Wobrandy</i>	<i>Kistoff</i>	32	"	"	"	"	<i>Wobrandy</i>	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	"
24	<i>Wobrandy</i>	<i>Kistoff</i>	32	"	"	"	"	<i>Wobrandy</i>	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	"
25	<i>Wobrandy</i>	<i>Kistoff</i>	32	"	"	"	"	<i>Wobrandy</i>	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	"
26	<i>Wobrandy</i>	<i>Kistoff</i>	32	"	"	"	"	<i>Wobrandy</i>	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	"
27	<i>Wobrandy</i>	<i>Kistoff</i>	32	"	"	"	"	<i>Wobrandy</i>	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	"
28	<i>Wobrandy</i>	<i>Kistoff</i>	32	"	"	"	"	<i>Wobrandy</i>	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	"
29	<i>Wobrandy</i>	<i>Kistoff</i>	32	"	"	"	"	<i>Wobrandy</i>	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	"
30	<i>Wobrandy</i>	<i>Kistoff</i>	32	"	"	"	"	<i>Wobrandy</i>	wife <i>Michaylo</i>	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 29

158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding, in writing or otherwise, with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any other action, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	brother Michael Romanichy 31 Washington St. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl.	none	Belgian	Tobru
2	no	"	40	no	brother Edward Fedor Romanichy Nevada Ave 292 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Polignac
3	yes	"	45	no	brother Edward Fedor Romanichy Fulton N.Y. 415	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rosca
4	"	"	45	"	brother Edward Fedor Romanichy Fulton N.Y. 415	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	45	"	brother Edward Fedor Romanichy Fulton N.Y. 415	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	27	"	brother Edward Fedor Romanichy Fulton N.Y. 415	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	40	"	brother Edward Fedor Romanichy Fulton N.Y. 415	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	"	brother Edward Fedor Romanichy Fulton N.Y. 415	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	45	"	brother Edward Fedor Romanichy Fulton N.Y. 415	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	brother Edward Fedor Romanichy Fulton N.Y. 415	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	14	"	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Polignac
14	"	"	40	"	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Polignac
15	"	"	47	"	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	16	"	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	47	"	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	45	"	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	25	no	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	45	no	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	45	no	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	45	no	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	35	"	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	yes	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	no	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	45	"	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	45	"	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	45	"	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	45	"	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	45	"	sister Rosa Romanichy #533 Adams St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 12
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9th*, 19*12*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Glogoriak	Fran	27	M	h	butcher	ya ya	Russia	Russian	Russian	Latimer	wife Anna Glogoriak	has Boston
2	Klopp	Paul	26	M	h	laborer	none	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Latimer	wife Petra Tomova	W. Watson
3	Kanyik	Andras	27	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Metzke	wife Anna Kanyik	Pa. Hamastown
4	Osmanoff	Kama	25	F				Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Trinitide	father Osman Bajram	Turkey Ind Michigan City
5	Kitreff	Blaze	25	M								father Kitreff Bogdanoff	Ill Chicago
6	Teleff	Kimtrija	20	F								father Tele Koyanoff	Pa. Johnstown
7	Juracic	Anton	21	M		smith						father Juracic Jasce	Ill. Wash Tacoma
8	Tudor	Michael	25	M		miner						father Tudor Gust	
9	Slexoff	Nilam	36	M		laborer	none	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Volgach	wife Anna Slexoff	Turkey Ill Chicago
10	Kureja	Fan	28	M				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wlodka	wife Sofia Kureja	Galicia N.Y. Newburgh
11		Francisck	18	F								mother Marya Kureja	
12	Kureja	Lofia	18	F								father Josef Kureja	
13	Kubick	Fakob	18	M		laborer	none					mother Karolina Kubick	
14	Kareff	Jordan	27	M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bergdo	wife Anna Jordanova	Bulgaria Ill Chicago
15	Kircint	Gefan	19	F				Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Lipiny	father P. G. Kircint	Germany N.Y.
✓ 16	Felbel	Peter	38	M				Germany	German	Germany	Seesom	wife Margarete Felbel	Germany Ill Chicago
✓ 17	Friedrich	Carl	29	F								father Jacob Friedrich	Nabr. Hallstein
18	Kuiz	Georg	23	M		butcher		Austria		Bohemia	Schindl	father Karl Kuiz	Bohemia Ill Chicago
✓ 19	Funk	Anton	32	M		carpenter						father Anton Funk	N.Y.
✓ 20	Forster	Franz	23	M		laborer						father Franz Forster	N.Y. Waterloo
21	417805 Jacovsky	Josef	30	M		laborer	2-704876-2/1/40	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Zittan	wife Marie Jacovsky	N.Y. Hoboken
22	Marek		26	M		laborer						father Marek Marek	N.Y. Binghamton
23	Miler	Pavel	26	M								father Pavel Miler	
24	Kovak	Katharina	30	F		painter		Hungary	German	Slavonia	Eskeg	father J. Kovak	Slavonia Oh Cincinnati
✓ 25	Frank	Anton	18	M		barber		Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Frank	father Frank Frank	
26	Kirwald	Ludwig	30	M		laborer		Austria		Bohemia	Bohemia	father Kirwald Kirwald	Kauo Ellis
27	Schopf	Janos	18	F		laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Konovsky	father Schopf Schopf	N.Y. Hyde Park
28	Kranick	Michael	29	M								father Michael Kranick	
29		Karla	25	F		housewife						father Karl Karla	
30	Vuber	Johan	26	M		miner		Germany	German	Germany	Werne	wife Elizabeth Vuber	Oh Akron

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 18th 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30.00		brother Peter Krambaj Saloon No. 103. Boston Mass	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl. bl.	Russia	Letaun
2			35		friend Joseph Lutzoff Box 45. Waton N.Y.									
3			28.00		brother Krambaj Krambaj P.					5 9	br.	7	Hungary	Udvarhely
4			35.00		brother Krambaj East St. 46. Kishinev City, Rumania					5 8	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
5			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 6	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
6			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
7			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
8			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
9			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
10			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
11			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
12			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
13			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
14			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
15			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
16			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
17			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
18			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
19			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
20			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
21			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
22			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
23			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
24			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
25			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
26			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
27			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
28			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
29			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely
30			25.00		brother Krambaj 1074 Chicago. friend Joseph Lutzoff					5 3	br.	7	Rumania	Udvarhely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master, *S.S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~no~~ one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1913
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Napieracz	Katarzyna	17	F	servant	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia Jaslan	mother, Anna Napieracz Jaslan p. Radlow Galicia	N. Y. Newark
2	Napieracz	Maryanna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zurkino	Stefan	25	M	laborer	"	"	Ruthenian	Popowice	father, Ivan Zurkino Popowice p. Przemyśl Galicia Pa. Monaca	"
4	Lavola	Ivan	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Lavola Popowice p. Przemyśl Galicia	"
5	Proszak	Ivan	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Proszak Popowice p. Przemyśl Galicia	"
6	Hancsar	Nikolaj	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, Nikola Hancsar Popowice p. Przemyśl Galicia	"
7	Popowicz	Jedrzej	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Popowicz Popowice p. Przemyśl Galicia	Scranton
8	Michaliszyn	Johann	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ivan Michaliszyn Popowice p. Przemyśl Galicia	Monaca
9	Zurczak	Yonif	25	M	"	no	"	Polish	Wielec	father, Yonif Zurczak Wielec p. Radlow Galicia	New Salem
10	Wiedojadło	Stawomir	25	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife, Helena Wiedojadło Wielec p. Radlow Galicia	"
11	Michalnik	Stefan	26	M	"	no	"	Ruthenian	Prutice	wife, Barbara Michalnik Prutice p. Przemyśl Galicia N. Y. Hagedorn	Ill. Chicago
12	Malanik	Alcis	38	M	smith	Yes	"	Polish	Prutice	parents, Malanik Alcis Prutice p. Przemyśl Galicia N. Y. New York	"
13	Horicka	Jan	20	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	parents, Jan Horicka Prutice p. Przemyśl Galicia Pa. Dorago	"
14	Blahat	Josef	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	parents, Jan Blahat Prutice p. Przemyśl Galicia Pa. Chicago	"
15	Lydowska	Nastya	17	F	servant	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia Jeremia	father, Josef Lydowski Jeremia p. Przemyśl Galicia Mass Boston	"
16	Biernek	Blasij	25	M	laborer	"	"	Polish	Podobin	father, Jan Biernek Podobin p. Przemyśl Galicia Pa. Johnstonville	"
17	Tajdus	Josef	30	M	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Jan Tajdus Tajdus p. Przemyśl Galicia Ill. Hegewisch	"
18	Pieton	Stanislaw	25	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	father, Jan Pieton Podobin p. Przemyśl Galicia	"
19	Katm Kon	Anna	19	F	servant	"	"	"	"	brother, Jan Katm Kon Podobin p. Przemyśl Galicia N. Y. Buffalo	"
20	Cartas	Katarzyna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Cartas Podobin p. Przemyśl Galicia Pa. Monaca	"
21	Bania	Katarzyna	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Jan Bania Podobin p. Przemyśl Galicia Pa. Bridgeport	"
22	Bula	Stanislaw	22	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Bula Podobin p. Przemyśl Galicia N. Y. Passaic	"
23	Chowzun	Roman	16	M	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Prutice	father, Roman Chowzun Prutice p. Przemyśl Galicia Pa. Ashley	"
24	Waligorski	Aleksa	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Tekla Waligorska Prutice p. Przemyśl Galicia	"
25	Stecyk	Jan	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Stecyk Prutice p. Przemyśl Galicia	"
26	Lerajder	Pawlo	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jan Lerajder Prutice p. Przemyśl Galicia	"
27	Goral	Jan	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Goral Prutice p. Przemyśl Galicia	"
28	Michalowski	Jan	36	M	"	no	"	Polish	"	wife, Janina Michalowska Prutice p. Przemyśl Galicia Ill. Chicago	"
29	Gira	Franz	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother, Jan Gira Prutice p. Przemyśl Galicia Pa. New Salem	"
30	Tomczyk	Jan	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Jan Tomczyk Prutice p. Przemyśl Galicia Ill. Chicago	"

3

162

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *S.S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*13*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing hospital, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 11
 at New York

J. M. Mullen
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen

March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Schima Franz	18	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	German	Bohmen Labor	father: Mathias Schima Zabor 15 N. W. Bohmen	Ill Chicago
2	Grosiak Jan	18	M	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia Hala	father: Kuzetof Grosiak Wola rusinska p. Hajdan Galie	N.Y. Passaic
3	Rogalmy Jozef	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Rogalmy Wola rusinska p. Hajdan Galie	"
4	Kopec Maryanna	18	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kopec Wola rusinska p. Hajdan Galie	"
5	Kanfal Katarzyna	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kanfal Wola rusinska p. Hajdan Galie	"
6	Kopec Piotr	18	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kopec Wola rusinska p. Hajdan Galie	"
7	Klov Marya	40	F	servant	no	"	"	Polymia	father: Jozef Klov Wola rusinska p. Hajdan Galie	Mich. Detroit
8	Markowicz Marya	20	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	father: Jozef Markowicz Wola rusinska p. Hajdan Galie	Pa. Pittsburgh
9	Antoni Julia	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Antoni Wola rusinska p. Hajdan Galie	Ill Chicago
10	Stefan Katarzyna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Antoni Wola rusinska p. Hajdan Galie	Pa. Westland
11	Frankow Justyna	20	F	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Biloglowy	father: Jozef Frankow Biloglowy p. Hajdan Galie	N.Y. New York
12	Kokorudra Justyna	22	F	"	no	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kokorudra Biloglowy p. Hajdan Galie	"
13	Paryz Julia	18	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	father: Jozef Paryz Biloglowy p. Hajdan Galie	"
14	Paryz Danka	20	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	father: Jozef Paryz Biloglowy p. Hajdan Galie	"
15	Sagadyu Anna	18	F	"	no	"	"	"	father: Jozef Sagadyu Biloglowy p. Hajdan Galie	"
16	Miksz Edvard	26	M	baker	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Radoyna	father: Jozef Miksz Radoyna p. Hajdan Galie	"
17	Maria	30	F	wife	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Miksz Radoyna p. Hajdan Galie	"
18	Skuci Stefan	38	M	farmer	"	"	"	Adompaloz	father: Jozef Skuci Adompaloz p. Hajdan Galie	Th. Trumpton
19	Vabr Karel	18	M	flat	"	Austrian	Bohemian	Bohemian Gupohlary	father: Jozef Vabr Gupohlary p. Hajdan Galie	Pa. Cedar
20	Lipkova Marie	23	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Lipkova Gupohlary p. Hajdan Galie	N.Y. New York
21	Helicharova Marie	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Helichar Gupohlary p. Hajdan Galie	"
22	Bobek Jozef	24	M	locksmith	"	"	"	Horawa	father: Jozef Bobek Horawa p. Hajdan Galie	Pa. Inock
23	Kuchar Jozef	27	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kuchar Horawa p. Hajdan Galie	"
24	Prokop Jan	25	M	laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	father: Jozef Prokop Horawa p. Hajdan Galie	Th. Cleveland
25	Rut Jozef	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Rut Horawa p. Hajdan Galie	"
26	Draxdik Karel	17	M	joined	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Draxdik Horawa p. Hajdan Galie	N.Y. New York
27	Skudarna Marie	16	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Skudarna Horawa p. Hajdan Galie	Bay Port
28	Perda Francisca	18	F	"	"	"	"	Polish	father: Jozef Perda Horawa p. Hajdan Galie	Fulton
29	Milera Jladostaw	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Milera Horawa p. Hajdan Galie	Mich. Minneapolis
30	Korol Zofia	17	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Korol Horawa p. Hajdan Galie	Mich. Waterville

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of New York.

March 18th, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	26/10		uncle, John Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5'3"	fair	blk.	none	Polonia	Warsaw		
2	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'5"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
3	no	"	26/1		uncle, Martin Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'4"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
4	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						4'5"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
5	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'2"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
6	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'2"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
7	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'1"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
8	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'1"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
9	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'1"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
10	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'4"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
11	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'2"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
12	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'1"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
13	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'1"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
14	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'2"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
15	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'3"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
16	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'5"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
17	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'3"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
18	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'3"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
19	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'5"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
20	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'3"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
21	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'5"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
22	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'5"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
23	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'7"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
24	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'10"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
25	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'2"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
26	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'5"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
27	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'5"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
28	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'1"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
29	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'1"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		
30	no	"	26/1		brother, Jan Dowski, 230 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.						5'1"	fair	blk.		Polonia	Warsaw		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Polack Master of the *S.S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Polack
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19 *13*
at *New York*.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. George Washington sailing vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19 *15*
at *New York*.

J. M. Mullen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

March 9th, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
DEPORTED	Larkoci	Jan	22	M	laborer	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Martin Larkoci mother: Zuzana Larkoci Biharova Biharova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	New York
2	Vasko	Stefan	42	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	father: Tomas Larkoci Biharova Biharova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	Philadelphia
3	Hornik	Juro	20	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Franka Laronik Biharova Biharova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	"
4	Laronik	Frank.	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katerina Dudak Biharova Biharova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	Ford City
5	Dudak	Ignac	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katerina Vyhnaick Kosarfalva Kosarfalva Hungary Pa	Philadelphia
6	Vyhnaick	Tomas	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozef Kaspars Biharova Biharova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	Ford City
7	Kaspars	Lukas	26	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozef Braco Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	Philadelphia
8	Braco	Jan	37	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	father: Jozef Bauman Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	Johnstown
9	Bauman	Wyktorja	17	F	servant	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	father: Jozef Pittner Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Pittner	Antoni	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozef Sorowiczak Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	Buffalo
11	Sorowiczak	Katarzyna	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Wawro Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	Buffalo
12	Wawro	Jozef	25	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozef Kolsdziej Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	Chicago
13	Kolsdziej	Katarzyna	20	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kopacz Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	N.Y. Auburn
14	Kopacz	Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozef Boruck Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	Buffalo
15	Boruck	Piotr	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Klaczko Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	Sanford
16	Klaczko	Andrej	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozef Gurlak Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	N.Y. New York
17	Gurlak	Jozef	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Lesniak Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	"
18	Lesniak	Stefania	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozef Kussta Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	Albany
19	Kussta	Jacko	20	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	father: Jozef Dudyca Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	Chicago
20	Dudyca	Dmytro	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Jozef Musial Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	Houston
21	Musial	Zofia	18	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kucemak Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	"
22	Kucemak	Marya	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozef Urban Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	N.Y. New York
23	Urban	Rosalia	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kol Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	"
24	Kol	Marya	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozef Howak Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	"
25	Howak	Jan	26	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Knan Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	"
26	Knan	Jan	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozef Wisch Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	Chicago
27	Wisch	Jozefa	20	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Belwal Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	N.Y. Buffalo
28	Belwal	Jan	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozef Belwal Liskova Liskova p. Seilaj Hungary Pa	Buffalo

THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

Department of Geology and Mineralogy

Geological Survey of Canada

List of Minerals									
No. of Minerals									
Name of Mineral									
Locality									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5-1	5-2	5-3	5-4	5-5	5-6	5-7	5-8	5-9	5-10
5-11	5-12	5-13	5-14	5-15	5-16	5-17	5-18	5-19	5-20
5-21	5-22	5-23	5-24	5-25	5-26	5-27	5-28	5-29	5-30
5-31	5-32	5-33	5-34	5-35	5-36	5-37	5-38	5-39	5-40
5-41	5-42	5-43	5-44	5-45	5-46	5-47	5-48	5-49	5-50
5-51	5-52	5-53	5-54	5-55	5-56	5-57	5-58	5-59	5-60
5-61	5-62	5-63	5-64	5-65	5-66	5-67	5-68	5-69	5-70
5-71	5-72	5-73	5-74	5-75	5-76	5-77	5-78	5-79	5-80
5-81	5-82	5-83	5-84	5-85	5-86	5-87	5-88	5-89	5-90
5-91	5-92	5-93	5-94	5-95	5-96	5-97	5-98	5-99	5-100
5-101	5-102	5-103	5-104	5-105	5-106	5-107	5-108	5-109	5-110
5-111	5-112	5-113	5-114	5-115	5-116	5-117	5-118	5-119	5-120
5-121	5-122	5-123	5-124	5-125	5-126	5-127	5-128	5-129	5-130
5-131	5-132	5-133	5-134	5-135	5-136	5-137	5-138	5-139	5-140
5-141	5-142	5-143	5-144	5-145	5-146	5-147	5-148	5-149	5-150
5-151	5-152	5-153	5-154	5-155	5-156	5-157	5-158	5-159	5-160
5-161	5-162	5-163	5-164	5-165	5-166	5-167	5-168	5-169	5-170
5-171	5-172	5-173	5-174	5-175	5-176	5-177	5-178	5-179	5-180
5-181	5-182	5-183	5-184	5-185	5-186	5-187	5-188	5-189	5-190
5-191	5-192	5-193	5-194	5-195	5-196	5-197	5-198	5-199	5-200
5-201	5-202	5-203	5-204	5-205	5-206	5-207	5-208	5-209	5-210
5-211	5-212	5-213	5-214	5-215	5-216	5-217	5-218	5-219	5-220
5-221	5-222	5-223	5-224	5-225	5-226	5-227	5-228	5-229	5-230
5-231	5-232	5-233	5-234	5-235	5-236	5-237	5-238	5-239	5-240
5-241	5-242	5-243	5-244	5-245	5-246	5-247	5-248	5-249	5-250
5-251	5-252	5-253	5-254	5-255	5-256	5-257	5-258	5-259	5-260
5-261	5-262	5-263	5-264	5-265	5-266	5-267	5-268	5-269	5-270
5-271	5-272	5-273	5-274	5-275	5-276	5-277	5-278	5-279	5-280
5-281	5-282	5-283	5-284	5-285	5-286	5-287	5-288	5-289	5-290
5-291	5-292	5-293	5-294	5-295	5-296	5-297	5-298	5-299	5-300
5-301	5-302	5-303	5-304	5-305	5-306	5-307	5-308	5-309	5-310
5-311	5-312	5-313	5-314	5-315	5-316	5-317	5-318	5-319	5-320
5-321	5-322	5-323	5-324	5-325	5-326	5-327	5-328	5-329	5-330
5-331	5-332	5-333	5-334	5-335	5-336	5-337	5-338	5-339	5-340
5-341	5-342	5-343	5-344	5-345	5-346	5-347	5-348	5-349	5-350
5-351	5-352	5-353	5-354	5-355	5-356	5-357	5-358	5-359	5-360
5-361	5-362	5-363	5-364	5-365	5-366	5-367	5-368	5-369	5-370
5-371	5-372	5-373	5-374	5-375	5-376	5-377	5-378	5-379	5-380
5-381	5-382	5-383	5-384	5-385	5-386	5-387	5-388	5-389	5-390
5-391	5-392	5-393	5-394	5-395	5-396	5-397	5-398	5-399	5-400
5-401	5-402	5-403	5-404	5-405	5-406	5-407	5-408	5-409	5-410
5-411	5-412	5-413	5-414	5-415	5-416	5-417	5-418	5-419	5-420
5-421	5-422	5-423	5-424	5-425	5-426	5-427	5-428	5-429	5-430
5-431	5-432	5-433	5-434	5-435	5-436	5-437	5-438	5-439	5-440
5-441	5-442	5-443	5-444	5-445	5-446	5-447	5-448	5-449	5-450
5-451	5-452	5-453	5-454	5-455	5-456	5-457	5-458	5-459	5-460
5-461	5-462	5-463	5-464	5-465	5-466	5-467	5-468	5-469	5-470
5-471	5-472	5-473	5-474	5-475	5-476	5-477	5-478	5-479	5-480
5-481	5-482	5-483	5-484	5-485	5-486	5-487	5-488	5-489	5-490
5-491	5-492	5-493	5-494	5-495	5-496	5-497	5-498	5-499	5-500
5-501	5-502	5-503	5-504	5-505	5-506	5-507	5-508	5-509	5-510
5-511	5-512	5-513	5-514	5-515	5-516	5-517	5-518	5-519	5-520
5-521	5-522	5-523	5-524	5-525	5-526	5-527	5-528	5-529	5-530
5-531	5-532	5-533	5-534	5-535	5-536	5-537	5-538	5-539	5-540
5-541	5-542	5-543	5-544	5-545	5-546	5-547	5-548	5-549	5-550
5-551	5-552	5-553	5-554	5-555	5-556	5-557	5-558	5-559	5-560
5-561	5-562	5-563	5-564	5-565	5-566	5-567	5-568	5-569	5-570
5-571	5-572	5-573	5-574	5-575	5-576	5-577	5-578	5-579	5-580
5-581	5-582	5-583	5-584	5-585	5-586	5-587	5-588	5-589	5-590
5-591	5-592	5-593	5-594	5-595	5-596	5-597	5-598	5-599	5-600
5-601	5-602	5-603	5-604	5-605	5-606	5-607	5-608	5-609	5-610
5-611	5-612	5-613	5-614	5-615	5-616	5-617	5-618	5-619	5-620
5-621	5-622	5-623	5-624	5-625	5-626	5-627	5-628	5-629	5-630
5-631	5-632	5-633	5-634	5-635	5-636	5-637	5-638	5-639	5-640
5-641	5-642	5-643	5-644	5-645	5-646	5-647	5-648	5-649	5-650
5-651	5-652	5-653	5-654	5-655	5-656	5-657	5-658	5-659	5-660
5-661	5-662	5-663	5-664	5-665	5-666	5-667	5-668	5-669	5-670
5-671	5-672	5-673	5-674	5-675	5-676	5-677	5-678	5-679	5-680
5-681	5-682	5-683	5-684	5-685	5-686	5-687	5-688	5-689	5-690
5-691	5-692	5-693	5-694	5-695	5-696	5-697	5-698	5-699	5-700
5-701	5-702	5-703	5-704	5-705	5-706	5-707	5-708	5-709	5-710
5-711	5-712	5-713	5-714	5-715	5-716	5-717	5-718	5-719	5-720
5-721	5-722	5-723	5-724	5-725	5-726	5-727	5-728	5-729	5-730
5-731	5-732	5-733	5-734	5-735	5-736	5-737	5-738	5-739	5-740
5-741	5-742	5-743	5-744	5-745	5-746	5-747	5-748	5-749	5-750
5-751	5-752	5-753	5-754	5-755	5-756	5-757	5-758	5-759	5-760
5-761	5-762	5-763	5-764	5-765	5-766	5-767	5-768	5-769	5-770
5-771	5-772	5-773	5-774	5-775	5-776	5-777	5-778	5-779	5-780
5-781	5-782	5-783	5-784	5-785	5-786	5-787	5-788	5-789	5-790
5-791	5-792	5-793	5-794	5-795	5-796	5-797	5-798	5-799	5-800
5-801	5-802	5-803	5-804	5-805	5-806	5-807	5-808	5-809	5-810
5-811	5-812	5-813	5-814	5-815	5-816	5-817	5-818	5-819	5-820
5-821	5-822	5-823	5-824	5-825	5-826	5-827	5-828	5-829	5-830
5-831	5-832	5-833	5-834	5-835	5-836	5-837	5-838	5-839	5-840
5-841	5-842	5-843	5-844	5-845	5-846	5-847	5-848	5-849	5-850
5-851	5-852	5-853	5-854	5-855	5-856	5-857	5-858	5-859	5-860
5-861	5-862	5-863	5-864	5-865	5-866	5-867	5-868	5-869	5-870
5-871	5-872	5-873	5-874	5-875	5-876	5-877	5-878	5-879	5-880
5-881	5-882	5-883	5-884	5-885	5-886	5-887	5-888	5-889	5-890
5-891	5-892	5-893	5-894	5-895	5-896	5-897	5-898	5-899	5-900
5-901	5-902	5-903	5-904	5-905	5-906	5-907	5-908	5-909	5-910
5-911	5-912	5-913	5-914	5-915	5-916	5-917	5-918	5-919	5-920
5-921	5-922	5-923	5-924	5-925	5-926	5-927	5-928	5-929	5-930
5-931	5-932	5-933	5-934	5-935	5-936	5-937	5-938	5-939	5-940
5-941	5-942	5-943	5-944	5-945	5-946	5-947	5-948	5-949	5-950
5-951	5-952	5-953	5-954	5-955	5-956	5-957	5-958	5-959	5-960
5-961	5-962	5-963	5-964	5-965	5-966	5-967	5-968	5-969	5-970
5-971	5-972	5-973	5-974	5-975	5-976	5-977	5-978	5-979	5-980
5-981	5-982	5-983	5-984	5-985	5-986	5-987	5-988	5-989	5-990
5-991	5-992	5-993	5-994	5-995	5-996	5-997	5-998	5-999	5-1000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington, sailing from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *percent* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

March, 19 *18*

at

New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *Mar 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Pickler	John	24	✓	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Wanne	wife, Ernst Pickler	Chicago
2	Kinski	John	25	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Kinski	"
3	Lipinski	John	25	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Lipinski	"
4	Turner	Stephen	34	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Eva Turner	"
5	Hellmuth	Ernst	24	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Hellmuth	"
6	"	Theresa	27	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Ernst Hellmuth	"
7	"	Joseph	2	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Hellmuth	"
8	Szabo	John	33	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pesany	wife, Maria Szabo	Chicago
9	Magyar	Nicola	32	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Magyar	"
10	Lungu	John	44	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Lungu	"
11	Pezon	"	44	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Pezon	"
12	Burton	"	30	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Burton	"
13	Magyar	Vasile	29	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Magyar	"
14	Hunian	Simon	28	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Hunian	"
15	Hunian	Nicola	26	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Hunian	"
16	Kotila	Kacari	26	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Kotila	"
17	Reposnik	Korunara	18	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Reposnik	"
18	Korunara	John	21	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Korunara	"
19	Tomas	Marya	19	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Tomas	"
20	Gazdik	Pal	25	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Gazdik	"
21	Korunara	"	21	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Korunara	"
22	Curvencs	Tamas	38	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Curvencs	"
23	Korunara	Pal	33	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Korunara	"
24	Korunara	Marya	27	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Korunara	"
25	Bazik	Tamas	30	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Bazik	"
26	Korunara	Adam	25	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Korunara	"
27	Korunara	John	30	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Korunara	"
28	"	George	32	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Korunara	"
29	Korunara	John	38	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Korunara	"
30	Whlyar	John	41	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Whlyar	"

81

F B M...

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master, *St. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*13*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1913
at New York.
James
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Parledko	Michal	31	M	farmer	yes	Polish		Przemysl	wife Anna Parledko	Galicia Out Port Hope
2		Stefan	25	M	laborer	yes	Polish		Przemysl	mother Antonia Parledko	
3	Wladyska	Ilka	18	F		no	Polish		Przemysl	brother Jolka Wladyska	
4	Grycko	Fran	25	M			Polish		Przemysl	wife Marynia Grycko	
5	Zwarun	Stefan	32	M		yes	Polish		Przemysl	wife Anna Zwarun	Toronto
6	Belajovich	Furko	30	M		no	Polish		Przemysl	wife Magda Belajovich	
7	Kuryczyn	Stefan	40	M			Polish		Poland	wife Magda Kuryczyn	
8	Byobir	Nikola	18	M		yes	Polish		Przemysl	mother Magda Byobir	
9	Wasylecko	Fran	28	M		no	Polish		Przemysl	Resmiate Resmiate	
10	Viak	Nikola	28	M			Polish		Przemysl	wife Anna Viak	Smith's Falls
11	Zacior	Stefan	37	M		yes	Polish		Przemysl	father Gubyna Fanyla	
12	Gubyna	Fran	18	M		no	Polish		Przemysl	mother Gusokor Gusokor	
13	Gusokor	Stefan	18	M			Polish		Przemysl	father Lepak	
14	Lepak		22	M			Polish		Przemysl	wife Justina Lutczyn	Smith's Falls
15	Lutczyn	Stefan	27	M			Polish		Przemysl	wife Marynia Handrinks	Havelock
16	Handrinks	Stefan	36	M		yes	Polish		Przemysl	wife Justina Pyc	
17	Pyc	Jakob	40	M		no	Polish		Przemysl	wife Maria Polycka	Last Langenburg
18	Polyckij	Petro	38	M			Polish		Przemysl	mother	
19		Wasyk	11	F		no	Polish		Przemysl		
20	Podkaminski	Stefan	20	M	laborer	yes	Polish		Przemysl	wife Leubica Podkaminski	Smith's Falls
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Louis Kellus
imp

18

18

85

List 35-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912

170

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, S.S. George Washington, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Field No. SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had percent years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 13
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen on 9. of March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Shabron Filip	29	M	farmer				Hatary wife. Shabron Agnes		Pa Arnold
2	Sebechlepoty Maria	22	F	housewife				farmer hatary wife. Sebechlepoty Maria		Pa Arnold
3	Puskacs Andras	32	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Puskacs Andras		New York
4	Lovisek Vincze	28	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Lovisek Vincze		Pa Katrina
5	Gyuresck Gyozo	12	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Gyuresck Gyozo		
6	Lachar Marson	25	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Lachar Marson		
7	Anna	21	F	housewife				farmer hatary wife. Anna		
8	Navias Istvan	20	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Navias Istvan		
9	Lalyko Janos	23	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Lalyko Janos		
10	Liska	27	F	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Liska		
11	Gabovich Mihaly	29	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Gabovich Mihaly		
12	Barga Rosa	22	F	housewife				farmer hatary wife. Barga Rosa		New York
13	Borank Maria	30	F	serv.				farmer hatary wife. Borank Maria		
14	Hungor Julia	34	F	housewife				farmer hatary wife. Hungor Julia		Bridge
15	Hubert Emil	8	M	none				farmer hatary wife. Hubert Emil		New York
16	Otto	10	M	none				farmer hatary wife. Otto		
17	Liska	28	F	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Liska		Pa Katrina
18	Gyaki Mihaly	24	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Gyaki Mihaly		
19	Ballos Janos	38	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Ballos Janos		
20	Tisk	17	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Tisk		New York
21	Deak Gyorgy	18	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Deak Gyorgy		
22	Cirka Mihaly	24	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Cirka Mihaly		
23	Kolimis Gyorgy	17	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Kolimis Gyorgy		
24	Mihaly	24	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Mihaly		
25	Wormiak Stefan	26	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Wormiak Stefan		
26	Lachan Petro	18	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Lachan Petro		Little
27	Lorko Ivan	43	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Lorko Ivan		
28	Packar Wasko	35	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Packar Wasko		Carthage
29	Driki Matvey	28	M	farmer				farmer hatary wife. Driki Matvey		New York
30	Pawlouie Maria	17	F	serv.				farmer hatary wife. Pawlouie Maria		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912.

172

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Self	122 no		Cons. John Lulok 380 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	brn	blau	Hungary	Kistarosy fira
2	S	"	8		brother. John Lulok 52 Maybrook Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
3	"	"	8	1906 N.Y.	brother. John Lulok 3338 75 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
4	"	"	385	1902 N.Y.	brother. John Lulok 152, Watrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	6	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
5	S	"	340 no		brother. John Lulok 1401, 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
6	S	"	1680	1904 N.Y.	brother. John Lulok 1401, 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
7	S	Nuth	no		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
8	S	Self	380		Cons. John Lulok 380 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
9	S	"	375	1902 N.Y.	brother. John Lulok 152, Watrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
10	S	"	424	1904 N.Y.	brother. John Lulok 1401, 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
11	S	"	228	no	Cons. John Lulok 380 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
12	"	"	180	1905 N.Y.	brother. John Lulok 152, Watrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
13	"	"	228	1902 N.Y.	brother. John Lulok 1401, 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
14	S	"	340	1902 N.Y.	brother. John Lulok 152, Watrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
15	"	"	10	1904 N.Y.	brother. John Lulok 1401, 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
16	"	"	10	"	brother. John Lulok 152, Watrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
17	"	"	228	no	Cons. John Lulok 380 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
18	S	"	228	no	Cons. John Lulok 380 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
19	S	"	224	1902 N.Y.	brother. John Lulok 152, Watrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
20	W	"	180	no	brother. John Lulok 1401, 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
21	W	"	1205	"	brother. John Lulok 152, Watrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
22	W	"	180	"	brother. John Lulok 1401, 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
23	W	"	18	"	brother. John Lulok 152, Watrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
24	W	"	18	"	brother. John Lulok 1401, 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
25	W	"	25	"	brother. John Lulok 152, Watrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
26	"	"	20	"	brother. John Lulok 1401, 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
27	S	"	20	1902 N.Y.	brother. John Lulok 152, Watrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
28	W	"	220	1902 N.Y.	brother. John Lulok 1401, 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
29	S	"	18	no	brother. John Lulok 152, Watrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira
30	S	"	20	"	brother. John Lulok 1401, 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brn	brn	"	Kistarosy fira

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master S. George Washington Bremen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that ~~no~~ one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*13*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1913
 at New York.

J. M. M. M.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 9th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Umbrowski	Wawara	30	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
2	Umbrowski	Wawara	31	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
3	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
4	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
5	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
6	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
7	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
8	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
9	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
10	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
11	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
12	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
13	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
14	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
15	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
16	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
17	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
18	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
19	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
20	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
21	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
22	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
23	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
24	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
25	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
26	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
27	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
28	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
29	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz
30	Lep	Wawara	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912.

174

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Yes or No.	What?						Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	For self	20 to			single, Thompson, Michael		No	No	No	good	No	5-2	fair	lt. br.	none	Salina	Waukegan
2	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	4-11	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-0	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"			single, Brown, John		"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. George Washington sailing hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *rescution* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *70* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*15*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Fedorovskaya	Fani	36	h	farm laborer		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Kataryna Fedorovskaya	New York
2	Jachorski	Henryk	35	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Antonina Jachorski	N. Y. Newark
3	Kohut	Teodor	30	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Anna Kohut	N. Y. Newark
4	Ranghio	Nykola	18	h	2x-89663-9/5/39-105-1009a		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Ranghio	N. Y. Rochester
5	Pukier	Fran	18	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Pukier	N. Y. Rochester
6	Lorochtey	Kosci	32	h	farm laborer		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Lorochtey	N. Y. Rochester
7		Fran	24	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Lorochtey	N. Y. Rochester
8	Prolovski	Nykola	35	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Prolovski	N. Y. Rochester
9	Levicka	Nikita	20	h	7-150885-9/36/40		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Levicka	N. Y. Rochester
10	Lorochtey	Fran	18	h	farm laborer		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Lorochtey	N. Y. Rochester
11	Kosorowski	Nykola	18	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Kosorowski	N. Y. Rochester
12	Lacharkis	Andrus	33	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Lacharkis	N. Y. Rochester
13	Prasamajak	Fran	25	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Prasamajak	N. Y. Rochester
14	Beilut	Marya	20	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Beilut	N. Y. Rochester
15	Chomyc	Kataryna	20	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Chomyc	N. Y. Rochester
16	Busko	Fominika	18	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Busko	N. Y. Rochester
17	Kosorowski	Anton	29	h	farm laborer		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Kosorowski	N. Y. Rochester
✓ 18	Dyga	Andrus	18	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Dyga	N. Y. Rochester
19	Gyrynyk	Olekcia	18	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Gyrynyk	N. Y. Rochester
✓ 20	Kutka	Kataryna	20	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Kutka	N. Y. Rochester
21	Woloszyn	Fran	24	h	farm laborer		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Woloszyn	N. Y. Rochester
22		Marya	24	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Woloszyn	N. Y. Rochester
23		Ludovik	24	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Woloszyn	N. Y. Rochester
24	Kosorowski	Anna	18	h	7-202951-12/2/42		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Kosorowski	N. Y. Rochester
25	Leryd	Anna	18	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Kosorowski	N. Y. Rochester
26	Lorochtey	Fran	35	h	farm laborer		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Lorochtey	N. Y. Rochester
27	Moskoby	Fanyla	40	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Lorochtey	N. Y. Rochester
28	Janicki	Michajlo	17	h	5-4/8/16		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Lorochtey	N. Y. Rochester
29	Babij		18	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Lorochtey	N. Y. Rochester
30	Lachuk	Teodor	26	h	none		Polish	Galicia P. Wiasto	wife Marya Lorochtey	N. Y. Rochester

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1913.

176

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 4"	fair old. bl.	none	Galicia	Armenia
2	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 7"	5' 7" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
3	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 9"	5' 9" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
4	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	4' 11"	5' 7" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
5	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 3"	5' 3" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
6	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 2"	5' 2" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
7	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 3"	5' 3" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
8	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 10"	5' 10" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
9	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 3"	5' 3" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
10	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
11	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
12	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 7"	5' 7" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
13	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 5"	5' 5" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
14	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 1"	5' 1" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
15	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 1"	5' 1" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
16	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 1"	5' 1" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
17	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 3"	5' 3" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
18	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 5"	5' 5" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
19	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 3"	5' 3" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
20	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 2"	5' 2" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
21	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 11"	5' 11" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
22	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 1"	5' 1" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
23	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 1"	5' 1" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
24	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 1"	5' 1" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
25	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	4' 10"	4' 10" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
26	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 2"	5' 2" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
27	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 10"	5' 10" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
28	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 3"	5' 3" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
29	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	5' 3"	5' 3" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia
30	Self	Yes	White br. l. American born	No	No	4' 9"	4' 9" gr.	none	Galicia	Armenia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Ch. Polack Master, *S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*16*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

ALIENS HELD IN SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 12
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Prusack	Nichal	30	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Julia Prusack	St. Paul, Minn.
2	Franko	Tomas	24	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Franko	St. Paul, Minn.
3	Prusack	Julia	30	F	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Franko	St. Paul, Minn.
4	Salwan	Petro	25	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Salwan	St. Paul, Minn.
5	Kotula	Walek	19	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Kotula	St. Paul, Minn.
6	Wii	Jan	22	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Wii	St. Paul, Minn.
7	Zych	Henryk	21	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Zych	St. Paul, Minn.
8	Swadoss	Jan	24	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Swadoss	St. Paul, Minn.
9	Klimck	Josef	17	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Klimck	St. Paul, Minn.
10	Oprowski		18	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Oprowski	St. Paul, Minn.
11	Baran	Karolina	21	F	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Baran	St. Paul, Minn.
12	Kusmar	Anna	18	F	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Kusmar	St. Paul, Minn.
13	Kalicka	Honorata	18	F	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Kalicka	St. Paul, Minn.
14	Engel	Hechel	29	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Engel	St. Paul, Minn.
15	Pemiasok	Franciszek	18	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Pemiasok	St. Paul, Minn.
16	Symasok	Julius	18	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Symasok	St. Paul, Minn.
17		Henrietta	17	F	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Symasok	St. Paul, Minn.
18	Lech	Josef	17	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Lech	St. Paul, Minn.
19	Nichalek	Tomaz	24	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Nichalek	St. Paul, Minn.
20	Kasie	Lofia	30	F	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Kasie	St. Paul, Minn.
21	Kalkowicz	Marga	21	F	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Kalkowicz	St. Paul, Minn.
22	Siodal	Piot	18	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Siodal	St. Paul, Minn.
23	Siodal	Karlina	18	F	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Siodal	St. Paul, Minn.
24	Pelorek	Nichal	35	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Pelorek	St. Paul, Minn.
25	Kapacz	Jan	32	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Kapacz	St. Paul, Minn.
26	Janbas	Leawik	31	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Janbas	St. Paul, Minn.
27	Siwak	Jan	37	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Siwak	St. Paul, Minn.
28	Polak	Franciszek	32	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Polak	St. Paul, Minn.
29	Bielicki	Wawrzyniec	28	M	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Bielicki	St. Paul, Minn.
30	Wida	Antonina	18	F	Yes	Polish			Wife, Mary Bielicki	St. Paul, Minn.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John A. Cunniff

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 8	fair	bl. br.		none	Russia, Moscow		
2	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 7	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
3	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 5	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
4	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 9	fair	bl.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
5	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 8	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
6	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 6	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
7	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 5	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
8	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 5	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
9	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 7	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
10	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 5	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
11	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 1	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
12	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 2	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
13	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 3	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
14	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 1	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
15	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 9	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
16	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 3	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
17	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				4 9	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
18	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 5	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
19	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 7	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
20	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				4 11	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
21	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 2	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
22	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 3	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
23	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 1	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
24	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 6	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
25	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 11	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
26	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 10	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
27	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 4	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
28	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 8	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
29	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 8	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		
30	Yes	Self	25		From Russia, St. Petersburg, 1911. No No No No good No				5 2	fair	br.			Russia, St. Petersburg		

OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master of the *S.S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master & Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*16*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Sharpe, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing the 1st, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen 9th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mac Adam	18	M	lab.	yes	Pol.	Gal.	Liedliska	fath. Wojciech Mac	Gal. of 4 Bay Mills
2	Creslicki	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Liedliska	Gal. of 4 Bay Mills
3	"	26	F	house	"	"	"	"	moth. C. Franka Wajda	"
4	"	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	Liedliska	"
5	Borek	24	M	lab.	yes	"	"	"	gr. moth.	"
6	Magiera	17	F	lab.	yes	"	"	"	fath. Stanislaw Kochanek	Gal. Mass Three Rivers
7	Langel	48	M	lab.	yes	"	"	"	gr. fath. Bartholomew	"
8	"	38	F	house	"	"	"	"	gr. fath. Bartholomew	"
9	Klucknik	24	M	lab.	yes	Russ.	"	Russ. Bar	fath. Jan Klucknik	"
10	Gorzałek	28	M	"	yes	"	"	"	fath. Francis Gorzałek	"
11	Leoka	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Maryana Leoka	Union
12	Folczik	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Jan Folczik	Pa. Union
13	Pelczar	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Maria Pelczar	Pa. Toledo
14	Kozłowski	42	M	"	yes	"	"	"	fath. Jan Kozłowski	Pa. Williamsport
15	Morawski	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Apolonia Morawska	Gal. Pa. Williamsport
16	Mendyk	30	F	house	no	"	"	"	husb. Antoni Mendyk	Gal. of Passaic
17	Ludal	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Ant. Ludal	"
18	"	31	F	none	"	"	"	"	gr. moth.	"
19	Gorczyca	17	F	maid	yes	"	"	"	fath. Jan Gorczyca	"
20	Ludal	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Ant. Ludal	"
21	Kwasnik	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Jan Kwasnik	Gal. of Clifton
22	Gil	26	F	wife	"	"	"	"	fath. Walenty Goral	"
23	Urbanik	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	husb. Wojciech Urbanik	Yonkers
24	Lorkovic	17	M	lab.	"	Hung. Croat.	"	Croat. Dubravci	fath. Peter Lorkovic	Croat. Pa. Eliza
25	Klobucar	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Jan Klobucar	Uniontown
26	Bakale	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Bakale Jan.	Ind. Whiting
27	Grbin	27	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife. Wiktoria Grbin	Croat. Pa. P. Alsburg
28	Erkesic	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Feklic Franka	"
29	"	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Jan Erkesic	"
30	"	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	sist. Jaga Erkesic	"

F B Mosler

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
25 26 27 28 29															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	38.50	no	cons. L. Casimiro Buel 22 St. 214, Bayonne City N. J.	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl. wh.	none	Guinea	Leddisio
2	"	"	3.00	yes	1903 Monon Pa H. Gahela	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	path.	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	Self	25	no	1906 Three Rivers Mass. Three Rivers Mass.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Wojan
6	"	"	20	no	1909 Rochester, N. Y. B205, Three Rivers Mass.	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	Polster
7	"	"	50	yes	1909 Rochester, N. Y. 79 Algonost, Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Russia
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	no	1909 Rochester, N. Y. 81 Algonost, Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	yes	1905 Lomb. wife Josef Holak Republic Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Latin
11	"	"	20	"	1903 Toledo cons. Walenty Folchik Toledo Ok.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Radon
12	"	"	30	"	1903 Trafford, Br. I. L. Emanuel Burel Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Polish
13	"	"	18	no	1905 Trafford, Br. I. L. Emanuel Burel Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Polish
14	"	"	12	yes	1905 Trafford, Br. I. L. Emanuel Burel Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Polish
15	"	"	16	no	1904 Pass. 10 St. 113, Passaic N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Polish
16	"	"	25	no	1904 Pass. 49, Dandy St. 4, Passaic N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Polish
17	"	"	20	no	1904 Pass. 49, Dandy St. 4, Passaic N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Polish
18	"	path.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish
19	"	Self	10	no	br. I. L. Salok Jacob 82 Dandy St. 4, Passaic N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish
20	"	"	25	no	120, 4 St. Passaic br. I. L. Passaic	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Polish
21	no	"	25	"	13192, Cliffside N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Polish
22	"	"	18	"	husb. Adam Gil 53 Benson St., Yonkers N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Polish
23	"	"	30	no	1906 Amster. Cons. Rodz on Mich. 53 Clinton St., Yonkers	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Polish
24	"	"	25	no	br. I. L. Tomo Petrosic 51 Solamores St., Etna Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Polish
25	"	"	20	no	1907 Union St. Hestia Josip 44, 4 St. 4, Republic	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Polish
26	"	"	25	no	uncle Rokasas Joan 819, Pragas, Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Polish
27	"	"	25	no	1905 Pittsb. br. Juro Tobin Art. Kelson St. E. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Polish
28	"	"	25	no	1532 E. Ohio St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Polish
29	"	"	25	no	1900 Allegh. br. Kato Gofak 1427 Ok. St. Pittsb.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Polish
30	"	"	23	no	br. I. L. Josip Grubecic 1424, E. Ohio St., Pittsb.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Polish

OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Glade, Master of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Glade
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 12
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45

S. S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

March 9th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Geier	Leie	19	✓	tailor		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Rosso	Father, Mojche Geier Rosso Russia		By Albany
2	Dacko	Gueto	11	✓	laborer		Galicia Ruthenian	Galicia	Polanoyk	Brother, Rich. Dacko, Polan.		New York
3	Derofej	Alexa	40	✓						Wife, Justina Derofej, Puta		Rochester
4	Trawinski	Tran	31	✓		7-52724 505 3/3/38				Wife, Branka Trawinska		
5	Polanec	Adam	34	✓			Polish		Turbi	Wife, Sofia Polanec, Turbi		New Jersey
6	Krales	Stefania	19	✓	maid	2-921482 9/9/41				Wife, Sofia Polanec, Turbi		Passaic
7	Mierawa	Stefania	19	✓		1-206402 1404 12/15/43				Wife, Sofia Polanec, Turbi		Elizabeth Port
8	Tulak	Stefania	18	✓		7-177466 6/23/41				Wife, Sofia Polanec, Turbi		Buffalo
9	Trela	Josef	18	✓	laborer					Father, Louie, Trela, Turbi, P. Romanow.		Ohio Cleveland
10	Rojer	Stefania		✓						Father, Louie, Trela, Turbi, P. Romanow.		
11	Leidner	Chaja	38	✓	none		Hebrew		Krakau	Father, Hugo Carl Kanarek Krakau Galicia		New York
12		Gittel	11	✓								
13		Kalke	9	✓								
14	Leicht	Ruchel	40	✓		2-847369 3/5/41				Father, Chaskel Leicht, Krakau Krakau Galicia		
15		Marjem	11	✓								
16		Kuchner	10	✓								
17		Katel	9	✓		2-629716 10-18-39						
18		Kumache	8	✓								
19		Majer	7	✓								
20		Gittel	6	✓								
21		Usher	3	✓		no no						
22		Rivka	2	✓								
23		Ester		✓								
24	Losnowski	Joan	25	✓	laborer	3-79824 505	Ruthenian			Father, Jasna Losnowska Pawlowa P. Romanow		Pa Cementon
25	Kawrylis	Michal	34	✓						Wife, Katara Kawrylis, Ol.		Donora
26	Chudis	Ignatz	40	✓						Wife, Maria Chudis Pawlowa Galicia		Ohio Youngstown
27	Spindelak	Stefan	46	✓						Wife, Maria Spindelak, Krakau na P. Romanow Galicia		Pa Garret
28	Aulas	Jan	29	✓		7-678867 3/2/41				Father, Michal Aulas Lipnia Lipnia gozna P. Romanow		New York
29		Paranka	21	✓								
30	Diabota	Marunka	16	✓	maid					Father, Hara Diabota Czerese P. Romanow		Pa Garret

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 18th

1912.

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																			
1	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	54	fair	blk. br.	none	Russia	Rovno																			
2	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						56	br.			Polina	Polanogysk																			
3	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						510	br.	bl.			Enkaymce																			
4	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						53	br.	bl.																						
5	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						57	br.	bl.			Turki																			
6	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						51	br.	bl.																						
7	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						411	br.	bl.			Abjania																			
8	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						53	br.	br.			Turbia																			
9	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						54	br.	bl.																						
10	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						54	br.	bl.																						
11	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						54	br.	bl.			Prakaw																			
12	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						46	br.	bl.																						
13	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						48	br.	bl.																						
14	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
15	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
16	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
17	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
18	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
19	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
20	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
21	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
22	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
23	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
24	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
25	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
26	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
27	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
28	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
29	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						
30	self		Brother David Gyer, 35 Troy St. Albany, N.Y.						43	br.	bl.																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Polack Master, of the S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1916,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. George Washington*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *percutan* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of *Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19 *15*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46

S. S. *Gorge Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

March 9th, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pachomij Kladen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farm-laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Aunt, Hanka Klym, Cherone</i>	<i>N. J. Perth Amboy</i>
2	<i>Korol Karunka</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Father, Wasyl Korol</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
3	<i>Gilata Kaska</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Father, Wasyl Kuriak</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
4	<i>Dziobata Karunka</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Father, Wasyl Kuriak</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
5	<i>Kanka</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Father, Wasyl Kuriak</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
6	<i>Pusakar Paska</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Father, Pawel Quordar</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
7	<i>Melnyk Dmytro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farm-laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Father, Wasyl Kuriak</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
8	<i>Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Father, Wasyl Kuriak</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
9	<i>Ambrozeria Panko</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farm-laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Father, Pawel Quordar</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
10	<i>Belej Kaska</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Father, Pawel Quordar</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
11	<i>Putiakieria Anton</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farm-laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Father, Pawel Quordar</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
12	<i>Katoraki Jan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farm-laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Father, Pawel Quordar</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
13	<i>Ledorow Amboska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Father, Pawel Quordar</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
14	<i>Roxkosa Krysko</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farm-laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Father, Pawel Quordar</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
15	<i>Lyska Filip</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Father, Pawel Quordar</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
16	<i>Lawiak Kondrat</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farm-laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cherone</i>	<i>Father, Pawel Quordar</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
17	<i>Gaboszik Katarina</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Krick</i>	<i>Father, Janos Gaboszik</i>	<i>Krick</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

184

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master & Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 16,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had percent years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 16
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47. S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Fröyer</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>sister: Louise Seibel</i>	<i>San Carlos</i>
2	<i>Handwerker</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>son: Fritz</i>	<i>San Carlos</i>
3	<i>Paulsen</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>daughter: Marie</i>	<i>San Carlos</i>
4	<i>Handwerker</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>son: Fritz</i>	<i>San Carlos</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

March 18th, 1912

186

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		you husband & us father	husband Gottfried Fritzer 472 E. S. St. Buffalo N.Y. father Calgary Canada			No	No	No	good	No			
2		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
3		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	Trachoma			
4		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	no			
5		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
6		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
7		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
8		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
9		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
10		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
11		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
12		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
13		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
14		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
15		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
16		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
17		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
18		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
19		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
20		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
21		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
22		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
23		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
24		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
25		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
26		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
27		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
28		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
29		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			
30		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack Master, St. George Washington, Bremen
 I, *Ch. Polack*, of the *St. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *110* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*12*.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S. George Washington, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912
at New York
J. M. Mullen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *March 9th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lukolapka</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>wife: Kunigunde Lukolapka</i>	<i>Pa Johnston</i>
2	<i>Lewczyk</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>25</i>						<i>Ludovika</i>	
3	<i>Gorogak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>39</i>						<i>Katia Gorogak</i>	<i>Citysburg</i>
4	<i>Panek</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>22</i>						<i>father: Jan Panek</i>	<i>City Jamaica</i>
5	<i>Felen</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>brother: Vaclav Felen</i>	<i>City Chicago</i>
6		<i>Barbora</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>brother: Vaclav Felen</i>	
7		<i>Barbora</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>brother: Vaclav Felen</i>	
8	<i>Sadlo</i>	<i>Vaclav</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>scholar</i>					<i>parents: Sadlo Ludwig</i>	<i>City Chicago</i>
9	<i>Dworcean</i>	<i>Ruben</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>scholar</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ruben Dworcean</i>	
10	<i>Zellinger</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>wife: Francisca Zellinger</i>	<i>City Baltimore</i>
11	<i>Probst</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>farm lab</i>					<i>brother: Michael Probst</i>	<i>City Altona</i>
12	<i>Holz</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>parents: Johann Holz</i>	
13	<i>Klapp</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>17</i>						<i>parents: Johann Holz</i>	
14	<i>Kuhn</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>parents: Johann Holz</i>	
15	<i>Canra</i>	<i>Cesar</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>teacher</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>wife: Maria Canra</i>	<i>City New York</i>
16	<i>Packid</i>	<i>Janoine</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Packid</i>	<i>City Cleveland</i>
17		<i>Julius</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>none</i>						
18		<i>Susana</i>	<i>11</i>							
19		<i>Paul</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>none</i>						
20		<i>Anna</i>	<i>3</i>							
21		<i>Ilona</i>	<i>2</i>							
22	<i>Marcinick</i>	<i>Justyna</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother: Katarina Marcinick</i>	<i>City New York</i>
23	<i>Siever</i>	<i>Lena</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>brother: Lena Siever</i>	<i>City New York</i>
24	<i>Parasie</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>brother: Anton Parasie</i>	<i>City New York</i>
25	<i>Mauer</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>backer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Andreas Mauer</i>	<i>City New York</i>
26	<i>Baraban</i>									
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 18th, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother-in-law: Michael Brown	No	No	No	good	52	fair	U.S.	Salina, Kansas
2	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	56	4	U.S.	Wichita
3	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	55	5	U.S.	Wichita
4	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	54	5	U.S.	Wichita
5	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
6	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
7	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
8	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
9	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
10	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
11	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
12	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
13	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
14	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
15	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
16	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
17	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
18	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
19	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
20	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
21	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
22	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
23	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
24	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
25	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
26	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
27	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
28	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
29	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita
30	Yes	self	Yes	1901	brother: San Francisco, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	53	5	U.S.	Wichita

OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Polack Master, of the *S.S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *percent* year experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19 *12*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Hamera</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Delmar. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
2	<i>Bernacka</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
3	<i>Rosenberg</i>	<i>Lera</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
4		<i>Josef</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
5		<i>Blanka</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
6		<i>Ference</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
7		<i>Antonia</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
8		<i>Ernest</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
9	<i>Mendelsohn</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
10	<i>Jakubovics</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
11	<i>Blum</i>	<i>Baruch</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
12	<i>Furcsak</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
13	<i>Schrecker</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
14	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
15		<i>Barbara</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
16		<i>Fanos</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
17		<i>Ernest</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
18	<i>Lorbach</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
19		<i>Rosa</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
20		<i>Franz</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
21		<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
22	<i>Mester</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
23		<i>Josef</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
24		<i>Helen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
25	<i>Kuhu</i>	<i>Karlton</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
26		<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
27		<i>Karlton</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
28		<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
29	<i>Grumbach</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>
30		<i>Luss</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland. sister Anna Hamera</i>	<i>N.Y. Whitstone</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1		no self	18 no		uncle Samora Shtolaj, H. #289, Whitestone, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	wt.	Ir.	Russia	Polina
2			18		uncle							5	2				Russia	Polina
3		yes	400		husb Gabor Rosenberg, 44, Quack St., 678 Myrtle Ave., father Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3	br.	br.		Russia	Polina
4		mother										5	1				Russia	Polina
5												4	2				Russia	Polina
6												4	2				Russia	Polina
7												4	2				Russia	Polina
8												4	2				Russia	Polina
9		no self	25		uncle Jakob Farkusovich, 1006 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.							5	1				Russia	Polina
10					1909, Scranton, Pa. residence, 1006 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.							5	1				Russia	Polina
11					1907, Bridgeport, Conn. 509 Bridgeport Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.							5	1				Russia	Polina
12					1907, Bridgeport, Conn. 509 Bridgeport Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.							5	1				Russia	Polina
13		yes	20 no		husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
14					husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							4	1				Russia	Polina
15		husb			husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
16		father			husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
17					husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
18		self	30 no		husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
19		husb			husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
20		father			husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
21					husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
22		self	38 no		husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
23		mother			husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
24					husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
25		self	30		husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
26		husb			husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
27		father			husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
28					husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
29		self	40 no		husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina
30		husb			husb Henry Schreiber, 41st St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.							5	3				Russia	Polina

OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the St. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. George Washington sailing hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *percent* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *March*, 19*12*
at *New York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *Germany*, 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Pilat	Josip	17	M	3-234910, 505 no fa 7/18/42					
2	Lajets	Emilio	36	M	16-89055-8/2/40					
3	Karis	Juraj	17	M	16-77383-10-18-39, 505 2-27-40					
4	Werkman	Salomon Hersch	26	M						
5	Herschankopf	Meier Fischel	19	M	A-3713					
6	Zablonski	Aleksander	25	M						
7	Bombardieri	Alfonso	23	M						
8	Schule	Udo	24	M						
9	Hennich	Edolf	18	M						
10	Puk	Coralia	17	F						
11	Scheer	George	34	M						
12	Traner	Jacobi	18	M						
13	Miller	Leop	25	M						
14	Ufken		36	M						
15	Tippmann	Josef	27	M						
16	Trimbach	Fritz	45	M						
17	Goescu	Lamfers	42	M						
18		Tuske	13	M						
19		Persida	10	F						
20		Hadro	8	M						
21		Maria	39	F						
22		Joan	11	F						
23	Novakovic	Nikola	43	M						
24	Frank	Franco	25	M						
25	Julic	Andrija	36	M						
26	Bisele	Katarina	38	F						
27		Magdalena	18	F						
28		Regina	14	F						
29		Stefan	9	M						
30	Colluer	Marija	24	F						

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912.

192

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	25	no	friend Henry Tarkenton, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl.	Gr.	Poland	Warsaw
2			25	yes							5	7					
3			25	yes							5	3					
4	yes		30	yes	friend F. Singer 40 St. Y.						5	7					
5			25	yes	uncle Philipp 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	5					
6			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	4					
7			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	7					
8			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	8					
9			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	8					
10			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						4	7					
11			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	8					
12			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	8					
13			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	9					
14			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	8					
15	no		25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	3					
16			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	3					
17	yes		25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						4	7					
18			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						4	5					
19			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						4	5					
20	no	self	100	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	7					
21			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	7					
22			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	7					
23	yes	self	25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	7					
24			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	7					
25			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	5					
26			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	5					
27			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	3					
28			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	2					
29			25	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	2					
30	yes	self	30	yes	brother Franciszek Jablonski, 114 1/2 Street St. Y.						5	7					

OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. S. George Washington*, sailing *therein*, do
(State whether Surgeon, calling thereinto, or employed by owner, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March*, 19*12*
at *New York*

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

52 S. George Washington sailing from Bremen 9. March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Married or	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Verberg	Josef	26	✓	lab.	yes	yes	Aust.	Bohem. Morav.	Hornemci 133	New York
2	Zalesak	Martin	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 77	Toledo
3	Milas	Martin	45	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
4	Lupa	Jar	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
5	Masarik	Marie	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
6	Bohel	Peter	28	✓	lab.	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
7	Strix	Frantisek	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
8	Bedalov	Felici	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
9	"	Marie	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
10	Durcin	Jure	26	✓	lab.	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
11	Gutin	Dne	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
12	Gucin	Mirovick	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
13	Shuman	Thomas	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
14	Belmar	Karolina	21	✓	maid	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
15	Placica	Josef	30	✓	lab.	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
16	Lokulowski	Francisek	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
17	Wojenski	Josef	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
18	"	Pavel	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
19	"	Bronislau	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
20	Gurski	Anna	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
21	"	Klara	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
22	Glombowski	Victor	31	✓	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
23	Likorra	Josef	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
24	Kelx	"	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
25	Radakovik	Frank	25	✓	lab.	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
26	"	Frankiska	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
27	Monich	Josef	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
28	Lovielowski	Tadeus	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
29	Harck	Wiesent	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"
30	"	Anna	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hornemci 110	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1913

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes Self	140 no	fr. Methody Sabrula 125 E 39 St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	57	fair	bl. br.	none	Poland	Warsaw		
2	no	" 250	fr. 301 Whitehorse St.	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	250 no	fr. 102 Racine Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	20 no	fr. 1234 Endicott St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	10	fr. 1234 Endicott St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	411	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	32 no	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	30 no	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	60 no	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	25 no	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	25	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	20	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	25	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	30	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	150 no	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"		
16	no	25 no	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	25	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"		
18	no	100 no	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"		
20	yes	23 no	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	no	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"		
22	yes Self	25	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	25 no	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"		
24	no	25	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	40 no	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	30 no	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"		
27	no	25	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	25	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	100 no	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"		
30	no	"	fr. 1000 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"		

OFFICE OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Black
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 13,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Harbe, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

53 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 9th*, 19 *12*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
53										
1	<i>Weber</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>1000 yrs. Hungary</i>	<i>German Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>father Mikaly Weber</i>	<i>Pa Egypt</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

98

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

March 18th, 1912

196

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Never in prison or institution on basis of insanity, or deported by treaty of the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether convicted by name of any crime, whether in this country or in any other country, or whether in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	10			
2						"	"	"	"	"	"						
3						"	"	"	"	"	"						
4						"	"	"	"	"	"						
5						"	"	"	"	"	"						
6						"	"	"	"	"	"						
7						"	"	"	"	"	"						
8						"	"	"	"	"	"						
9						"	"	"	"	"	"						
10						"	"	"	"	"	"						
11						"	"	"	"	"	"						
12						"	"	"	"	"	"						
13						"	"	"	"	"	"						
14						"	"	"	"	"	"						
15						"	"	"	"	"	"						
16						"	"	"	"	"	"						
17						"	"	"	"	"	"						
18						"	"	"	"	"	"						
19						"	"	"	"	"	"						
20						"	"	"	"	"	"						
21						"	"	"	"	"	"						
22						"	"	"	"	"	"						
23						"	"	"	"	"	"						
24						"	"	"	"	"	"						
25						"	"	"	"	"	"						
26						"	"	"	"	"	"						
27						"	"	"	"	"	"						
28						"	"	"	"	"	"						
29						"	"	"	"	"	"						
30						"	"	"	"	"	"						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Polack Master, of the SS George Washington, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Hark, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Subjects, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 12
at New York.

Immigration Officer

1707
77
1784
155.51
39 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32, S. S. *Herge* sailing from *Herbary*, *March 10th*, 191*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pirelli</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	18	m	<i>stone cutter</i>	yes	yes	<i>both Italian</i>	<i>both Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>mother: Girolina Pirelli</i> <i>Reggio, Italy</i>	<i>N. Y. State</i>	<i>San</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

198

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he speak or understand, or both, the English language sufficiently to enable him to take care of himself and to get about in the United States?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Under penalty of perjury, does he declare that he is not a member of, nor connected with, any organization known as a secret society, or otherwise prohibited by law in the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Leon Vincenzo Bane Vermont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-6	fair	bl. blue	none	Italy
2					"	"	"	"	"	"					
3					"	"	"	"	"	"					
4					"	"	"	"	"	"					
5					"	"	"	"	"	"					
6					"	"	"	"	"	"					
7					"	"	"	"	"	"					
8					"	"	"	"	"	"					
9					"	"	"	"	"	"					
10					"	"	"	"	"	"					
11					"	"	"	"	"	"					
12					"	"	"	"	"	"					
13					"	"	"	"	"	"					
14					"	"	"	"	"	"					
15					"	"	"	"	"	"					
16					"	"	"	"	"	"					
17					"	"	"	"	"	"					
18					"	"	"	"	"	"					
19					"	"	"	"	"	"					
20					"	"	"	"	"	"					
21					"	"	"	"	"	"					
22					"	"	"	"	"	"					
23					"	"	"	"	"	"					
24					"	"	"	"	"	"					
25					"	"	"	"	"	"					
26					"	"	"	"	"	"					
27					"	"	"	"	"	"					
28					"	"	"	"	"	"					
29					"	"	"	"	"	"					
30					"	"	"	"	"	"					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Baker, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1915,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4116

30d 6/10/19
Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 9th*, 19*19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
2	<i>Hrymal</i>	<i>Olga</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>WFS</i>		<i>Austria Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Bratislava</i>	<i>with mother</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 18th

IQ / ✓

200

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Sharke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

W. H. Sharke

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremenhaven*, *March 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dost</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Dresden</i>	<i>mother: H. H. Dost, Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>(scribble)</i>											
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien sold his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Was admitted by means of any fraudulent device, or agreement, or otherwise, to take the Oath of Allegiance.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	crew	white	no	friend: Arthur Mehlig N.Y.C. 131 W New York	No No No No good No	" "	" "	5	10	fair	blue	scarps on the face Germany					
2					" "	" "	" "										
3					" "	" "	" "										
4					" "	" "	" "										
5					" "	" "	" "										
6					" "	" "	" "										
7					" "	" "	" "										
8					" "	" "	" "										
9					" "	" "	" "										
10					" "	" "	" "										
11					" "	" "	" "										
12					" "	" "	" "										
13					" "	" "	" "										
14					" "	" "	" "										
15					" "	" "	" "										
16					" "	" "	" "										
17					" "	" "	" "										
18					" "	" "	" "										
19					" "	" "	" "										
20					" "	" "	" "										
21					" "	" "	" "										
22					" "	" "	" "										
23					" "	" "	" "										
24					" "	" "	" "										
25					" "	" "	" "										
26					" "	" "	" "										
27					" "	" "	" "										
28					" "	" "	" "										
29					" "	" "	" "										
30					" "	" "	" "										

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Plack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Plack
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1918,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. W. Washington, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Arr. Mar. 19/1912

April 15/1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-10 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *1-6 Bremen*, *March 9, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.s. waiter</i>	<i>Yp Yp</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ger</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Zang</i>	<i>Munich, Bavaria, Ger</i>	<i>W. J. Kuchawken</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

107

Crew
List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18, 1912

294

[illegible]

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, _____ Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON (H.G.L.) arrived March 19, 1912.

19

M.

from

205

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Wagner, Magdalena	14	30	1		To sister	10:10 Sister Barbara Bauer 558 1/2 Ave	By	19	12 ³⁰	-	-	-
2	Wandras, Anna & daughter	16	29/30	2		" tel \$	RR Uncle John Mingo 610 Ave	A	21	4 ³⁰	6	1	1
3	Wiskur, Antonina	3	7	1		" aunt	Aunt Karolina O'Farrell 73 - Fairmont Ave	D	20	9 ²⁵	1	1	1
4	Witell, Anna	8	1	1		" tel \$	RR Bro. George 916 Douglas St	A	20	4 ³⁰	1	2	1
5	Wlascis, Antoni	2	7	1		" tel \$	RR Uncle Kasimir Wiskur 101 1/2 Simpson St	A	21	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
6	Wlask, Milka	1	24	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Wlask 43 - W. 4th	J	23	5 ³⁰	4	5	4
7	Wlat, Antonina	22	3	1		" brother	Bro Antoni 66 No. 1st	J	20	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
8	Wlaskiewicz, Justina	48	22	1		" sister	Mrs. Wlaskiewicz 99 - 20th St	J	22	11 ³⁸	3	3	3
9	Wlasko, Domka	38	16	1		" b-i-l	Sister Kata Wlasko 113 Calhoun Ave	J	20	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
10	Wiatkowski, Marianna	14	14	1		" friend	Bro Anna Wlaskiewicz 137 1/2 Ave	J	22	3	1	2	1
11	Wisher, Marya and					" friend	Bro sister Paraska Wiskur 137 1/2 Ave	D	20	1 ³⁰	2	1	2
12	Woboznok, Fena	8	24/7	2		" sister							
13	Wosiglowa, Marya	1	14	1		" tel \$	Moneysen, Pa. 8th & 1st	J	28	11 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
14	Wordak, Agata	22	1	1		" sister	Sister Francisca 598 2nd St	J	20	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
15	Schulmann, Emil	3	14	1		" father	Father Leo 371 - 28 Ave	A	19	1 ¹⁵	-	-	-
16	Rosenberg, Szeran & 5 ch	49	3/8	6		" husband	Uncle Salor 698 1/2 Ave	B	19	1 ³⁰	-	-	-
17	Mendelowitz, Jakob	49	9	1		" uncle	Uncle Jacob Mendelowitz 1006 Jackson St	B	19	1 ³⁰	-	-	-
18	Scheer, Josef	3	16	1		" parents	Step father Schloyme Scheer 65 - 1st Ave	B	19	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
19	Wwasnik, Francisca	40	21	1		" b-i-l	B. L. H. Jan Plaza 215 Ave	J	21	3	2	3	2
20	Jacyszyn, Marya	1	13	1		" brother	Sister Anastasia Jacyszyn 558 1/2 Ave	J	20	10 ³⁵	1	1	1
21	Zakoposan, Duro	1	1	1		" tel \$	RR mother Anna 506 Varona St	A	21	1 ³⁰	2	2	2
22	Bauman, Wyktorya	33	9	1		" mother	Mother Anna 506 Varona St	A	20	10 ²¹	1	1	1
23	Pressing, Mikaly & brother	26	15/6	2		" father	Father John 41 - 1st St	A	20	11	2	2	2
24	Gusyk, Melka	4	7	1		" aunt	Aunt Anna 108 Berry St	J	20	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
25	Koniov, Stan.	4	13	1		" uncle	Uncle Andrey Koniov 109 - 1st Ave	D	20	9	1	1	1
26	Skudawa, Maria	32	27	1		" uncle	Uncle Vaclav Skudawa 108 Berry St	A	20	11	1	1	1
27	Wiesura, Maria	7	2	1		" brother	Bro. Vasko 139 - 3 St	J	20	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
28	Richter, Apolonia (II Cab)	4	19	1		" Int.hus	Hungarian Home 108 - 216 Ave	B	19	5 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
29	Musial, Zofia	33	23	1		" friend	Bro. Zofia Musial 308 1/2 Ave	J	20	10 ¹⁰	1	1	1
30	Urban, Rosalia	33	25	1		" cousin	Cous. Zofia Zemerka 308 1/2 Ave	D	20	10 ⁰⁵	1	1	1

GEO WASHINGTON MAR 19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

206

S. S. Geo Washington

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Kot, Marya	33	26	1		To cousin 11:25	Cous. Tehea Sohl 588-216 15-26-19 Chicago		21 10	2 22			
32	Welkowitz, Janka (IICab)	13	15	1		" tel §	R.R. Uncle Emanuel Goldstein 588-216 Chicago		20 1	1 21			
33	Burstein, Raschke & cousin	9	29/30	2		" uncle	Uncle Max Burstein 219-11 Chicago		19 2	2			
34	Hamera, Maria &						Uncle Nicola Hamera		20 14	2 42			
35	Bernaacka, Julia	49	1/2	2		" uncle & frd.							
36	Walisch, Johanna & sister (IICab)	15	3/4	2		" father	Father Carl Walisch 101-15 Chicago		19 12	10			
37	Matusiak, Lorenz	4	23	1		" tel §	R.R. Sister Magdalena Matusiak 101-15 Chicago		20 4	1 21			
38	Kussta, Jacko	33	21	1		" friend	Gen. Yurkolen 219-11 Chicago		20 11	1 11			
39	Dudyoz, Dmytro	33	22	1		" friend	Frde. Yurko 101-15 Chicago		20 11	1 11			
40	Kozar, Marya	28	27	1		" aunt	Quint Kate Proge 101-15 Chicago		19 3	1			
41	Drasdyk, Korel	32	26	1		" sister	Bro. William 321-27 Chicago		19 2	1			
42	Bak, Alojz	5	25	1		" tel §	R.R. Bro. Stanislaw 1808-11 Chicago		21 11	2 22			
43	Szymasek, Weronika	39	17	1		" sister	Sister Anna Serafin 101-15 Chicago		20 10	1 11			
44	Przyborowska, Josefa	13	26	1		" cousin	made S. 101-15 Chicago		20 10	1 11			
45	Ternowa, Dascha	5	23	1		" sister	Sister Waska 101-15 Chicago		21 11	2 22			
46	Puk Rozalia	51	10	1		" cousin	Cous. Victoria 101-15 Chicago		20 10	1 11			
47	Frankow, Justina	32	11	1		" sister	Sister Teffanka 360-2169 Chicago		20 11	1 11			
48	Kokorudza, Justina	32	12	1		" friend	Frde. Maria Kusakowicz 101-15 Chicago		21 10	2 22			
49	Rusznak, Anna " brother	1	27/28	2		" father	Father Ostran 101-15 Chicago		20 10	2 22			
50	Paryj, Danka	32	14	1		" cousin	Cous. Maria 101-15 Chicago		21 10	2 22			
51	Szagodyn, Anna	32	15	1		" cousin	Cous. Maria 101-15 Chicago		20 11	1 11			
52	Dutka, Makryna	38	20	1		" friend	Frde. Caroline 101-15 Chicago		19 2	1			
53	Mechlinska, Marya	13	30	1		" cousin	Cous. Josefa 101-15 Chicago		20 3	1 21			
54	Wlys, Wlad 'a	2	23	1		" sister	Sister Brona 101-15 Chicago		20 9	1 11			
55	Paryj, Julka	32	13	1		" cousin	Frde. Josefa 101-15 Chicago		20 11	1 11			
56	Jurglewicz, Maryanna	2	23	1		" tel §	R.R. B.L.L. Frank 101-15 Chicago		21 4	2 32			
57	Czeslioki, Pawel	40	2	1		" wife & ch in Hos.	Off to Cousin Paul 101-15 Chicago		21 15	2 22			
58	Betnar, Karolina	52	14	1		" cousin	Cous. Mikolay 101-15 Chicago		20 10	1 11			
59	Bernsteiner, Anna	8	1	1		" friend	Frde. Sam Schwartz 101-15 Chicago		20 10	1 11			
60	Gegenfurtner, Kathrina	1	28	1		" cousin	Cous. Lizzie 101-15 Chicago		19 2	1			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. G. Washington

arrived

19

M.

from

207

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Leidner, Chaje & Vch	45	11/13	3	To	husband 2:-	Susob. Michael 131 Que C. B		19	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
62	Frisch, Maria	26	27	1	"	sister	Sister Sadie 186-2-18		19	3 ⁰⁵	-	-	-
63	Halafi, Anna	8	17	1	"	father	Father James 11 Summit St Bridgeport Ct		21	10 ²⁵	2	1	2
64	Hunyor, Julia &						Brother John 158 Calhoun St		19	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
65	Hubert, Emil & brother	36	14/16	3	"	hus & c	Mother Susanna 139-1-83		19	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
66	Leicht, Rachel & 9 ch	45	14/23	-1	9	"	Susob. Leisner 9-1-1801-80		19	3 ¹⁰	-	-	-
67	Schafer, Anna	3	17	1	"	uncle	Uncle Jacob Augustin 1801-80		21	4 ³⁰	5	2	2
68	Jonas, Berta	12	22	1	"	husband	Susob. Jeno 81-23		19	3 ⁰⁵	-	-	-
69	Grosz, Roza	12	24	1	"	husband	Susob. Marton 719-8-25		19	3 ⁰⁵	-	-	-
70	Janotova, Maria	14	21	1	"	friend	Bro. Marie Remeck 433-2-25		19	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
71	Wojtko, Maria & 2 ch	12	20/22	3	"	husband	Susob. John 404-2-16		20	9	3	-	3
72	Pfister, Anna	18	2	1	"	aunt	Aunt Rosa Waldsleben 50-2-20		19	3 ³⁰	-	-	-
73	Andrasik, Eva	14	14	1	"	friend	Cousin Mary 50-2-20		19	3 ²⁵	-	-	-
74	Pollak, Chane & son	2	3/4	2	"	husband	Bro. Samuel 37-1-21		21	4	4	4	4
75	Halpern, Rachel	5	30	1	"	father	Father Victor 198-1-1		19	4 ¹⁰	-	-	-
76	Gewnitz, Betti	3	2	1	"	brother	Bro. Jeno 959-1-1		20	2	1	1	1
77	Vodiska, Anna	5	19	1	"	friend	Bro. Marie Remeck 351-2-25		19	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
78	Brand, Augusta	18	1	1	"	sister	Sister Anna Lundenberger 18-1-1		19	4 ¹⁰	-	-	-
79	Baraban, Sure & 2 ch	48	26/28	3	"	husband	Susob. Jacob 46-1-1		19	4 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
80	Cermak, Veronika	5	14	1	"	uncle	Aunt Anne Chermak 138-1-1		19	4 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
81	Neuner, milie	12	18	1	"	no-1-1	Sister Anna 18-1-1		19	4 ¹⁵	-	-	-
82	Reichoud, Consue	18	20	1	"	s-i-1	Daughter Julia 18-1-1		19	5	-	-	-
83	Schneider, Frieda	3	7	1	"	friend	Bro. Chris Rebban 64-1-1		19	5 ⁰⁵	-	-	-
84	Piekieski, Rozali a & 5 ch	14	5/10	6	"	husband	Susob. Antong 400-2-1		20	10 ¹⁵	6	-	6
85	Neuner, Cecylia	5	11	1	"	friend	Bro. Anna Persant 26-1-1		19	5	-	-	-
86	Schreiber, Magdalena	17	30	1	"	friend	Bro. Christiana 4-1-1		19	4 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
87	Zirm, Anna	5	28	1	"	mother	Mother Bertha 30-1-1		19	4 ¹⁰	-	-	-
88	Regenott Heinrich	5	29	1	"	brother	Bro. William 35-1-1		20	11	1	-	1
89	Krap. Dasse	5	22	1	"	sister	Bro. Gerlach 129-2-1		20	9 ³⁰	1	-	1
90	Sajokova, Ma & Melichova, Marie	6	16/7	2	"	cou	Bro. Fanny Matyja 4-1-1		19	5 ¹⁵	-	-	-

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

208

S. S. Washington

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Zabierek, Marianna	2	5	1	To tel \$ 3L5	RR Bro. Michael Michalak Chicago		20	10	1	1	1
92	Yelek, Franz	4	21	1	" tel \$	RR father Franz 201 Alport St Newark		21	4	2	2	2
93	Misiak, Wlad's & 3 ch	2	14/17	4	" husband	Hugh Stanislaw 198 Copper Ave Bklyn		20	10	4	4	4
94	Schmezer, Sime	2	30	1	" friend	Ind. Benigna Bauer 500 W 11th St Nyc		19	4			
95	Goldstein, Anna	18	19	1	" uncle	Ant. Petha newbauer		19	4			
96	Clement, Elise	6	11	1	" aunt	Egman Louis 2 Bloomingfield St Nyc		23	1	4	3	4
97	Fuhr, Anna	9	-	1	" sister	Sister Maria Kengel Bklyn		19	5			
98	Rubinstein, Joel	4	2	1	" brother	Bro. Josef 177 Stophen St Nyc		19	4			
99	Lewin, Martha	2	15	1	" brother	Bro. Isaac 216 E 29th St Nyc		19	3			
100	Klein, Maria & sister	8	27/8	2	" tel \$	RR Bro. Frank, 68-2 Ave O Bklyn		21	4	4	4	4
101	Lederer, Margaritta	2	17	1	" friend	Ind. Margarete Kravner 144 Avenue A Nyc		20	10	1	1	1
102	Mitaver, Riwke & sister	3	10/11	2	" sister	Sister Susie Ochensbach		20	10	2	2	2
103	aso, Chaim	29	28	1	" father	Ind. Sam. 248 Ave C Bklyn		22	9	3	2	3
104	Gross, Pradel son	3	12/3	2	" husband	Ind. Chaim 296 Stanton St Nyc		19	4			
105	Grinberg, Sarah	4	29	1	" mother	Mother Annie 64 Union Ave Nyc		19	5			
106	Mackley, Dora	2	23	1	" sister	Sister Kate Kuebler 633 Avenue A Nyc		19	4			
107	Winter, Eloise & and					Sister mother Anna Gladoff		19	4			
108	Methe, Elfriede	4	6/7	2	" sis (& mo.)							
109	Szabo, Rozalia	19	2	1	" father in Hosp.	with father #117 to fr. Jekas Bozinski 1156 Avenue A Nyc		28	2	9	9	9
110	Bilinski, Michal & wife	28	5/6	2	" await search in Hosp.	RR Son Thomas 45 Trine St Bklyn		21	4	4	4	4
111	Lewin, Pesse	9	24	1	" uncle	Uncle Harry Pasloff 171 E 10th Ave Chicago		20	11	1	1	1
112	Hustava, Zuzanna & 2 ch	5	11/13-1	2	" tel \$	Ind. Joe Hustava		20	10	2	2	2
113	Schreiber, Katalin	49	13	1	" husband	Ind. Franz 421-25 Ave A Nyc		19	5			
114	Segell, Martin (II) (Cob)	7	30	1	Placed in Hos. on Arr.	Ind. 251-25 Ave B Nyc		26	12			
115	Pogurski Ignac	22	13	2	" father	Uncle Ignac Pogurski		20	4			
116	Pelusha Stanislaw	58	1	1	" father	RR with father #110		21	4	1	1	1
117	Szabo Sander (with #109)	19	19	1	" fr	fr. Jekas Bozinski, 1156 Avenue A, Nyc		28	2	1	1	1
118	Aeslicki Karolina	1	1	1		With husky #57		21	11			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

from 212

No.

, from 209

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21-2181

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, NGL LINE

arrived MARCH 19, 1912.

, 191 ,

M.

, from

209

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

, from 212

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

TJC S. S. Geo. Washington 3/19/12 Page 3.

Arrived

, 191 .

M.

, from 211

[illegible]

arrived

March 19, 12

101

M.

, from

212

CHAS. S.

LEO WASHINGTON (NGL)

[illegible]

11-1181

212A

Geo. Washington (NGL)

INDEX No.

NAMES

16m	98	Grillich, Max
24f	99	Frank, Elizabeth
47f	100	Fischer, Mina & 2 nieces
21f		Julianna
23f		Katherina
7m	101	Pollak, Ferenz
29m	102	Hellenbart, Josef wf
27f		Theresa
3m		Josef
18f	103	Vobr, Karel
19m	104	Powawaresky, Tanya
57 f	105	Ernst Louise & wf
26f		Martha
17m	106	Kadus, Wasily
30m	107	Lopenka, Anton
12m	108	Terbetak, Stefan
18m	109	Pavlics, Janos
63f	110	Palat, Anna
21m	111	<i>Judge Mikodim</i> Nicolin, Janobeff
28m	112	<i>Tauchel</i> Epstein, Sancher
27m	113	Eckhard, David wf & 2
27f		Anna
3m		Jakob
10/12m		David
23m	114	Hazdram, Franz
20f		Hrymak, Tekla
9f		Anna
3m		Wladimierz
3f		Oxana
9.12f		Olga

REPORT OF PRISONS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

213

GEORGE WASHI

NGI

ARRIVED

8-19-12

191.

M.

DEPORTED

Index No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTION IS ON

CARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEF.—SCHOOL.

EARNINGS

ADMITTED

DATE _____

SHIP.

Overcome.

BEHAVIOR

626

844

335

232

232

216



62

1.2

1015

7

100

2.

10

26-1

1

1

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4032

Mar 19-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JAN 3 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE
PORT OFVolume 403.3, from March 19th, 1912, to March 20th, 1912.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

INDEX OPERATION

Index Section	Indexer	March 19th	P.S.	California	Glasgow. Londonderry.
A-Bd		"	"	Saratoga	Havana.
Be-Bz		"	"	Algonquin	San Domingo. Puerto Plata.
C-Cp		"	"	Saramacca	Paramaribo. Port of Spain
Q-Dom		"	"	Potsdam	Rotterdam. Boulogne.
Don-Fz		20	"	Prinz August Wilhelm	Kingston. Santiago. Port Limon.
G-Ham		"	"	Normannia	Sevilla Spain
Han-Jz		"	"	Gloria di Larrinaga	Buenos Aires
K-Kuc		"	"		
Kud-Mal		"	"		
Mam-Mot		"	"		
Mon-Perr		"	"		
Pers-Ros		"	"		
Rot-Spq		"	"		
Spr-Tz		"	"		
U-Zz		"	"		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

40 33

Mar 19-20-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 3 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 3 1944.....
Date

..... Eva Jackson.....
Camera Operator

4011

401-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. A. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Saline Thermal Springs do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians and Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. A. Parr

Wm. A. Ross

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at New York 18.04
H. E. Guiday

Immigration Officer

Mar. 19/1912

34	—	3	10
37	287	304	2 2

290-34-324

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

8 MAR 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Black									
2	Armstrong William									
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

6

MAR 18 1972

190

[illegible]

List

2

MAR 18 1957

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blunkie, Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blunkie
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900,
at New York,
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket in such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Part, Surgeon of the California Sailing Home, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1914

at New York
H. B. Guinan
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croutian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* *9th March 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Johnstone	Wm R		M							
2	Millman	Pacy		M							
3	Millman			M							
4	Brown	William		M							
5	Colquhoun	William	87	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Chester Bay	Niece Mrs. W. Farlang, 115 Highwood Gardens, Parkside Pa. to Chester
6	Pearson	Andrew		M							
7	Yoshikawa	Yasuhira	38	M	Officer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England London	Friend Captain Lide, Broadway Court, Westminster, London
8	Davidson	Robert	34	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. Davidson, Dundee
9	Park	Elizabeth		F							
10	Duncan	Jack		M							
11	McInnes	Robert Gemmell	26	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, R. S. McInnes, Tena, Newlands, Glasgow

Lis

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 18 1914 March, 1912

[illegible]

[illegible]

Return to before me this

844

99. *Alnus* *sp.* *sp.*
H. C. *sp.*

Period of release 1970

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either Y (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or L (divorced).

Column C (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column C should be either A, marine, S (single, Wd (widowed), or U (divorced).

Column C (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien woman, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress maker, dress polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between gross and net amounts, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests, and suggestions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 Able to read and write — Column 8 is unshaded and the column shown should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be so entered as to show the status of each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. The

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may have made previously known under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CCRL 5.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (see Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TABLE 10
 1950-1951
 1952-1953
 1954-1955
 1956-1957
 1958-1959
 1960-1961
 1962-1963
 1964-1965
 1966-1967
 1968-1969
 1970-1971
 1972-1973
 1974-1975
 1976-1977
 1978-1979
 1980-1981
 1982-1983
 1984-1985
 1986-1987
 1988-1989
 1990-1991
 1992-1993
 1994-1995
 1996-1997
 1998-1999
 2000-2001
 2002-2003
 2004-2005
 2006-2007
 2008-2009
 2010-2011
 2012-2013
 2014-2015
 2016-2017
 2018-2019
 2020-2021
 2022-2023
 2024-2025
 2026-2027
 2028-2029
 2030-2031
 2032-2033
 2034-2035
 2036-2037
 2038-2039
 2040-2041
 2042-2043
 2044-2045
 2046-2047
 2048-2049
 2050-2051
 2052-2053
 2054-2055
 2056-2057
 2058-2059
 2060-2061
 2062-2063
 2064-2065
 2066-2067
 2068-2069
 2070-2071
 2072-2073
 2074-2075
 2076-2077
 2078-2079
 2080-2081
 2082-2083
 2084-2085
 2086-2087
 2088-2089
 2090-2091
 2092-2093
 2094-2095
 2096-2097
 2098-2099
 2100-2101
 2102-2103
 2104-2105
 2106-2107
 2108-2109
 2110-2111
 2112-2113
 2114-2115
 2116-2117
 2118-2119
 2120-2121
 2122-2123
 2124-2125
 2126-2127
 2128-2129
 2130-2131
 2132-2133
 2134-2135
 2136-2137
 2138-2139
 2140-2141
 2142-2143
 2144-2145
 2146-2147
 2148-2149
 2150-2151
 2152-2153
 2154-2155
 2156-2157
 2158-2159
 2160-2161
 2162-2163
 2164-2165
 2166-2167
 2168-2169
 2170-2171
 2172-2173
 2174-2175
 2176-2177
 2178-2179
 2180-2181
 2182-2183
 2184-2185
 2186-2187
 2188-2189
 2190-2191
 2192-2193
 2194-2195
 2196-2197
 2198-2199
 2200-2201
 2202-2203
 2204-2205
 2206-2207
 2208-2209
 2210-2211
 2212-2213
 2214-2215
 2216-2217
 2218-2219
 2220-2221
 2222-2223
 2224-2225
 2226-2227
 2228-2229
 2230-2231
 2232-2233
 2234-2235
 2236-2237
 2238-2239
 2240-2241
 2242-2243
 2244-2245
 2246-2247
 2248-2249
 2250-2251
 2252-2253
 2254-2255
 2256-2257
 2258-2259
 2260-2261
 2262-2263
 2264-2265
 2266-2267
 2268-2269
 2270-2271
 2272-2273
 2274-2275
 2276-2277
 2278-2279
 2280-2281
 2282-2283
 2284-2285
 2286-2287
 2288-2289
 2290-2291
 2292-2293
 2294-2295
 2296-2297
 2298-2299
 2300-2301
 2302-2303
 2304-2305
 2306-2307
 2308-2309
 2310-2311
 2312-2313
 2314-2315
 2316-2317
 2318-2319
 2320-2321
 2322-2323
 2324-2325
 2326-2327
 2328-2329
 2330-2331
 2332-2333
 2334-2335
 2336-2337
 2338-2339
 2340-2341
 2342-2343
 2344-2345
 2346-2347
 2348-2349
 2350-2351
 2352-2353
 2354-2355
 2356-2357
 2358-2359
 2360-2361
 2362-2363
 2364-2365
 2366-2367
 2368-2369
 2370-2371
 2372-2373
 2374-2375
 2376-2377
 2378-2379
 2380-2381
 2382-2383
 2384-2385
 2386-2387
 2388-2389
 2390-2391
 2392-2393
 2394-2395
 2396-2397
 2398-2399
 2400-2401
 2402-2403
 2404-2405
 2406-2407
 2408-2409
 2410-2411
 2412-2413
 2414-2415
 2416-2417
 2418-2419
 2420-2421
 2422-2423
 2424-2425
 2426-2427
 2428-2429
 2430-2431
 2432-2433
 2434-2435
 2436-2437
 2438-2439
 2440-2441
 2442-2443
 2444-2445
 2446-2447
 2448-2449
 2450-2451
 2452-2453
 2454-2455
 2456-2457
 2458-2459
 2460-2461
 2462-2463
 2464-2465
 2466-2467
 2468-2469
 2470-2471
 2472-2473
 2474-2475
 2476-2477
 2478-2479
 2480-2481
 2482-2483
 2484-2485
 2486-2487
 2488-2489
 2490-2491
 2492-2493
 2494-2495
 2496-2497
 2498-2499
 2500-2501
 2502-2503
 2504-2505
 2506-2507
 2508-2509
 2510-2511
 2512-2513
 2514-2515
 2516-2517
 2518-2519
 2520-2521
 2522-2523
 2524-2525
 2526-2527
 2528-2529
 2530-2531
 2532-2533

1. The American people are entitled to know what is going on in the world, and to have their views on international affairs expressed. The American people are entitled to know what is going on in the world, and to have their views on international affairs expressed. The American people are entitled to know what is going on in the world, and to have their views on international affairs expressed.

[illegible][illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[illegible]

1001-808-1000

[illegible]

1. The first of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the Republic of China (Taiwan) regarding the situation in the Republic of China (Taiwan) since the end of the Second World War.

Money brought by the bond is a family asset and be divided among the several members of the family.

and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as soon as possible.

Example: Is John a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend? The entry
in a form like this will show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend = i.e. name or names.

Answers 24 to 26 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, As Blake Master, of the California, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

As Blake
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 1915,
at New York City
H. E. Gunder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Letter

12-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

CALIFORNIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

8 MAR 1912, 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Patterson	Alexander	28	M	Farmer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Patterson	Canada
2	Henderson	James	30	M	Farmer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wife, Sarah Henderson	Canada
3	Drennon	Robert	24	M	Farmer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wife, Jessie Drennon	Canada
4	Young	Thomas	32	M	Miner	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wife, Mary Young	Canada
5	Robert	Robert	36	M	Farmer	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary Robert	Canada
6	Patrick	Sarah	31	F	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Father, Jas. Patrick	Canada
7	Patrick	Maggie	1	F	none	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Ballysleagh	Canada
8	Patrick	Mary	1	F	none	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Dromors	Canada
9	David	David	15	M	Student	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Brother, Mr. David	Canada
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List 54

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self \$7.00	Yes	1908	Cousin Sam Parcelly 20 Springhurst Ave. Brighton Mass	No	No	Good	No				
2	Yes	Self \$7.00	Yes	1908	Brother-in-law R. J. White 10 1/2 St. Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	Good	No				
3	Yes	Self \$3.50	Yes	1908	Brother James Dwyer 20 Springhurst Ave. Brighton Mass	No	No	Good	No				
4	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	1908	Bishop McLaughlin Bishopstow London Ont	No	No	Good	No				
5	Yes	Self \$1.00	Yes	1908	Returning	No	No	Good	No				
6	Yes	Husband \$1.00	Yes	1908	64.8 Bratheona St. Winnipeg	No	No	Good	No				
7	Yes	Father \$1.50	Yes	1908	man.	No	No	Good	No				
8	Yes	Father \$1.00	Yes	1908	Returning	No	No	Good	No				
9	Yes	Self \$1.00	Yes	1908	407 Park Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	Good	No				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan Blaise Master of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan Blaise
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1919 day of 19,
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Salina Herndon
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Dublin Surgeons
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1911 day of March, 1911
at New York
H. E. Zui del
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 9 MAR 1912, 19

No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Lounsbey	Mary	22	✓	Housewife	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Patterson	sworn	ny Patterson
✓ 2	Lounsbey	Vincent	1	✓	none	no	U.S. Born	U.S.	Patterson		ny Patterson
✓ 3	Lounsbey	Julia	14	✓	none	no	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Patterson		ny Patterson
✓ 4	McKenna	Bessie	22	✓	Housewife	yes	U.S. Irish	U.S.	New York	Mother Cath. Wilson St. John's & derry	ny New York
✓ 5	Nelson	James	29	✓	Butler	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	New York		ny New York
✓ 6	Edwards	Elizabeth	50	✓	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Long Island		ny Long Island
✓ 7	Kelly	Patrick	48	✓	Driver	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Phila		pa Phila
✓ 8	Roberts	Robert	47	✓	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Phila		pa Phila
✓ 9	Coulter	Jennie	36	✓	Housewife	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Erie	sworn	pa Erie
✓ 10	Coulter	Isabel	10	✓	none	yes	U.S. Born	U.S.	Erie		pa Erie
✓ 11	Coulter	Andrew	8	✓	none	yes	U.S. Born	U.S.	Erie		pa Erie
✓ 12	McMahon	James	75	✓	Farmer	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Cleveland		Ohio Cleveland
✓ 13	Cullen	James	36	✓	Salaman	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Brooklyn		ny Brooklyn
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

13 ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blauke Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blauke
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1912 day of 19,
at New York H. E. Jui de
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing herewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon
Philippinean Bulbin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1912 day of _____, 19
 at New York
H. E. Snider
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

8 MAR 1912

19

Sailing from LONDONDERRY												8 MAR 1912		19	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	14	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
✓ 1	McKenna	Sarah	23	f	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	mother Mrs. Joe	10 Dunmore St	ny	East Newark		
✓ 2	McKenna	James	2	m	none	no	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	father Alex. Ladlie	ny	East Newark			
✓ 3	Ladlie	Anna	19	f	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother Michael Mulaney	ny	Bridgeville			
✓ 4	Mulaney	Elizabeth	26	f	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Jamieson	ny	New York			
✓ 5	Jamieson	Mary	16	f	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Livingstone	pa	Phila			
✓ 6	Livingstone	William	36	m	Black	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Livingstone	cal.	Pomona			
✓ 7	Livingstone	Mary	53	f	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Livingstone	cal.	Pomona			
✓ 8	Livingstone	Annie	27	f	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Livingstone	cal.	Pomona			
✓ 9	Livingstone	Georgina	23	f	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Livingstone	cal.	Pomona			
✓ 10	Livingstone	Robert	20	m	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Livingstone	cal.	Pomona			
✓ 11	Livingstone	Emma	17	f	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Livingstone	cal.	Pomona			
✓ 12	Livingstone	Samuel	15	m	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Livingstone	cal.	Pomona			
✓ 13	McPatrick	William	29	m	mechanic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James McPatrick	cal.	Pomona			
✓ 14	McPatrick	Kate	48	f	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James McPatrick	cal.	Pomona			
✓ 15	Doherty	Mary	65	f	w	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Buncrana	ny	Patterson			
✓ 16	Doherty	Francis	20	m	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Buncrana	son Wm Doherty	ny	New York			
✓ 17	Doherty	Annie	26	f	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Buncrana	ny	New York				
✓ 18	Doherty	Charles	1	m	none	no	British	Irish	Ireland Buncrana	ny	New York				
✓ 19	McKenna	Annie	24	f	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland U.S. New York	none	ny	New York			
✓ 20	Doherty	James	20	m	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	father Bernard Doherty	ny	New York			
✓ 21	Kelly	Hugh	22	m	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Kelly	ny	New York			
✓ 22	Kelly	John	22	m	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Kelly	pa	Pittsburg			
✓ 23	Kelly	James	25	m	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Kelly	pa	Pittsburg			
✓ 24	Hannon	James	29	m	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Hannon	pa	Pittsburg			
✓ 25	Mooney	Frank	39	m	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Mooney	pa	Freedom			
✓ 26	McConnell	William	21	m	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James McConnell	ny	New York			
✓ 27	White	Ellen	17	f	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James White	ny	New York			
✓ 28	Shallen	Margaret	25	f	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Shallen	ny	New York			
✓ 29	Polio	Mary	30	f	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Polio	ny	New York			
✓ 30	Murphy	Catherine	46	f	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Murphy	ny	New York			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing hereon to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1912 day of _____, 19
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	yes Husband	yes	1909	Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark dark	none	Ireland Belfast			
2	yes Father	yes	1910	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Belfast			
3	yes Uncle	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark dark	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
4	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Candonagh			
5	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Ballymoney			
6	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
7	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
8	yes mother	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
9	yes mother	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
10	yes mother	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
11	yes mother	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
12	yes mother	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
13	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
14	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
15	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
16	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
17	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
18	yes mother	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
19	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
20	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
21	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
22	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
23	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
24	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
25	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
26	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
27	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
28	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
29	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
30	yes Self	yes	1901	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Blake Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Blake
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAR, 1913,
at New York, H. E. Bridges
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Par, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Saline Branch
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Bulletin Surgeons
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1912 day of _____, 19
 at New York
H. E. Bricker
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

9 MAR 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rice	Mary Ann	22	✓	Domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Father Owen Rice	ny	Long Island
2	Keely	John	31	✓	Black	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Long Island	Father Hugh Keely	ny	Long Island
3	M ^r Clure	Andrew	40	✓	Farmer	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Philad	Father James M ^r Clure	pa	Philad
4	M ^r Clure	Mary	28	✓	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore	Father James M ^r Clure	pa	Philad
5	Paulk	Annie	36	✓	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Philad	Mother Mary Paulk	pa	Philad
6	Boyd	Robert	26	✓	Chaffeur	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Philad	Father John Boyd	pa	Philad
7	Byrne	John	29	✓	Black	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eggarath	Brother Patrick Byrne	ny	Philad
8	M ^r Atter	Alexander	26	✓	Comptroller	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburg	Brother William Atter	ny	new York
9	Riley	Frank	26	✓	Black	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	new York	Mother Sarah Riley	ny	new York
10	Riley	Patrick	23	✓	Black	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	14 Anna St. Dromau Rd.	ny	new York
11	Bickerstaff	Hugh	20	✓	Farmer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pathfield	Father John Bickerstaff	ny	new York
12	Parks	William	22	✓	Farmer	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Watertown	Brother James Parks	ny	Watertown
13	M ^r Langford	Alexander	20	✓	Black	yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Brother William Langford	ny	Watertown
14	Noble	Edward	26	✓	Dealer	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Father John Noble	ny	Brooklyn
15	Armour	Joseph	27	✓	Engineer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mary Armour	ny	new York
16	Linn	King	35	✓	Farmer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Finland	Father William Linn	pa	Philad
17	Elkins	William	20	✓	Farmer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westminster	Father John Elkins	pa	Philad
18	O'Leary	Elizabeth	20	✓	Black	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mother Susan O'Leary	ny	Longwood
19	M ^r Farland	Horrie	18	✓	Housemaid	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Mother Mary Farland	pa	Philad
20	Simps	Maudie	31	✓	Black	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Brother William Simps	ny	new York
21	Mason	Annie	21	✓	Servant	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Patterson	Father William Mason	ny	new York
22	Carney	Katherine	29	✓	Housemaid	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Father Patrick Carney	ny	Brooklyn
23	Byrne	Ellen	21	✓	Servant	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Patterson	Father John Byrne	ny	Patterson
24	Donagan	Patrick	19	✓	Auctioneer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Brother Agnes Donagan	ny	new York
25	Jeffers	Walter	23	✓	Farmer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father William Jeffers	ny	West Summit
26	Jeffers	Hilda	18	✓	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Brother William Jeffers	ny	West Summit
27	M ^r Kenzie	James	36	✓	Housewife	yes	British	Irish	USA	Passey	Sister Mrs M ^r Kenzie	ny	Passey
28	M ^r Kenzie	Christina	10	✓	Servant	yes	British	Irish	USA	Passey	15 Cameron St. Belfast	ny	Passey
29	Moore	Christina	18	✓	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Mother Mary Ann Moore	ny	new York
30	Moore	Lily	7	✓	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Ballyvaughan	ny	new York

57

12

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.																	
25 26 27 28 29																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	no	1894	Quaker mrs L. J. Simmons Desch to Aunt. Baltimore Hotel for Rockaway Long Island no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown hazel	none	Ireland	Carlingford
2	yes	Self	no	1894	Returning Baltimore Hotel for Rockaway Long Island no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Carlingford
3	yes	Self	no	1902	Phila Home Varies St no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
4	yes	Self	no	1900	Germanstown Pa no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
5	yes	Self	no	1900	Aunt John Davis Phila 2nd Catharine St no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Dunloy
6	yes	Self	no	1902	Friends Geo Allan Overbrook Pa no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
7	yes	Self	no	1902	Island Hannah Byrns 310 East 57th St New York no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland	Brookline
8	yes	Self	no	1902	Returning Pittsburgh 322 Farness St East End Pittsburgh no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	Ballymenora
9	yes	Self	no	1902	Returning 178 Peach Ave New York no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Dunfanaghy
10	yes	Self	no	1902	Brother Frank no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Knockree
11	no	Self	no	1909	Brother Alexander Pickersstaff no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Rathfriland
12	no	Self	no	1909	Island John Stafford no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Rathfriland
13	yes	Self	no	1902	Returning Phila no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Beefort
14	yes	Self	no	1902	Returning 263 Robertson St Brooklyn no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Ireland	Drumore
15	yes	Self	no	1902	Friends Ireland Currier 2nd Divides U.S. Co New York no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
16	yes	Self	no	1902	Cousin friend Thomas Beaghmore Queen Anne Station Phila no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Lincoln
17	yes	Self	no	1902	Brother Joseph Elkin 2441 Olive St Phila no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Wicklow
18	no	Self	no	1902	friend Maggie Murphy 175 1/2 St New York no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
19	yes	Self	no	1902	friend Clara Andrew 1670 Arch St Phila no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Dungannon
20	yes	Self	no	1902	Brother Owen 120th St New York no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
21	yes	Self	no	1902	Cousin Maggie Ross 45 East 45th St New York no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Castellon
22	yes	Self	no	1899	Aunt Alice Monaghan 4th Grand St New York no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Tullist
23	yes	Self	no	1902	Sister Kate 339 North St Patterson no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Donahill
24	no	Self	no	1902	Brother Henry Donegan 1st Grand St New York no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland	Omagh</

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1918 day of March, 19 1918,
at New York
H. G. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. V. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing the coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Dublin Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1913 day of March, 1913
at New York
H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

9 MAR 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	16 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Bamford	James	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Phila	mother Mary Bamford	Pa. Baymarr
✓ 2	mulholland	Richard	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Chicago	father mulholland	Ills Chicago
✓ 3	Adams	David	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. new York	mother Lizzie Adams	ny new York
✓ 4	Murray	Ellen	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother James Murray	ny new York
✓ 5	Jolly	William	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	Uncle	ny new York
✓ 6	Jolly	Florence	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	Thomas Lin	ny new York
✓ 7	Jolly	James	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	Kathleen	ny new York
✓ 8	Jolly	Lizzie	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	C. Dublin	ny new York
✓ 9	Jolly	George	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	- none -	Pa Allegheny
✓ 10	McAlister	Robert	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	- none -	Pa Allegheny
✓ 11	McAlister	Maggie	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	- none -	Pa Allegheny
✓ 12	Blackham	Sarah	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	father Robert Blackham	Pa. Phila
✓ 13	Blackham	Rachel	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother Robert Blackham	Pa. Phila
✓ 14	Pate	Eliza	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. New Canaan	brother Alice Martin	Conn New Canaan
✓ 15	Chambers	Lizzie	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother John Chambers	ny new York
✓ 16	Hinderson	Sarah	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother Bernard Hinderson	Pa. Phila
✓ 17	Henry	John	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother Walter Henry	ny new York
✓ 18	Henry	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother John Henry	ny new York
✓ 19	Egan	Andrew	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother James Egan	ny new York
✓ 20	Egan	Mary	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother James Egan	ny new York
✓ 21	McConnell	Sarah	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother John McConnell	Pa. Phila
✓ 22	Murray	Frank	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother James Murray	Pa. Phila
✓ 23	McQuaid	Christy	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother James McQuaid	Pa. Phila
✓ 24	McQuaid	William	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother James McQuaid	Pa. Phila
✓ 25	McLaughlin	James	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother James McLaughlin	Pa. Phila
✓ 26	McCourt	John	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother James McCourt	Pa. Phila
✓ 27	Coote	Annie	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother James Coote	Pa. Phila
✓ 28	Doherty	Sarah	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother James Doherty	Pa. Phila
✓ 29	O'Donnell	Dennis	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother James O'Donnell	Pa. Phila
✓ 30	Pasley	Frances Mary	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Londonderry	brother James Pasley	Pa. Phila

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

58

19

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Phila	Self	100	Phila	Brother Robert Bamford	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Fintra
2	yes	Self	100	Chicago	Returning friend Adams St Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
3	yes	Self	100	1902 New York	255 N 87 St New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	no	Self	50	no	Sister Jane Murray	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	Ennistellen
5	yes	Self	100	1902 New York	friend Jas Weston	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Rathfrilandham
6	yes	Self	100	no	11 Ave	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Rathfrilandham
7	yes	Self	100	no	new York	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Rathfrilandham
8	yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Rathfrilandham
9	yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Rathfrilandham
10	yes	Self	100	no	Aunt Annie McIntyre	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Rathfrilandham
11	yes	Self	100	no	1218 California Ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
12	yes	Self	100	no	Sister Mary Shields	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
13	yes	Self	100	no	3301 East St Phila	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Knockshoel
14	yes	Self	100	no	Returning Mary	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Knockshoel
15	yes	Self	100	no	Cousin Mary Cooper	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland	Pettigo
16	yes	Self	100	no	Brother W Henderson	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
17	yes	Self	100	no	Aunt Mrs Kate Wiley	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland	Shapinstown
18	yes	Self	100	no	14 East 124th St New York	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Sligo
19	yes	Self	100	no	Brother Francis Egan	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Sligo
20	yes	Self	100	no	326 Hart St Phila	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Carney
21	yes	Self	100	no	Uncle Alvaro J. Gifford	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Carney
22	yes	Self	100	no	2339 N 28th St Phila	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Sligo
23	yes	Self	100	no	217 North Delaware Ave Phila	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballygowan
24	yes	Self	100	no	Sister Minnie McDavid	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
25	yes	Self	100	no	70 Jefferson St New York	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
26	yes	Self	100	no	Cousin Mrs M. C. Kavanagh	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
27	yes	Self	100	no	Brother Thomas McDavid	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
28	yes	Self	100	no	3119 3rd Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
29	yes	Self	100	no	212 East 46th St New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
30	yes	Self	100	no	Sister Emma Roberts	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Sligo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blake Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERBY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blake
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 day of 1912,
at New York
H. E. Burdick
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1913
at New York
H. E. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

9 MAR 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
✓ 1	Cassidy	Patrick	22	✓	Black	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dougal	Father Patrick Cassidy	ny	Brooklyn	
✓ 2	Cassidy	George	21	✓	Black	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dougal	Ballydenit	Dougal	ny	Brooklyn
✓ 3	Burton	Samuel	31	✓	Black	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Moore Burton	Wash	North Dakota	
✓ 4	Sloan	Thomas	26	✓	Black	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father & mother Sloan	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 5	Campbell	John	22	✓	Black	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dougal	Father Patrick Campbell	Ill	Chicago	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

16

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blairie Master of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blairie
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1919 day of _____, 19____,
at New York
H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Law, Surgeon of the California Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 18 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

H. E. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 9 March, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Davidson	Wm	26	M	Golf	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Benavon Pa	W. Blairhead	Pa.	Benavon
2	McLaughlin	Mary	24	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Philadelphia 5 Park St	Mother Hannah McLaughlin	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Bannatyne	Donald	31	M	Rancher	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Portage Land	Father Alex. Bannatyne	Mont	Portage
4	Bannatyne	Kate	26	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arran	Arran	Mont	Great Falls
5	Rutherford	James								Argyle	Mont	Great Falls
6	Kerr	Donald	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arran	Mother Mary Kerr	Mont	Yakima
7	Bannatyne	Ally	34	M	Rancher	Yes			Scotland Arran	Whitefordland	Mont	Dickton
8	Raith	Betsy	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Forfar	Mother Mr. Raith	NY	Morristown
9	McCallum	Wm	30	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Strathgry	Brother J. Stewart	NY	Visitors Island
10	McCallum	James	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Mrs. Agnes McCallum	NY	Visitors Island
11	Mitchell	Marianne	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Milton	Father Mrs. Bowden	NY	Yonkers
12	Allen	Robert	25	M	Groom	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcubright	Brother Hugh Livingston	NY	Yonkers
13	Allen	Jan	44	F	Widow	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcubright	Brother Hugh Livingston	NY	Yonkers
14	Brodie	Robt	35	M	Carpenter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother Mrs. Brodie	Ills	Chicago
15	Brodie	Ellen	38	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother in law 5 Cirthill St	Ills	Chicago
16	Brodie	Sa	4	F	Girl	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago	Brother Dalry	Ills	Chicago
17	Brodie	Martha	2	F	Girl	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago	Brother	Ills	Chicago
18	Brodie	Ellen	7	F	Girl	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago	Brother	Ills	Chicago
19	Cunningham	Maggie	27	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father John Cunningham	Ohio	Akron
20	Duncan	James	27	M	Housekeeper	Yes				6 Threld St Paisley		
21	Davidson	Mary	29	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalkeith	Father Mr. Muirhead	Pa.	Benavon
22	Ford	Bessie	31	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	Father James Ford	Mich	Detroit
23	Gugan	Aggy	28	F	Carpenter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	Mrs. Mrs. Gugan	NY	New York
24	Hillocks	James	30	M	Mason	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Pittsburg Pa	Father George Hillocks	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Kirkpatrick	Chas								17 Step Row Dundee		
26	Kelly	Chas	20	M	Carpenter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mrs. Mrs. Kelly	NY	New York
27	Livingston	Robt	44	M	Tailor	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Daughter Jessie Aspley	NY	Yonkers
28	Livingston	James								189 Main St Glasgow		
29	Milligan	Mary	27	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Colville	Mich	Detroit
30	Quinn	James								Parliamentary Road Glasgow		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 18 1912

19

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 10	dark blue	blue	none	Scotland	Wigton	
2	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 8	fresh dark	dark	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
3	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 7 1/2	dark	black grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
4	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 7	fair	black brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
5	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 6	medium	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
6	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
7	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 6	dark	black grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
8	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	dark hazel	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
9	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 6	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
10	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
11	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
12	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
13	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
14	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
15	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
16	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
17	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
18	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
19	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
20	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
21	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
22	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
23	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
24	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
25	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
26	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
27	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
28	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
29	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
30	No Self	Yes 1908 4/11	Friend Robert Burns	No	No	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	

H. E. Snider U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 12,
at New York
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Pan, Surgeon of the California ^(State whether Surgeon, "acting therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

MAR 18 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

H. E. Driscoll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* *9th March*, 19 *12*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	McGeorge	Robt	32	M	hordman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Gatehouse	Father James McGeorge	N.Y. Yonkers
2	McGeorge	Eliz	32	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Gatehouse	Father James McGeorge	N.Y. Yonkers
3	McGeorge	Mary	5	F	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Gatehouse	Father Castle Douglas	N.Y. Yonkers
4	McGeorge	Jean	4	F	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Gatehouse	Father	N.Y. Yonkers
5	McGeorge	Cath	1	F	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Gatehouse	Father	N.Y. Yonkers
6	McKinnon	Hugh	19	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Alva	Mother Mary McKinnon	N.Y. Yonkers
7	MacKenzie	John	38	M	W. Mason	Yes	Yes	Scot	Scot	Scotland Alva	Father James McKinnon	N.Y. Yonkers
8	Ritchie	Maggie	29	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother Margaret Ritchie	N.Y. New Rochelle
9	Shurrock	Chas	34	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father John Shurrock	N.Y. New Rochelle
10	Shanks	Isa	31	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Shanks	N.Y. New York
11	Thompson	Wm	33	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father James Thompson	N.Y. New York
12	Thomson	Mary	33	F	Widow Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father James Thomson	N.Y. New York
13	Wooldage	Lizzie	23	F	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Holm	Father John Wooldage	N.Y. New York
14	Wilson	Thos	29	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Midlothian	Father John Wilson	N.Y. New York
15	Wyatt	Benjamin	65	M	Widow Teacher	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Wyatt	N.Y. New York
16	Young	Wm	20	M	S. Carter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Alva	Father James Young	N.Y. New York
17	Amos	Jas	20	M	S. Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Peebles	Father James Amos	N.Y. New York
18	Cairney	Eliz	26	F	Shop-keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father James Cairney	N.Y. New York
19	Drummond	Robt	43	M	M. Labor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Falkirk	Father James Drummond	N.Y. New York
20	Edington	Wm	30	M	M. Papermaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Inverkeithing	Father James Edington	N.Y. New York
21	Ferguson	David	30	M	S. Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father James Ferguson	N.Y. New York
22	Fullerton	Grace	24	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Fullerton	N.Y. New York
23	Galt	Alx	22	M	S. Draper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Galston	Father James Galt	N.Y. New York
24	Livingstone	John	25	M	S. Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Galston	Father James Livingstone	N.Y. New York
25	Richmond	David	24	M	S. Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Galston	Father James Richmond	N.Y. New York
26	Richmond	John	29	M	S. Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Galston	Father James Richmond	N.Y. New York
27	Stadden	Jas	38	M	S. Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Galston	Father James Stadden	N.Y. New York
28	Laird	John	27	M	S. Labor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Galston	Father James Laird	N.Y. New York
29	Murray	Jas	23	M	S. Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Galston	Father James Murray	N.Y. New York
30	Murray	Jeanie	27	F	S. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Galston	Father James Murray	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 18 1912

19

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	50 no		Brother William Bright Riverdale Yorkers NY	No no no no good no	No	5 9	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Balmaghie			
2	Yes Husband	no		Brother	No no no no good no	No	5 3	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Crossinch			
3	Yes Father	no		Uncle	No no no no good no	No	-	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Kirkcubright			
4	Yes Father	no		Uncle	No no no no good no	No	-	fair fair brown	none	Scotland Kirkcubright			
5	Yes Father	no		Uncle	No no no no good no	No	-	fair fair brown	none	Scotland Kirkcubright			
6	No Self	50 no		Brother Peter McKinnon Box 640 Wilson N.H.	No no no no good no	No	5 9 1/2	fair fair grey	Best little finger left hand	Scotland Alva			
7													
8	No Self	50 no		Friend Peter Hatcher 19-5th Ave New Rochelle NY	No no no no good no	No	5 9	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen			
9	No Self	50 no		Brother John Shippock Montclair East Grant St Elizabeth NJ	No no no no good no	No	5 9	fair dark grey	none	Scotland Dundee			
10	Yes Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 9	fair dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
11	Yes Self	50 no		Friend Hugh Duncan 25 Highland Ave Leavenworth MO	No no no no good no	No	5 8 1/4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Peebleshire			
12	No Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Carpenter 420 West 65th St Chicago	No no no no good no	No	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
13	Yes Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Scotland St Mary's			
14	Yes Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 9	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Musselburgh			
15	No Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 8	fresh grey grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
16	No Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 10	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Alva			
17	Yes Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	6	reddy brown brown	none	Scotland Peebleshire			
18	No Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 6	reddy dark brown	none	Scotland Shotts			
19	Yes Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 4	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Bannockburn			
20	No Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 7	fair fair brown	none	Scotland Westfield			
21	No Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 7	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Dundee			
22	No Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 7	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
23	No Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Galston			
24	No Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Galston			
25	No Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Galston			
26	No Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 8	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Galston			
27	Yes Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Huntly			
28	Yes Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 9	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Dundee			
29	No Self	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	6 1	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Dalkeith			
30	Yes friend	50 no		Friend Mrs Henderson 125 E 37th St New York	No no no no good no	No	5 8	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Dundee			

H. E. Snider U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blake Master of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 18 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STAT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 18 1912

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

at New YorkH. E. Zindler

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 9th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McLean John	26	M	S. Herder	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Shieldaig	Father Rodrick MacLean	Wash Lanty
2	Sutherland John McPherson	24	M	S. Tailor	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Fraserburgh	Mother Mr. Sutherland	Elko Woods
3	Stafford Chas	28	M	Coal Miner	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Perth	Sister Mrs. Kerr	Ohio Cleveland
4	Wood David	30	M	Coal Miner	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Cowie	Brother John Wood	Florida West Tampa
5	Robertson Adh									
6	Ronaldson Eliz	34	F	M. Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Whiteside	NJ Arlington
7	Ronaldson George	7	M	S. Nil	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Grandfather 120 Kenfrew St	NJ Arlington
8	Ronaldson Jean	5	F	S. Nil	no no	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Grandfather Glasgow	NJ Arlington
9	Ronaldson Jas	2	M	S. Nil	no no	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Grandfather	NJ Arlington
10	Dixon Sam	28	M	M. Labor	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Dalry	Wife Mrs. Dixon	NY Syracuse
11	McGhee Hagl	32	M	M. Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle William Carburn	NJ Passaic
12	Elliot Susan	28	F	M. Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother David Calder	NY New York
13	Elliot Jeanie	9	F	S. Nil	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle L. Sharp St	NY New York
14	Elliot Jack	5	M	S. Nil	no no	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle Govan	NY New York
15	Elliot Johnnie	4	F	S. Nil	no no	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle	NY New York
16	Edward Elliot Mary	3	F	S. Nil	no no	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle	NY New York
17	Edward Mary	47	F	M. Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Rothsay	Brother John Edward	NJ Seligman
18	Robertson Donald	25	M	S. Farm Laborer	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Margaret Robertson	NJ Newark
19	Jarvison John	26	M	M. Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Jarvison	NJ Newark
20	Black John	40	M	M. Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Black	NJ Newark
21	Crum Thomas M.	31	M	M. Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Mother Mrs. Crum	Pa Pittsburg
22	Crum Marion	30	F	M. Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Mother Mrs. Crum	Pa Pittsburg
23	Crum John	3	M	S. Nil	no well	U.S.A.	Scotish	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Mother Mrs. Crum	Pa Pittsburg
24	Crum John	11	M	S. Nil	no well	U.S.A.	Scotish	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Mother Mrs. Crum	Pa Pittsburg
25	Gairney Thomas	40	M	M. Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs. Gairney	NJ Newark
26	Gairney									
27	Gairney									
28	Quigley Geo.	30	M	M. Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Dundee	Father George Quigley	Calif Los Angeles
29	Quigley Annie	30	F	M. Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Dundee	Father George Quigley	Calif Los Angeles
30	Grant Charles	33	M	M. Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs. Grant	Calif Los Angeles

11.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

18

MAR 18 1912

19

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	No	Brother Kenneth MacLean Ledy Washington	No	No	5 10	fresh Auburn blue	Wimple marks on both cheeks	Scotland Applecross
2	Self	No	Brother George Sutherland Box 267 Elko Nevada	No	No	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Fraserburgh
3	Self	No	Brother James Sutherland 1842 West 54th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	5 4	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Leith
4	Self	No	Sister Mrs Sutherland Macfarlane Park Tampa Florida	No	No	5 6	dark black brown	Cut on lip	Scotland Planting
5									
6	Husband	No	Husband Jno Donaldson	No	No	5 10	dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	Father	No	Father 17 Harper Plie	No	No	1 7	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Whiteinch
8	Father	No	Father Arlington	No	No		fair fair brown	none	Scotland Whiteinch
9	Father	No	Father	No	No		fair fair brown	none	Scotland Whiteinch
10	Self	No	Aunt Mrs Pinsky 329 Grifford St Syracuse NY	No	No	5 10	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Dalry
11	Brinlaw	No	Brinlaw James	No	No	3 4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
12	Husband	No	Husband James Allcott	No	No	5 8	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
13	Father	No	Father 456 East 18th St	No	No	4 5 8	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	Father	No	Father Bronx N York	No	No		fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	Father	No	Father	No	No		fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
16	Father	No	Father	No	No		fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
17	Self	No	Brinlaw J & E Boyd Schoolcraft St. Mich	No	No	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
18	Self	No	Brinlaw J & E Boyd Schoolcraft St. Mich	No	No	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	Self	No	Brinlaw J & E Boyd Schoolcraft St. Mich	No	No	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	Self	No	Brinlaw J & E Boyd Schoolcraft St. Mich	No	No	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	Self	No	Brinlaw J & E Boyd Schoolcraft St. Mich	No	No	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	Self	No	Brinlaw J & E Boyd Schoolcraft St. Mich	No	No	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	Self	No	Brinlaw J & E Boyd Schoolcraft St. Mich	No	No	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	Self	No	Brinlaw J & E Boyd Schoolcraft St. Mich	No	No	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	Self	No	Brinlaw J & E Boyd Schoolcraft St. Mich	No	No	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	Self	No	Brinlaw J & E Boyd Schoolcraft St. Mich	No	No	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	Self	No	Brinlaw J & E Boyd Schoolcraft St. Mich	No	No	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
28	Self	No	Brinlaw J & E Boyd Schoolcraft St. Mich	No	No	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
29	Self	No	Brinlaw J & E Boyd Schoolcraft St. Mich	No	No	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
30	Self	No	Brinlaw J & E Boyd Schoolcraft St. Mich	No	No	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Scotland Glasgow

H. S. Snider

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blair, Master of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blair
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1915,
at New York
H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Pan, Surgeon of the California, Sailing Maritime,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1913 day of _____, 19

at New York

H. E. S. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

D

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* 9th March 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kennedy John	24	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George Kennedy	Pa. Edgewood
2	Kennedy Eliza	28	F	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George Kennedy	Pa. Edgewood
3	Low Alexander	38	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Toledo	Father George Low	Ohio Toledo
4	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
5	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
6	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
7	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
8	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
9	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
10	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
11	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
12	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
13	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
14	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
15	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
16	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
17	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
18	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
19	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
20	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
21	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
22	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
23	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
24	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
25	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
26	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
27	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
28	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
29	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood
30	McLellan John	28	M	Ship boy	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father George McLellan	Pa. Edgewood

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 18 1912

19

24

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Self	Yes	Uncle Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland Dundee					
2	Self	Yes	Maple Ave	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland Dundee					
3	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
4	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
5	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
6	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
7	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
8	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 11	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
9	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
10	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
11	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
12	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
13	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
14	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 11	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
15	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
16	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
17	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
18	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
19	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
20	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
21	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
22	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
23	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
24	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
25	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
26	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
27	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
28	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
29	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 11	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					
30	Self	Yes	Brother Geo Hogg	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Light	None	Scotland Dundee					

H. E. Snider

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blackie
Master Officer

MAR 13 1914

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 19 14,
at New York
H. E. Zwick
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing Yacht,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1912 day of March, 19
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	*Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* 9th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Brown	21	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Father Wm Brown	Glasgow
2	Alan	20	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Brown	Glasgow
3	Macormack	32	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Wife Charlotte Macormack	Glasgow
4	Henzie		M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	100 Bardon St Glasgow	Brooklyn
5	Henzie		M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow		
6	McDonald	24	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Father Mrs Duff	Glasgow
7	Anderson	50	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	180 Springburn Rd Glasgow	Glasgow
8	McKillop	20	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McKillop	Glasgow
9	McKillop	18	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McKillop	Glasgow
10	May	36	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McKillop	Glasgow
11	May	12	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McKillop	Glasgow
12	May	11	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McKillop	Glasgow
13	May	8	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McKillop	Glasgow
14	May	5	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McKillop	Glasgow
15	Angus	32	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McKillop	Glasgow
16	Angus	32	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McKillop	Glasgow
17	Angus	19	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McKillop	Glasgow
18	Neil	29	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Father Wm Neil	Glasgow
19	Neil	18	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Father Wm Neil	Glasgow
20	Neil	8	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Father Wm Neil	Glasgow
21	Daily	27	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Father Wm Neil	Glasgow
22	Daily	11	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Father Wm Neil	Glasgow
23	Roger	31	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Father Wm Neil	Glasgow
24	Roger	9	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Father Wm Neil	Glasgow
25	Roger	7	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Father Wm Neil	Glasgow
26	Roger	4	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Father Wm Neil	Glasgow
27	McMillan	24	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Father Wm Neil	Glasgow
28	McMillan	20	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Father Wm Neil	Glasgow
29	Brodie	32	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Father Wm Neil	Glasgow
30	Brodie	11	M	Shipwright		British	Scotch	Glasgow	Father Wm Neil	Glasgow

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 18 1912

19

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
2	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
3	yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
4	yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
5	yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
6	yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
7	yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
8	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
9	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
10	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
11	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
12	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
13	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
14	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
15	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
16	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
17	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
18	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
19	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
20	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
21	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
22	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
23	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
24	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
25	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
26	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
27	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
28	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
29	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee
30	yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Charles Harper	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Pink Brown	Mont	Scotland Dundee

H. E. Brincker U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blair MacFarlane, Master of the 'California', from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blair MacFarlane
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 1912,
at New York
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California, Sailing Vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1912 day of _____, 19
at New York
H. E. Meider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*sailing from *Glasgow**9th March, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.							
1	Jaynes	24	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Kilmurry	Wife. Mary Jaynes	New York	
2	Howie	26	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Detroit	Wife. Mary Howie	New York	
3	Livingstone	48	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife. Mary Livingstone	New York	
4	Worley	30	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary Worley	New York	
5	McGlenra	24	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary McGlenra	New York	
6	Howe	35	M	Yes	Yes	Austria	Czech	Bohemia Bruck	Wife. Mary Howe	New York	
7	Howe	28	F	Yes	Yes	Austria	Czech	Bohemia Bruck	Wife. Mary Howe	New York	
8	Howe	2	F	Yes	Yes	Austria	Czech	Bohemia Bruck	Wife. Mary Howe	New York	
9	Howe	24	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Detroit	Wife. Mary Howe	New York	
10	Reichman	30	F	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Brussels	Brother. Charles Eelen	New York	
11	Reichman	1	F	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Brussels	Uncle. I. rue de Prairie	New York	
12	Reichman	4	F	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Brussels	Uncle. Brussels	New York	
13	Reichman	2	F	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Brussels	Uncle. Brussels	New York	
14	Howe	23	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary Howe	New York	
15	Howe	23	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary Howe	New York	
16	McLean	33	M	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary McLean	New York	
17	McLean	11	M	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary McLean	New York	
18	McLean	10	M	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary McLean	New York	
19	McLean	9	M	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary McLean	New York	
20	Quinn	33	M	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary Quinn	New York	
21	Quinn	16	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary Quinn	New York	
22	Quinn	8	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary Quinn	New York	
23	Hanson	30	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary Hanson	New York	
24	Hanson	26	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary Hanson	New York	
25	Hanson	27	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary Hanson	New York	
26	Hanson	30	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary Hanson	New York	
27	Hanson	30	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary Hanson	New York	
28	Hanson	25	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary Hanson	New York	
29	Hanson	24	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary Hanson	New York	
30	Hanson	24	M	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife. Mary Hanson	New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 18 1912

19

28

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow

H. E. DUNN U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blake Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blake
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 1914,
at New York
H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the California, Sailing Vessel
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1919
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

G

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow**9th March 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hunter	Harry	36	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister in law	Minnie Craig	N. York
2	Hunter	Robert	36	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Aunt	Elizabeth Craig	N. York
3	George	James	49	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit	Son	Robert George	Mich. Detroit
4	George	John	17	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit	Brother	James	Mich. Detroit
5	Harrison	Walter	32	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Aloo	Father	James Gillespie	Mich. Detroit
6	Harrison	John	3	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Aloo	136 W. Sterling	Mich. Detroit	
7	Innes	Alfred	50	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Aloo	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
8	Henry	Louis	21	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Aloo	Brother	James	Mich. Detroit
9	Duncan	Charles	31	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U.S.A. New Haven	Brother	James	Conn. New Haven
10	Duncan	James	32	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U.S.A. New Haven	Brother	James	Conn. New Haven
11	Ward	Jack	23	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
12	Duncan	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
13	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
14	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
15	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
16	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
17	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
18	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
19	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
20	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
21	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
22	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
23	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
24	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
25	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
26	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
27	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
28	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
29	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit
30	Hilthorn	John	24	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Minnie	Mich. Detroit

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

19

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
2	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
3	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
4	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
5	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
6	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
7	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
8	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
9	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
10	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
11	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
12	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
13	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
14	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
15	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
16	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
17	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
18	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
19	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
20	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
21	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
22	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		
23	Self		Husband Robert Hunter	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None		Scotland Perth		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Clarke Master, of the "California", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Clarke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1912, day of March, 19 1912,
at New York
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the California, San Diego, Herein,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
a Physician, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1912 day of March, 1912
at New York
H. E. Switzer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

H
City

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* *9th March, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Kirkpatrick</i>	<i>Charles</i>	26	M	Student	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. Chicago	father Alex. Kirkpatrick	Chicago
2	<i>Samuelson</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	31	M	Student	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. Boston	father Alex. Samuelson	Boston
3	<i>Caird</i>	<i>John</i>	45	M	Druggist	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. London	father Alex. Caird	London
4	<i>Caird</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	40	F	Nil	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. London	father Alex. Caird	London
5	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	25	M	Student	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. New York	father Alex. Hammond	New York
6	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>Madge</i>	30	F	Student	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. New York	father Alex. Hammond	New York
7	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	8	M	Student	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. New York	father Alex. Hammond	New York
8	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	3	F	Student	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. New York	father Alex. Hammond	New York
9	<i>Greenwall</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	38	F	Nil	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. New York	father Alex. Greenwall	New York
10	<i>Hackay</i>	<i>Alex</i>	44	M	Student	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. New York	father Alex. Hackay	New York
11	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	25	M	Student	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. Boston	father Alex. Rick	Boston
12	<i>Douglas</i>	<i>Arch</i>	31	M	Student	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. Boston	father Alex. Douglas	Boston
13	<i>Reigles</i>	<i>Boris</i>		M						
14	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	Student	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. New York	father Alex. Anderson	New York
15	<i>Angus</i>	<i>William</i>	32	M	Student	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. New York	father Alex. Angus	New York
16	<i>Minor</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	19	F	Nil	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. New York	father Alex. Minor	New York
17	<i>Froberg</i>	<i>Wm</i>	29	M	Student	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	father Alex. Froberg	Philadelphia
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja. Blake, Master of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 18 1917

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 17,
at New York
H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

Ja. Blake
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the California, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1912 day of _____, 19
at New York
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow*

9th March 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Robertson Archibald</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Fuller Mrs. Robertson</i>
2	<i>Duncan Jane</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Robert W. Duncan</i>
3	<i>Laughton Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Robert W. Duncan</i>
4	<i>Baird Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Robert W. Duncan</i>
5	<i>Robertson Janet</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Robert W. Duncan</i>
6	<i>Merris Kenneth</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Robert W. Duncan</i>
7	<i>Merris Georgina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Robert W. Duncan</i>
8	<i>W. G. Grogan Maria</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Robert W. Duncan</i>
9	<i>De St. Croix Amelia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Robert W. Duncan</i>
10	<i>McKenzie Malcolm</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Robert W. Duncan</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

34

19

Arriving at Port of New York.

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Husband, John Wm. ...										
2	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, David ...										
3	Yes	Self	Yes		Sister, Mary ...										
4	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Robert ...										
5	Yes	Self	Yes		Sister, Elizabeth ...										
6	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, James ...										
7	Yes	Self	Yes		Sister, Mary ...										
8	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, John ...										
9	Yes	Self	Yes		Sister, Elizabeth ...										
10	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, James ...										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Blake Master of the California, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Blake
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1919 day of March, 1919,
at New York
H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

I, *George W. Smith*, of the County of *San Diego*, State of *California*, do hereby certify that I have had *examined* the *Manifest* of *George W. Smith* and *Sergeant*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *George W. Smith*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *March*, 19*11*

at *San Diego*

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* 9th March, _____, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Young	William	45	M	Marine	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2	Gillan	Lewis	44	M	Engineer	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3	McCullagh	Patrick	26	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4	Mount	Catherine	58	F	Widow Cook	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5	Sohlberg	Axel	37	M	Grinder	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6	Sohlberg	Hanna	37	F	Housekeeper	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7	Sohlberg	Valdemar	6	M	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.

2:5 to 7 by H. S. Smith Inspector.

4/3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1912

36

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master of the SS California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____
H. E. Swindler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U. S. California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

H. E. Guiney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2
British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* 9th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	John	18	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Fraserburgh	Father James Smith 7 Duke Lane Fraserburgh	N.Y.	Rahway
2	Laidlaw	Robert	24	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Stranraer	Brother John Laidlaw Garrabron Hill Old Kilpatrick	N.Y.	Milton
3	Burns	Sadie	24	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Burns 21 Statefield St Glasgow	Ill.	Harwood Junction
4	Borthwick	Walter	22	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hawick	Father Charles Borthwick 14 Perret Crescent	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Borthwick	Ernie	19	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hawick	Father Charles Borthwick 14 Perret Crescent	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	McKelvie	James	22	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Elizabeth Sueddon 74 Badhill Ave	Pa.	Scranton
7	McKelvie	Mary	20	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister in law 74 Badhill Ave	Pa.	Scranton
8	Rose	Annie G.	35	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Hugh Ferguson 16 Molleusburn St Springburn	Pa.	Scranton
9	Hunter	Robert	17	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Carlisle	Father Edward Hunter 14 James St Carlisle	Iowa	Boone
10	McMullan	Patrick	30	✓	✓	Britain	Irish	Scotland Cambuslang	Wife Cassie McMullan 17 Church St Cambuslang	N.Y.	New York
11	Dewar	John	30	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Lafayette La.	Father John Dewar 38 Lafayette Ave Co Mead	La.	Lafayette
12	Gilfillan	William Henderson	26	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Muirkirk	Sister Mrs Wm W. Dymptre Kirkgreen Muirkirk	Pa.	Bradock
13	Gaughan	Mary	30	✓	✓	Britain	Irish	Scotland Lurgally	Father Pat Malone 2000 E. 1st Ave	Conn.	New Haven
14	Gaughan	Anthony	3	✓	✓	Britain	Irish	Scotland Lurgally	Father Pat Malone 2000 E. 1st Ave	Conn.	New Haven
15	McMillan	Mary	31	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.	Father Ellen Boyd 2 Coulter Lane	Ill.	Chicago
16	McMillan	Mary	4	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.	Father Ellen Boyd 2 Coulter Lane	Ill.	Chicago
17	McMillan	James	3	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.	Father Ellen Boyd 2 Coulter Lane	Ill.	Chicago
18	McCartney	James	20	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mother Mary McCartney 166 South St Dundee	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Neil	William	34	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Neil 22 St John St Glasgow	N.Y.	Trenton
20	Atkinson	Hilda	20	✓	✓	Britain	English	England Bassetbury	Father John Atkinson Allaby Bullquill Cumbles	N.Y.	West Webster
21	Barber	Edward	28	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father James Barber Village Street Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
22	Colville	Robert Ch also	17	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs Colville Parliamentary Road Glasgow	N.Y.	Detroit
23	Cameron	James	29	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs Cameron 304 Division St	N.Y.	Elizabeth
24	Campbell	Duncan	30	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Giffnock	Wife Mrs Campbell 44 Castleyon Jedburgh	N.Y.	Paterson
25	Duffy	William	25	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Inverkeithing	Father William Duffy Hope St Inverkeithing	Pa.	Kensington
26	Douglas	John James	21	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Father John Douglas 22 Trafalgar St Greenock	N.Y.	Elizabeth
27	Kane	John	24	✓	✓	Britain	Irish	Scotland Dumbarton	Father John Kane 49 College St Dumbarton	Pa.	Homestead
28	Kennedy	John	24	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Maybole	Father John Kennedy Vicar Crosshill Road Maybole	Ohio	Cambridge
29	Livingstone	George	31	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland North Berwick	Wife Mrs Livingstone Clifford Road North Berwick	N.Y.	Chicago
30	Munro	Robert	23	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Lanark	Father Robert Munro Kilmuir Ross-shire	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J B Macateer Sup

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Mar 19, 1912

38

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no Self	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Frasenburgh
2	yes Self	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Stranraer
3	yes Cousin	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	yes Self	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Kawick
5	yes Self	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Kawick
6	no Father in law	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	no Father	—	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
8	yes Cousin	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	yes Uncle	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	Squint in left eye	Scotland	Carlisle
10	yes Sister	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Armagh
11	yes Self	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Alloa
12	no Self	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	grey	Union Jack tattooed on left arm	Scotland	Merchik
13	yes Sister	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	—	pale	bro	bro	none	Ireland	Mayo
14	yes Aunt	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
15	no Husband	25	yes	4 yrs	Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	no Father	—	yes	4 yrs	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	no Father	—	born	U.S.			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	blue	none	U.S.	Chicago Ill.
18	yes Brother	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Windsor
19	yes Self	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	yes Self	50	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	England	Bessentworth
21	yes Self	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	ruddy	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Tarves Village
22	yes Mother	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	no Self	25	yes	4 1/4	Elizabeth		no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Kingsferry
24	no Self	50	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Cardross
25	yes Self	25	yes	4 yrs	Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
26	no Self	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	fresh	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Greenock
27	yes Self	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Galway
28	no Self	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Maybole
29	yes Self	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	black	blue	G.L.	Scotland	North Berwick
30	yes Self	25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Kilmuir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blake Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blake
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U. S. California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at H. E. Bureau
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. ✧
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3
British

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* 9th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	McKelvie	George	21	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland New Stevenston	Father Patrick McKelvie Winona Terrace New Stevenston Pa.	Philadelphia
2	McKima	Henry	19	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Father James McKima 124 Springburn Glasgow	New York
3	Ryan	Michael	34	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Irish	Scotish	Scotland Rathgate	Mother Mrs. Ryan 12 Whitburn Road Rathgate	Brooklyn
4	Sharpe	Edward	19	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain English	English	England Coltonmouth	Father William Sharpe 111 Bullgate Chamberland	West Webster
5	Smith	James	22	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Aberdeen	Father James Smith 13 Calcut Road Aberdeen	Westerly
6	Cradden	James	26	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Irish	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Jean Cradden 7 Kennedy St Glasgow	Boston
7	McNair	John	20	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland East Kilbride	Father James McNair Longrigend 24 Contbridge	Swickly
8	Carr	Frank	24	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Irish	Scotish	Scotland Cambuslang	Mother Catherine Carr Kilcor Co. Donegal	New York
9	Carr	Patrick	22	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Irish	Scotish	Scotland Cambuslang	Mother Catherine Carr Kilcor Co. Donegal	New York
10	Horsburgh	George	44	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Currie	Father John Horsburgh 61 Dickson St	New York
11	Robertson	Robert	34	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	U.S.A. New Haven Conn.	Father John Robertson 20 Popple St New Haven Conn.	New Haven
12	Gaughan	John	30	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Irish	Scotish	Scotland Cobinstown	Mother Mary Gaughan 63 Spring Road Cobinstown	New Haven
13	Donohue	Agnes	39	Widow Weaver	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Patrick Donohue 377 Dalmar Road Glasgow	New York
14	Milne	David B.	37	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mrs. Milne 52 Greenock St Glasgow	Boston
15	Miller	Harry	19	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain English	Scotish	Scotland Dundee	Father John Miller 68 Kellergate Dundee	New York
16	Riddock	James	28	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	U.S.A. Jamesville Wis.	Father John Riddock Father Hugh of Wor	Jamesville
17	Riddock	Thomas	22	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Dalbeattie	Father Dalbeattie Riddock Father Francis Riddock	Jamesville
18	Hagan	Ann	23	Domestic	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	U.S.A. Philadelphia Pa.	Father Hagan of Wor 22 Iron Row Lurgan Co. Down	Philadelphia
19	McGregor	Frank	45	Miner	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Father James McGregor 32 Steyning St. Carlton	New York
20	Doig	Thomas	23	Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Aberdeen	Father James Doig 93 Dalbeattie St Aberdeen	Boston
21	Collins	John	35	Miner	Yes	Ireland Irish	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Alice Collins 55 Maxwell St Glasgow	Newark
22	Christie	Sarah	63	Widow	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotish	U.S.A. Worcester	— none —	Worcester

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 1912

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	No	No	Brother Patrick Mc Keiric	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh brown grey	none	Scotland Langton				
2	Self	No	No	Sister Catherine Mc Keiric	No	No	good	No	5 5 1/2	fresh brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow				
3	Self	No	No	Friend 79 East 50th St New York	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair fair blue	Scar on back	Ireland Wexford				
4	Self	No	No	Cousin Thomas S. Atkinson	No	No	good	No	5 3/4	fair light blue	none	England Bassetwaite				
5	Self	No	No	Brother George Smith	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen				
6	Self	No	No	Relative Claude Wilson	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Co. Cavan				
7	Self	No	No	Brother James Mc Keiric	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland Kilsyth				
8	Self	No	No	Friend 991-6th Ave New York	No	No	good	No	5 9	fresh dark grey	none	Ireland Co. Donegal				
9	Self	No	No	Friend Peter Henderson	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh dark hazel	none	Ireland Co. Donegal				
10	Self	No	No	Friend 467 Grand St New York	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Biddenden				
11	Self	No	No	Friend 467 Grand St New York	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Biddenden				
12	Self	No	No	Friend 467 Grand St New York	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark black brown	none	Ireland Co. Mayo				
13	Self	No	No	Friend 467 Grand St New York	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow				
14	Self	No	No	Friend 467 Grand St New York	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Brechin				
15	Self	No	No	Friend 467 Grand St New York	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh dark grey	none	England London				
16	Self	No	No	Friend 467 Grand St New York	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair fair brown	none	Scotland Hough of Len				
17	Self	No	No	Friend 467 Grand St New York	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Hough of Len				
18	Self	No	No	Friend 467 Grand St New York	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Scotland Coatbridge				
19	Self	No	No	Friend 467 Grand St New York	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow				
20	Self	No	No	Friend 467 Grand St New York	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen				
21	Self	No	No	Friend 467 Grand St New York	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Belfast				
22	Self	No	No	Friend 467 Grand St New York	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the U. S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

H. E. Seiden

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the S. S. California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* *9th March*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	MacKenzie	Malcolm	38	M	Single	Stonemason	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ontario Toronto	Father Rod MacKenzie	Out Toronto
2	Mc Bain	John	35	M	Single	Stonemason	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Wife Charlotte Mc Bain	Out Toronto
3	Petersen	Niels	25	M	Single	Stonemason	Yes Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	Father Peter Petersen	Out Toronto
4	Petersen	Kaarl	21	M	Single	Stonemason	Yes Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife Margarete Petersen	Out Toronto
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List

4

42

Arriving at Port of New York

March 19, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	50 No		Returning to Canada								
2	Yes Self	25 No		Seattle	Brother Veggo Petersen					5 7	Br Blue	none
3	Yes Self	75 No		Seattle	Brother Veggo Petersen					5 10	" "	none
4	Yes Self	50 No		Seattle	Brother Veggo Petersen					5 10	" "	none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blackie Master of the *S.S. California*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U. S. California, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Scandinavian
Viklanders

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* 9th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Nilsen	Christen	22	M. B. Labor	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Helsingør	Christian Nilsen New Sweden, Norway
2	Clausen	Hans	22	M. B. Clerk	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wm. Clausen Carm. Brookhaven
3	Rund	Carl. O.	25	M. B. Brickmaker	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Ballerup	Father J. Rund W. New York
4	Nilsson	Emma	33	M. B. Cook	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Phillipstad	W. New York
5	Pettersen	Emil	24	M. B. Farmer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Masterby	Cal. Furlock
6	Hallberg	Laurina Paulina	28	M. B. Housekeeper	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boras	Wife Sheboygan
7	Hallberg	Nils Wilhelm	6	M. B. Nil	no no	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boras	Wife Sheboygan
8	Hallberg	Sumarknudd	2	M. B. Nil	no no	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boras	Wife Sheboygan
9	Backstrom	Axel	26	M. B. Labor	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Valm	Father Anders Backstrom Vermont, Proctor
10	Backstrom	Andor	18	M. B. Labor	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Valm	Father Orsa Vermont, Proctor
11	Nilsen	Nils	18	M. B. Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Nils Nilsen Ala. Mobile
12	Ingebugetson	Marten	20	M. B. Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Martin Ingebugetson Ala. Mobile
13	Forde	Kristian	18	M. B. Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Andreas Forde Ala. Mobile
14	Johannessen	Nils	18	M. B. Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Andrew Johannessen Ala. Mobile
15	Spussen	Johannes	42	M. B. Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	wife Agneta Spussen Ala. Mobile
16	Olsen	Rasmus	33	M. B. Fireman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	wife Barbara Olsen Ala. Mobile
17	Nilsen	Trygve	17	M. B. Fireman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Martin Nilsen Ala. Mobile
18	Eidsvaag	Otto	16	M. B. Housekeeper	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Lars Eidsvaag Ala. Mobile
19	Endresen	Endre	39	M. B. Fireman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	wife Elise Endresen Ala. Mobile
20	Berntzen	Bernt	26	M. B. Fireman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	wife Ronhild Berntzen Ala. Mobile
21	Gjersten	Kristian	20	M. B. Cook	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Carl Gjersten Ala. Mobile
22	Hoskinen	Vaino	22	M. B. Labor	yes yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuopio	Mother Maria Hoskinen Wife Hanson
23	Korhonen	Walter	22	M. B. Labor	yes yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuopio	Father Nils Korhonen Wife Graling
24	Nilsen	Anton	27	M. B. Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fl. Fjord	wife Christina Nilsen N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Endresen	Olaf	20	M. B. 2 nd Mate	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Slavanger	Mother Amanda Endresen N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Nilsen	Julia	32	F. M. Housekeeper	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Mother Alletta Torgjesen N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Nilsen	Knut Inggre	1	M. B. Nil	no no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Mother Sandefjord N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Nilsen	Borghild	4	F. B. Nil	no no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Berjanlauda	Uncle Martin Syvertsen N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Syvertsen	Fredrikke	30	F. M. Housekeeper	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Berjanlauda	Brother Martin Syvertsen N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Kristofferson	Pauline	27	F. B. Domestic	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fl. Fjord	Sister Gustaf Kristofferson N.Y. Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other law, or whether in the United States, to be taken into consideration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	25	No		Brother					5 5	fair blond blue	none		Danmark Halborg		
2	Self	45	No		Sister Anna Christensen					5 7	fresh dark blue	none		Danmark Halborg		
3	Self	35	No		Brother Gustaf Christensen					5 5	fair blond blue	none		Danmark Halborg		
4	Self	25	No		Brother Gustaf Christensen					5 4	fair light blue	none		Danmark Halborg		
5	Self	20	No		Brother Gustaf Christensen					5 8	fair light blue	none		Sweden Philipstad		
6	Husband	45	No		Husband Gustaf Christensen					5 6	light brown brown	none		Sweden Sanda		
7	Father		No		Father 1440 South 9th St						fair fair blue	none		Sweden Boras		
8	Father		No		Father Sheboygan Wis						fair fair blue	none		Sweden Boras		
9	Self	50	No		Friend John Swanson					5 8	light dark blue	none		Sweden Boras		
10	Self	20	No		Vermont Proctor.					5 6	light dark blue	none		Sweden Falun		
11	Ships Owner		No							5 6	light fair blue	none		Norway Bergen		
12	Ships Owner		No		join the					5 6	light fair blue	none		Norway Gode Aske		
13	Ships Owner		No		S. S. Belize					5 5	fresh brown blue	none		Norway Bergen		
14	Ships Owner		No		lying in Mobile.					5 7	fair brown blue	none		Norway Bergen		
15	Ships Owner		No		Alabama.					5 9 1/2	light fair blue	none		Norway Gode Tynes		
16	Ships Owner		No		Owner					5 7 1/2	fresh brown brown	none		Norway Bergen		
17	Ships Owner		No		C. Mathiesen					5 6 1/2	fair brown blue	none		Norway Bergen		
18	Ships Owner		No		Bergen Norway					5 5	fair fair blue	none		Norway Bergen		
19	Ships Owner		No							5 5	fresh brown blue	none		Norway Finnos		
20	Ships Owner		No							6 -	fair fair blue	none		Norway Bergen		
21	Ships Owner		No							6 -	fair fair blue	none		Norway Bergen		
22	Self	25	No		Friend Oskari Elo Box 137					5 10	light brown blue	none		Finland Kavalen		
23	Self	30	No		Friend Joonas Whitonen					5 8	light light blue	none		Finland Kavalen		
24	Self	5	No		Friend Edw. J. J. J.					5 11	light fair blue	none		Norway Fissness		
25	Ships Owner		No		join S. S. Eastland					5 4	fair fair blue	none		Norway Stavanger		
26	Husband	20	No		Owner C. Mathiesen Bergen					5 4	fair dark blue	none		Norway Sandefjord		
27	Father		No		Husband Nils Nilsson						fair fair blue	none		Norway Sandefjord		
28	Mother		No		Brooklyn N.Y. Place						fair fair blue	none		Norway Sandefjord		
29	Self	25	No		Friend Nils Nilsson						fair fair blue	none		Norway Sandefjord		
30	Uncle	10	No		Brooklyn N.Y. Place						fair fair blue	none		Norway Sandefjord		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master, of the S. S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blackie
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S. S. California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

H. E. Biscan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* 7th March, 1912Germans
Russians
Austrians
Hebrews
Greeks

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Miebk</i>	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Osnabrück	Father, Otto Wiebke Osnabrück	NY New York
2	<i>Miebk</i>	22	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Osnabrück		NY New York
3	<i>Miebk</i>	4	M	Son	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Osnabrück		NY New York
4	<i>Walter</i>	40	M	Wid. coachman	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Ludwigshafen	Friend Joseph Kaida Landau, Germany	Ohio Lorain
5	<i>Wormuth</i>	40	M	M. Labor	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Catherinenberg	wife, Maria Wormuth, Catherinenberg, Bavaria, Germany	Ohio Lorain
6	<i>Kornelinsen</i>	28	M	Engineer	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Bergen	Father Ole Kornelinsen Bergen, Norway	N.Y. New York
7	<i>Gillikop</i>	22	M	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Soom	Father Christian Gillikop Soom, Norway	Ohio Lorain
8	<i>Medzveski</i>	30	M	Farmer	No	Russia	Russian	Scotland Glasgow	Wife, Maria Medzveski Glasgow	NY New York
9	<i>Wodecki</i>	25	M	S. Labor	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kasiowka	Wife, Maria Wodecki Kasiowka	Ohio Cleveland
10	<i>Stepien</i>	22	M	S. Labor	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kasiowka	Father Jan Stepien Kasiowka	Ohio Cleveland
11	<i>Kalar</i>	19	M	S. Labor	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kasiowka	Father Jan Kalar Kasiowka	Ohio Cleveland
12	<i>Nur</i>	26	M	S. Labor	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kasiowka	Wife, Francisca Nur Kasiowka	Ohio Cleveland
13	<i>Zbinska</i>	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kasiowka	Father, Francis Zbinski Kasiowka	Ohio Cleveland
14	<i>Czerwice</i>	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kasiowka	Father, Antoni Czerwice Kasiowka	Ohio Cleveland
15	<i>Senicka</i>	34	F	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kasiowka	Father, Antoni Senicka Kasiowka	Ohio Cleveland
16	<i>Sonazik</i>	20	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dereczin	Wife, Anna Sonazik Dereczin	Pa. New Castle
17	<i>Lymen</i>	34	M	M. Labor	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Ludzanowice	Wife, Anna Lymen Ludzanowice	Ohio Cleveland
18	<i>Kowalski</i>	25	M	M. Labor	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Wojciechow	Wife, Anna Kowalska Wojciechow	Mass. Springfield
19	<i>Malek</i>	19	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Cichow	Father, Adam Malek Cichow	NY Oswego
20	<i>Malicki</i>	19	M	S. Labor	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wolkow	Father, Michael Malicki Wolkow	Pa. DuBois
21	<i>Gasior</i>	29	M	M. Labor	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Lapajowka	Wife, Maria Gasior Lapajowka	NY Buffalo
22	<i>Kenzel</i>	33	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Austria	German	Austria Asch	Sister, Clara Kenzel Asch	NY New York
23	<i>Cimpidro</i>	20	M	S. Labor	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Donosy	Father, Jan Cimpidro Donosy	Ohio Cleveland
24	<i>Marzec</i>	25	M	S. Labor	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Czajanyez	Father, Jendrec Marzec Czajanyez	Mass. Millers Falls
25	<i>Rosenberg</i>	19	M	S. Labor	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Torske	Father, David Rosenberg Torske	N.Y. New York
26	<i>Gerr</i>	26	M	S. Shoemaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Friend, Paul Gerr Glasgow	Mass. Bangor
27	<i>Samska</i>	19	F	S. Capmaker	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Friend, Mrs. Morris Samska Glasgow	Ills Chicago
28	<i>Geisstein</i>	23	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle, M. Geisstein Glasgow	Md. Baltimore
29	<i>Paniate</i>	28	M	S. Sailor	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Metelinis	Father, Simon Paniate Metelinis	Pa. Savannah

23

Roman Bank

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York

, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	80 No		Friend Harry Toborg 46. Great street New York.	No No No No good No	No	5 10	fair fair blue	None	Germany Corden		
2	Yes Elisabeth	No			No No No No good No	No	5. 6 1/2	fair fair blue	None	Germany Bremen		
3	Yes Father	No			No No No No good No	No	- -	fair fair blue	None	Germany Osnabruck		
4	Yes Self	50 No		Friend. M ^r . Klein Johann 128-22 nd street Lorrain Ohio	no no no no good no	no	5. 4 1/2	fresh dark grey	none	Germany Ludwigshafen		
5	Yes Self	25 Yes	1911	Friend Max Tym 23 rd st. 318. W. Lorain Ohio	no no no no good no	no	5. 7.	fresh dark blue	none	Germany Neustadt.		
6	Yes Owner	Yes	3 years	Coasting owner. M ^r . Gertsen, Bergen, Norway	no no no no good no	no	5. 9.	fresh brown blue	none	Norway Bergen.		
7	Yes Uncle	25		Uncle, Charles Olsen Ceder Grove, Wisconsin	no no no no good no	no	5. 9.	fresh dark grey	none	Norway Scam.		
8	Yes Self	15 Yes	1911	Friend Frank Traskarschik Box 72. Simpson Pa.	No No No No good No	No	5 6	Pale brown grey	None	Russia Budwie		
9	Yes Self	32 No		Friend Tomass Mikiceja 2477 Broadway St Cleveland Ohio	No No No No good No	No	5 8	fair brown grey	None	Russia Kasimov		
10	Yes Self	25 No		Friend Konrad Ziel 2270 Broadway St Cleveland Ohio	No No No No good No	No	5 6	fair brown brown.	None	Russia Kasimov		
11	Yes Self	25 No		Friend Karimur Seivice 2393 M th St Cleveland Ohio	No No No No good No	No	5 4	fair brown grey	None	Russia Kasimov		
12	Yes Self	28 No		Friend Karol Makula 289 th St Cleveland Ohio	No No No No good No	No	5 4	fair brown brown.	None	Russia Kasimov		
13	Yes Self	25 No		Friend Pinarz Mikiceja 2477 Broadway St Cleveland Ohio	No No No No good No	No	5 2	fair brown grey.	None	Russia Kasimov		
14	Yes Self	8 No		Sister Mrs. Josefa Jendo 13 th St. Selin Va.	No No No No good No	No	5 2	fair brown brown.	None	Russia Astrakhan		
15	Yes Self	15 No		Sister Franciscka Magel 13 th St. Jersey City N.J.	No No No No good No	No	5 6	fair brown grey.	None	Russia Astrakhan		
16	Yes Brother	24 No		Brother in law. Paul Rosko 19. W. Long av. New Castle Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5. 4.	fresh brown brown	none	Russia Derezhin		
17	Yes Self	25 No		Cousin, Frank Nurkowski 2276 Broadway str. Cleveland Ohio	no no no no good no	no	5. 4.	fresh dark brown	none	Russia Czaganowica		
18	Yes Self	28 No		Friend W. J. Mich Mikula 46. Wagon st. Springfield Mass	no no no no good no	no	5. 4.	fresh dark grey	none	Russia Wjesechow		
19	Yes Brother in law	30 No		Friend Andrzej Krol 237 th East First St. Oswego N.Y.	No No No No good No	No	5. 3.	fresh brown grey	None	Galicia Crikow		
20	Yes Self	20 No		Cousin Marcell Mikich 2477 Broadway St Cleveland Ohio	No No No No good No	No	5 7	fair brown grey.	None	Austria Mitter Soltanow		
21	Yes Self	35 No		Brother in law. Jan Holoszy 668 Exchange St Buffalo N.Y.	No No No No good No	No	5 8 1/2	fair brown grey	None	Austria Lapa Jowka		
22	Yes Self	50 No		Friend. Herman Kimmel 46. Godwin str. New York	No No No No good No	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Austria Ael Potem		
23	Yes Self	25 No		Brother in law. Thos. Protop. 2184 W. 5 th str. Cleveland Ohio	no no no no good no	no	5. 7	fair fair grey	None	Russia Donosy.		
24	Yes Self	20 No		Uncle. Tomasz Sabwa Box 38. Millers Falls Mass	no no no no good no	no	5. 4.	fair fair grey	None	Russia Gajonozga		
25	Yes Self	25 No		Brother L. Rosenberg 70 Sipstein 303 5 th Ave. New York	no no no no good no	no	5. 4.	fresh brown brown	None	Austria Gorskje		
26	Yes Self	25 No		Friend Alex Jankus 135 Spring St. Bangor Maine	No No No No good No	No	5 3 1/2	fair brown blue	Mole left side of cheek	Russia Lintau		
27	Yes Brother	25 No		Brother Jan Jankus 1344 Elbow St Chicago Ill	No No No No good No	No	5	fair dark blue	None	Russia Jwanoo.		
28	Yes Self	60 No		Cousin M. Carshuk 2025 Ramsey St Baltimore Md	No No No No good No	No	5 8	fresh fair grey	None	Russia Kallen		
29	Yes Self	30 No		Friend Jim Mataras 94 th St Savannah Georgia	No No No No good No	No	5 7	fair black brown	None	Turkey Metama		
30	Yes Self	30 No		Friend Jim Mataras 94 th St Savannah Georgia	No No No No good No	No	5 7	fair black brown	None	Turkey Metama		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blaikie Master of the *S.S. California*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Gulls, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1900 day of March, 1900

at

H. E. Snyder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* *9th March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schneider	Helena	24	f. S. tailor	yes yes	Austria Slavonian		Austria Mytrowitz	Ante Marga Thomas Mytrowitz	Ill. Chicago
2	Eprer	Johan	34	M. Barker	yes yes	Austria Slavonian		Austria Mytrowitz	Father Johan Eprer	Ohio Mansfield
3	Eprer	Teresia	21	f. S. Cigar maker	yes yes	Austria Slavonian		Austria Mytrowitz	Father in Law. Mytrowitz	Ohio Mansfield
4	Eprer	Maria	38	f. S. Cigar maker	yes yes	Austria Slavonian		Austria Mytrowitz	Father Mytrowitz	Ohio Mansfield
5	Wilesek	Rosa	29	f. S. Cigar maker	yes yes	Austria Slavonian		Austria Mytrowitz	Father Mytrowitz	Ohio Mansfield
6	Bernart	Klara	27	f. S. Cigar maker	yes yes	Austria Slavonian		Austria Mytrowitz	Sister. Kloss Kotiza Perlos. Austria	Ohio Mansfield
7	Bernart	Anna	51	f. S. Cigar maker	yes yes	Austria Slavonian		Austria Mytrowitz	Mother. Perlos. Austria	Ohio Akron
8	Bernart	Karolina	31	f. S. Cigar maker	yes yes	Austria Slavonian		Austria Mytrowitz	Mother. Marya Fritz	Ohio Akron
9	Bernart	Nicola	11	f. S. Cigar maker	yes yes	Austria Slavonian		Austria Mytrowitz	Mytrowitz. Austria	Ohio Akron
10	Wieloch	Franciszek	27	M. M. Lab.	yes yes	Russia Polish		Russia Ludznowice	wife Jozefa Wieloch	Ohio Cleveland
11	Wieloch	Josef	26	M. S. Lab.	yes yes	Russia Polish		Russia Ludznowice	Mother. Jozefa Wieloch. Ludznowice. Russia	Ohio Cleveland
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 19th, 1912

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any debt, whether contracted in the United States, or whether coming to escape from any criminal prosecution, or to avoid military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20	no	brother, Karl Klein 713. Boston Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fresh dark blue	none	Austria Neusatz		
2	Yes	Self	500.	yes	1905 Ohio 1911 Mansfield Cousin, Peter Kruckniak	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5.	fresh black brown	none	Austria Mytrowitz		
3	Yes	Self	—	yes	1905 Ohio 1911 Mansfield Cousin, S. Witroe Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6.	dark black brown	none	Austria Mytrowitz		
4	Yes	Self	—	yes	1905 Ohio 1911 Mansfield Cousin Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4.	fair fair blue	none	Austria Mytrowitz		
5	Yes	Self	20	no	uncle, Mato Hlutek 160 N. Main St. Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4.	dark black brown	none	Austria Heilbronn		
6	Yes	Self	15	yes	1907 Akron 1911 Akron Husband.	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4.	fair fair blue	none	Austria Mytrowitz		
7	Yes	Mother	—	yes	1907 Akron 1911 Akron Nicola Bernart	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	Austria Mytrowitz		
8	Yes	Mother	—	yes	born Akron Father, Ornamental Iron Co	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	U.S.A Akron Ohio		
9	Yes	Mother	—	yes	born Akron Father, Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	U.S.A Akron Ohio		
10	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend Andrey Halwa, 2393 N.W. 5th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	fresh brown gray	none	Russia Cudzanowica		
11	Yes	Self	30	no	Friend Andrey Halwa 2393 N.W. 5th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4.	dark brown brown	none	Russia Cudzanowica		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blackie Master, of the *S.S. California*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blackie
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____
H. E. Beidler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon a Physician, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

8 MAR 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
LINE	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
								Country.	City or Town.			
1	Pallagher Barkley	20	✓	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	father by m Gallagher	on board
2	McKenna Frank	28	✓	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	Maghera	on board
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 50

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Mar 19

19/5

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Blake, Master of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Blake
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

H. E. Gunder

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Vessel do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Guild
and that I have made a personal examination of 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19

at

H. C. Brice

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

8 MAR 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Simpfson	William	50	Married	yes	U.S.		Darby		Pa Darby
2	McFarland	John	32	Married	yes	U.S.		Newton		Mass Newton
3	Quinn	Elizabeth	36	W. Servant	yes	Irish		Philad	Mother, Jane M. Millam	Pa Philad
4	Gallagher	Catherine	18	S. Servant	yes	U.S.		Philad	Brother, C. Deneval	Pa Philad
5	Palmer	Margaret	14	S. Servant	yes	U.S.		Philad		Pa Philad
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

1. by H. E. Snider, Inspector

Nov 3/2 J. Millam

3/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 51

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 19____

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Blake Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDEBERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Blake
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Siding Sherrishao
(State whether Surgeon "siding therewith" or "employed by" or "agent thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Brainerd
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from LONDONERRY

MAR 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Willis	Dominick	27	m	Wagon fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	father James Willis 6 Linden St Belfast	ny East Newark
2	Magee	John	27	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	mother Bridget Magee front	ny East Newark
3	Lagan	Daniel	24	m	Little maker	yes	British Irish	Ireland Annalong	mother Lagan Stassardmond Annalong	ny New York
4	Wilkinson	James	21	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Keshelagh	father Anthony Wilkinson Keshelagh	pa Phila
5	Campbell	John	25	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	U.S. New York	mother and Campbell	ny New York
6	Wallace	William	29	m	S. Serv fall	no	British Irish	Ireland Drogheda	father James Wallace St. John's Drogheda	ny New York
7	Drain	Margaret	20	f	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Ballymore	father James Drain Ballymore	ny Cleveland
8	Rainey	James	33	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Antrim	brother Cousin	ny Newburgh
9	Rainey	Mary	31	f	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Antrim	James Rainey	ny Newburgh
10	Rainey	William	9	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Antrim	Ballymena	ny Newburgh
11	Rainey	James	4	m	S. Serv fall	no	British Irish	Ireland Antrim	Co. Antrim	ny Newburgh
12	Rainey	Edward	2	m	S. Serv fall	no	British Irish	Ireland Antrim	Wife Martha McAttee	ny Newburgh
13	McAttee	William	48	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Muchamore	Muchamore Co. Antrim	ny Drunell
14	Blackham	Sarah	22	f	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Knockholt	father Robert Blackham	pa Phila
15	Blackham	Robert	19	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Knockholt	Knockholt	pa Phila
16	Park	Archib	24	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	father Robert Park Rathfriland	pa Phila
17	Wilkinson	Charles	22	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Keshelagh	father Anthony Wilkinson Keshelagh	pa Phila
18	Gillson	John	35	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Larne	Wife Elizabeth Gillson 122 High St Larne	ny New York
19	McCart	John	21	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Rock	father James McCart Rock	ny New York
20	Kane	Philip	26	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Ballyshannon	father James Kane Ballyshannon	ny New York
21	Close	Severance	29	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Portlaoise	father Andrew Close Portlaoise	pa Phila
22	Rice	Catherine	27	f	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	father Thomas Rice Belfast	ny Lockport
23	Parke	Maggie	24	f	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	father James Parke Belfast	ny New York
24	McMenamin	Joseph	20	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Drumquinn	father James McMenamin Drumquinn	pa Phila
25	McMenamin	Hugh	23	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Drumquinn	father James McMenamin Drumquinn	pa Phila
26	Conboy	James	26	m	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Drogheda	father James Conboy Drogheda	ny New York
27	Conboy	Emily Kate	24	f	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	Ireland Drogheda	brother James Conboy Drogheda	ny New York
28	Keavney	Mary	52	f	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	U.S. New York	brother James Keavney New York	ny New York
29	Keavney	Maggie	22	f	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	U.S. New York	brother James Keavney New York	ny New York
30	Keavney	Minnie	22	f	S. Serv fall	yes	British Irish	U.S. New York	brother James Keavney New York	ny New York

27

Edward R. Barre

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1912

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether suffering from any disease, or whether addicted to any habit, or whether engaged in any business, or whether employed by any person, or whether engaged in any profession, or whether engaged in any occupation, or whether engaged in any trade, or whether engaged in any industry, or whether engaged in any service, or whether engaged in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Wife	25	no	Wife Margaret Miller	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Belfast
2	Yes	mother	25	no	mother Bridget mager	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Ireland Dublin
3	Yes	Brother	25	no	Brother Hugh Jagan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Annaboy
4	Yes	Uncle	25	no	Uncle Andrew M. O'Connell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Cressleagh
5	Yes	Brother	30	yes	Brother Patrick Campbell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	Ireland Glen Head
6	Yes	Brother	40	no	Brother Thomas Wallace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	Ireland Dromore
7	Yes	Sister	25	no	Sister Mary Hangan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Scotland Bridgeton
8	Yes	Self	50	yes	2101 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Ballymena
9	Yes	Husband	no	no	James M. Hurath	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	Ireland Ballymena
10	Yes	Father	no	no	Newburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Antrim
11	Yes	Father	no	no	Newburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Antrim
12	Yes	Father	no	no	Newburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Antrim
13	Yes	Self	25	no	James D. Davis, m. A. K. S. Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	Ireland Muchamore
14	Yes	Self	25	no	Shaler Mary Shields	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	Ireland Muchamore
15	Yes	Self	25	no	3300 East 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	Ireland Muchamore
16	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother John J. Burke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	Ireland Kesh
17	Yes	Self	25	no	883 Bell St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	Ireland Kesh
18	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Thomas M. O'Connell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	Ireland Kesh
19	Yes	Self	25	no	3819 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	Ireland Kesh
20	Yes	Self	25	no	457 West 49th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	dark	brown	Ireland Ballyshannon
21	Yes	Self	50	yes	Brother John J. Burke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	Ireland Kesh
22	Yes	Self	15	no	112 Prospect St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Ireland Kesh
23	Yes	Self	30	no	131 West 86th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	Ireland Kesh
24	Yes	Self	25	no	1634 North Broad St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	Ireland Kesh
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother John J. Burke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	Ireland Kesh
26	Yes	Self	25	no	599 West 177th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Ireland Kesh
27	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother John J. Burke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	Ireland Kesh
28	Yes	Self	50	yes	1340 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	Ireland Kesh
29	Yes	Self	25	yes	11 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	Ireland Kesh
30	Yes	Self	25	yes	11 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Ireland Kesh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blake, Master of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Blake
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA State, do solemnly swear and declare that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar 1912 at San Francisco

H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

171 8 bit
179 Tot.
9 Sl.
20 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

9 MAR 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	M. O'Leary	Teressa	24	Y.	S. Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	father James M. O'Leary	ny New York
2	M. O'Leary	Frances	22	Y.	S. Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	father John M. O'Leary	ny New York
3	Mullharran	James	18	Y.	S. Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	mother John Mullharran	pa Phila
4	Travers	Patrick	21	Y.	S. Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	mother John Travers	mae Boston
5	Connolly	Kate	21	Y.	S. Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	father John Connolly	ny New York
6	O'Neil	Lizzie	30	Y.	S. Domestic	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	mother John O'Neil	pa Phila
7	Mullharran	Ellen	29	Y.	S. Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	father John Mullharran	pa Phila
8	Lannin	Francis	34	Y.	S. Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookhill	father John Lannin	pa Phila
9	Stutcheson	John	21	Y.	S. Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookhill	father John Stutcheson	pa Phila
10	M. Hugh	John	21	Y.	S. Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	father John M. Hugh	pa Phila
11	M. O'Leary	Kate	22	Y.	S. Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	father Michael O'Leary	pa Phila
12	Arbuckle	David	26	Y.	S. Cook	yes yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	father David Arbuckle	pa Phila
13	M. O'Leary	James	24	Y.	S. Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	father James M. O'Leary	pa Phila
14	M. O'Leary	Kathleen	17	Y.	S. Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleman	father James M. O'Leary	pa Phila
15	Bonigle	John	22	Y.	S. Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cliffney	father John Bonigle	pa Phila
16	M. O'Leary	John	32	Y.	S. Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	U.S.	new ton	father John M. O'Leary	pa Phila
17	Rodgers	Margaret	64	Y.	S. None	yes yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburg	father John Rodgers	pa Phila
18	M. O'Leary	Patrick	25	Y.	S. Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	father John M. O'Leary	pa Phila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies, orders, or associations, or of any other organization, political, religious, or social, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark grey	none	Ireland Drogheda
2	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark grey	none	Ireland Drogheda
3	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Ballyshannon
4	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Ballyshannon
5	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Killybegs
6	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Ballymena
7	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Ballyshannon
8	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Drogheda
9	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland Red Hills
10	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Ballyshannon
11	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Ballyshannon
12	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Newtownards
13	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Drogheda
14	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark hazel	none	Ireland Coleraine
15	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Cliffrary
16	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Killybegs
17	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey blue	none	Ireland Farnham
18	Yes	Self	Yes		James Patrick Mossey 101 West 98 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Drogheda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blairie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blairie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP, 1912,

at H. E. Blairie
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. _____

S. S. CALIFORNIA (Anchor Line) arrived March 19, 1912, M., from 57

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ <i>many</i> Mc Millan, & 2 ch	2	15/17-	1	2	To tel \$	11:20 R.R. to New, Alexandria		A 22	11:00	6	6	6
2	✓ Wilson, Julia & ch	5	26/7		2	" husband	<i>Magee</i>		A 25	11:00	12	12	12
3	✓ Senecka, Kata,	6	15		1	" sister	<i>Sister Frankena Hainfeld</i>		A 20	11	1	1	1
4	✓ Sumka, Fanny	6	27		1	" tel \$	<i>R.R. Bro. Same 1349 Albion Ave Chicago</i>		A 21	11:00	2	2	2
5	✓ <i>George</i> Wiebke, wife & ch	6	1/3	1	2	" ind.add.	<i>Paster Land</i>		A 19	4	—	—	—
6	✓ Donachie, Agnes	3	13		1	" friend	<i>Ind. Anna Curtis</i>		A 20	11	1	1	1
7	✓ Mc Kelvie, Jas & wife	2	6/7		2	" f-i-l to call	<i>Father-in-law John Sandner</i>		A 19	11:00	—	—	—
8	✓ Connolly, Kate	53	5		1	" sister	<i>Sister Annie Slaven</i>		A 19	11:00	—	1	—
9	✓ Willis, Dominik	52	1		1	" wife	<i>Wife Margaret</i>		A 19	11	—	—	—
10	✓ Mc Laughlin, Kathleen	53	14		1	" cousin	<i>Cous. Bridget O'Kane</i>		A 19	11:00	—	1	—
11	✓ Magee, John	52	2		1	" mother	<i>Mother Bridget</i>		A 19	11	—	—	—
12	✓ Parke, Maggie	52	23		1	" cousins	<i>Cous. Annie O'Kane</i>		A 19	11:00	—	1	—
13	✓ Kane, Philip	52	20		1	" aunt	<i>Cous. Thos. Murray</i>		A 19	11:00	—	1	—
14	✓ O'Neill, Lizzie	53	6		1	" sister	<i>Father Henry</i>		A 21	11:00	2	3	2
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

CALIFORNIA MAR 19

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

2

No. _____

S. S. CALIFORNIA, Anchor Line

3/19/12

arrived March 19/12.

191

M.

from

58

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DEFER.	SUPP.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
1	Stegle, Harris.	G	16	1	LPC	10:30	110	Donoghue								3/20/13 C 1130							1	1	1
2	Elkin, William.	57	17	1	LPC	"	"	"								3/20/184 K 305							1	2	1
3	Miller, Harry.	5	15	1	LPC	12:30		Flannery								3/21/65 C 1030							2	2	2
4	Rose, Annie.	2	8	1	LPC	2:12		Macatee								3/21/91 Ld 1125							2	1	2
5	Wallace, William.	52	6	1	LPC	2:00		Bauer								3/20/183 K 340							1	1	1
6	Conboy, James & wife	52	26/7		LPC	1:30		"								3/20/186 K							4	4	4
	Emily, K.																								
7	McGinn, Patrick.	53	18	1	LPC	12:45		Flannery								3/21/93 Ld 1130							2	2	2
8	Syvertsen, Fredrick & ch.	5	28/9	2	LPC	1:05		Fitz.								3/21/79 Myn							2	0	2
	Nilson Borghild.																								
9	Cradden, James.	3	6	1	LPC	2:00		Flannery								3/21/65 cl 110							2	2	2
10	Peniste, Simon.	6	30	1	LPC	1:30		Bauer								3/21/47 Ld 125							2	3	2
	Stegle, Harris.	1	1	1	Stegle	1:30																			
11	Hunter, Robert.	2	9	1	LPC cert	1:00		Macatee								3/21/69 cl 150							2	3	2
12	Nilson Julia	5	26/27													4/4-64-Mem 4/15 1960 4/1							40	43	40
	Knut															26/150 C 388 gr 12 1960 P.S. 250							2	1	2

Died Apr. 29, 1912

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, M J O'Keefe, Surgeon of the Saratoga, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1921
at NY
R B Bighin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, March 16, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kent	William J.	48	mm			U.S. citizen				
2	Clifford	Henry W.	46	mm			U.S. citizen				
3	Grant	Laurence W.	28	mm			U.S. citizen				
4	Grant	Alice	38	Fm			U.S. citizen				
5	Hill	Albert	47	mm			U.S. citizen				
6	Luce	Harry J.	49	mm			U.S. citizen				
7	Luce	Kathleen	45	Fm			U.S. citizen				
8	Jacobs	William H.	51	mm			U.S. citizen				
9	Trimble	William L.	47	mm			U.S. citizen				
10	Rusch	Ernest J.	46	mm			U.S. citizen				
11	Queney	John J.	51	ms			U.S. citizen				
12	Stephens	Thomas	66	ms			U.S. citizen				
13	Kilmer	Clarence B.	37	mm			U.S. citizen				
14	Kilmer	Frances M.	34	Fm			U.S. citizen				
15	Harris	Samuel	29	mm			U.S. citizen				
16	Harris	Agnes	28	Fm			U.S. citizen				
17	Rode	Harry	26	ms			U.S. citizen				
18	Dickerson	Frank	60	mm			U.S. citizen				
19	Dickerson	Clara S.	57	Fm			U.S. citizen				
20	Dickerson	Ruth A.	22	FS			U.S. citizen				
21	Dickerson	Geraldine W.	20	FS			U.S. citizen				
22	Peabody	Frederick	52	mm			U.S. citizen				
23	Peabody	Sarah	48	Fm			U.S. citizen				
24	Deneah	Harry S.	33	mm			U.S. citizen				
25	Coleman	Thomas S.	33	ms			U.S. citizen				
26	Dafford	Ralph	31	mm			U.S. citizen				
27	Dafford	Lillian	31	Fm			U.S. citizen				
28	Wason	Lynan	70	mm			U.S. citizen				
29	Wason	Emma	62	Fm			U.S. citizen				
30	Weldon	Thomas H.	49	ms			U.S. citizen				

29

List

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 19th, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller Master, of the Am. Ss Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1902
at New York.
R. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Keefe, Surgeon of the Saratoga, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1922

at

W J Keefe M.D.
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

I, W J Keefe, Surgeon of the Saratoga, swearing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1922
at NY
R. S. Rigney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

March 13, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Strouse	John	47	m m			U.S. Citizen						
2	Buckley	John W.	62	m m			U.S. Citizen						
3	Demarest	Frederick C.	50	m m			U.S. Citizen						
4	Demarest	Miriam N.	40	f m			U.S. Citizen						
5	Tudor	Steven	51	m m			U.S. Citizen						
6	Tudor	Emma R.	49	f m			U.S. Citizen						
7	Vanneman	Chas A.	56	m m			U.S. Citizen						
8	Vanneman	Mary C.	57	f m			U.S. Citizen						
9	Weil	Alfred S.	38	m m			U.S. Citizen						
10	Nayden	George	45	m m			U.S. Citizen						
11	Fahkner	Barry	30	m s			U.S. Citizen						
12	Cauldwell	Samuel M.	49	m m			U.S. Citizen						
13	Darwin	Albert G.	54	m s			U.S. Citizen						
14	Steele	Clarence	66	m m			U.S. Citizen						
15	Steele	Emma	56	f m			U.S. Citizen						
16	Brown	Albert	36	m m			U.S. Citizen						
17	Brown	Margaret	32	f m			U.S. Citizen						
18	Brown	Peggy	4	f s			U.S. Citizen						
19	Hartman	Walter	26	m m			U.S. Citizen						
20	Hartman	Georgina	21	f m			U.S. Citizen						
21	White	James G.	52	m m			U.S. Citizen						
22	White	Margaret	39	f m			U.S. Citizen						
23	Showell	George	55	m m			U.S. Citizen						
24	Showell	Mary E.	57	f m			U.S. Citizen						
25	Myers	Robert M.	68	m m			U.S. Citizen						
26	Myers	Mary E.	53	f m			U.S. Citizen						
27	Williams	Robert	63	m m			U.S. Citizen						
28	Williams	Anna	44	f m			U.S. Citizen						
29	Bird	James R.	70	m s			U.S. Citizen						
30	Ward	Lillian	38	f s			U.S. Citizen						

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 19th, 1962

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller, Master, of the Am. S/S Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1902
at New York

P. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Keefe, Surgeon of the Saraloga, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1922

at NY
RE Bingham
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

March 16th, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Hiles	Biddle	58	Mm			U.S. citizen				
2	Hiles	Mary	40	Fm			U.S. citizen				
3	Rempton	Alie	43	Fm			U.S. citizen				
4	Guedalia	Antonio	63	Mm			U.S. citizen				
5	Rovics	Albert	28	M S			U.S. citizen				
6	Desrault	Louis	41	M S			U.S. citizen				
7	Patterson	Samuel F.	44	Mm			U.S. citizen				
8	Irwin	Harmon C.	30	M S			U.S. citizen				
9	Smith	Edward B.	30	M S			U.S. citizen				
10	Stein	Alexander	45	Mm			U.S. citizen				
11	Taylor	Francis	61	Mm			U.S. citizen				
12	Hollingshead	Richard	42	Mm			U.S. citizen				
13	Hollingshead	Emma	37	Fm			U.S. citizen				
14	Pineus	Alexander H.	35	Mm			U.S. citizen				
15	Pineus	Mary	25	Fm			U.S. citizen				
16	Pineus	Charles	42	Mm			U.S. citizen				
17	Graf	Oscar L.	26	M S			U.S. citizen				
18	Hambrough	Daniel B.	74	Mm			U.S. citizen				
19	Hambrough	Margaret	68	Fm			U.S. citizen				
20	Cook	Mary	34	Fm			U.S. citizen				
21	Banchot	John	42	M S			U.S. citizen				
22	Cox	Harry	39	Mm			U.S. citizen				
23	Josephine ^{Blauchard}	Sister Mary	49	F S			U.S. citizen				
24	Manning	James J.	72	Mm			U.S. citizen				
25	Collins	Kenneth B.	27	Mm			U.S. citizen				
26	Collins	Estelle	30	Fm			U.S. citizen				
27	Cockey	Mary E.	57	Fm			U.S. citizen				
28	Kelly	Anna G.	28	F S			U.S. citizen				
29	Silberman	Alfred M.	25	Mm			U.S. citizen				
30	Silberman	Dorothy	20	Fm			U.S. citizen				

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller Master, of the Am. S. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1921

at New York

R. E. Reighlin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. J. O'Keefe, Surgeon of the Saratoga, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Mar

1912

at

N.Y. PS. Storglin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA.

March 16, 1962

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Adon Francis S	41	M	S Merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana Cuba	Hotel Pasaje Havana Cuba	New York N.Y.
2	Gibbs Fritz	29	M	S Photographer	yes yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Bale Switzerland	Hotel Pasaje Havana Cuba	Switzerland Bale
3	Gibbs Alfred W.	50	M	M Accountant	yes yes	England	English	Havana Cuba	Mr. J. J. J. Havana Cuba	England London R.
4	Payas Jr. Alfred	25	M	S Merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana Cuba	Mr. J. J. J. Havana Cuba	England London R.
5	Jalvarez Jesus	29	M	S Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana Cuba	Mr. J. J. J. Havana Cuba	France Paris R.
6	Diaz Angel	30	M	S Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana Cuba	Mr. J. J. J. Havana Cuba	France Paris R.
7	Menendez Nicamor	26	M	S Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana Cuba	Mr. J. J. J. Havana Cuba	France Paris R.
8	Garmendia Pedro P	46	M	M Carpenter	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana Cuba	Mr. J. J. J. Havana Cuba	N.Y. New York R.
9	Leitoni Roberto	33	M	M Artist	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Havana Cuba	Payet Theatre Havana Cuba	Italy Genoa R.
10	Teglonini Johann	35	M	M Artist	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Havana Cuba	Payet Theatre Havana Cuba	Italy Genoa R.
11	Federici Lucia	31	F	M Artist	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Havana Cuba	Payet Theatre Havana Cuba	Italy Genoa R.
12	Adabito Esther	31	F	M Artist	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Havana Cuba	Payet Theatre Havana Cuba	Italy Genoa R.
13	Ciocola Michele	34	M	S Artist	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Havana Cuba	Payet Theatre Havana Cuba	Italy Genoa R.
14	Paganelli Giuseppe	29	M	S Artist	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Havana Cuba	Payet Theatre Havana Cuba	Italy Genoa R.
15	Tonnessen Sigvald	32	M	S Captain	yes yes	Norway	Norwegian	Bergen Norway	None	Norway Bergen R.
16	Ledon Francisco	38	M	S Merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana Cuba	Mr. L. Ledon Mother Santiago de Cuba	N.Y. New York R.
17	Martinez Manuel	36	M	M Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana Cuba	Amistad 90 Havana Cuba	Cuba Havana R.
18	Canales Abelardo	35	M	M Merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana Cuba	Amistad 90 Havana Cuba	Cuba Havana R.
19	Canales Gregorio	17	M	S Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana Cuba	Amistad 90 Havana Cuba	Cuba Havana R.
20	Gili Baldomero	25	M	S Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana Cuba	Mr. A. Gili Father Neptuno 97 Havana Cuba	N.Y. Troy R.
21	Shira Charles	36	M	M Merchant	yes yes	Br Subject	Scottish	England Manchester	Hotel Florida Havana Cuba	England Manchester R.
22	Wolff Henry C	27	M	M Saboman	yes yes	Germany	German	New York New York	Havana Cuba	N.Y. New York R.
23	Bueni Valgatori	42	M	M Sculptor	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Havana Cuba	Mr. J. J. J. Havana Cuba	Italy Genoa R.
24	Schwarte Augusto	45	M	M Merchant	yes yes	Br Subject	German	England Nottingham	None	England Nottingham R.
25	Weldon Thomas H.	49	M	S Retired	yes yes	Br Subject	English	Canada London	None	Canada London R.
26	Gonzalez Francisco	26	M	M Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana Cuba	Mr. J. J. J. Havana Cuba	Cuba Havana R.
27	Loose Gustave R	45	M	S Tourist	yes yes	England	English	England London	None	England London R.
28	Campbell James	38	M	M Railroad	yes yes	Br Subject	Irish	England London	None	England London R.
29	Whitney Albert O	33	M	M		U.S. Citizen				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the Am. S/S Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Keefe, Surgeon of the Saratoga, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1908
at NY
P. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

HAVANA

sailing from

March 16th, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Biddall	Charles	40	✓ m			U.S. Citizen					
2	Biddall	Anna	39	✓ f m			U.S. Citizen					
3	Zimmerman	Julia	50	✓ m m			U.S. Citizen					
4	Zimmerman	Lillian	40	✓ f m			U.S. Citizen					
5	Mackey	Nary A	42	✓ m m			U.S. Citizen					
6	Hoffman	Benjamin	33	✓ m s			U.S. Citizen					
7	Calvarini	Beltram	19	✓ m s			U.S. Citizen					
8	Houston	William B.	31	✓ m m			U.S. Citizen					
9	Macanly	Charles	47	✓ m m			U.S. Citizen					
10	Maer	George W	49	✓ m m			U.S. Citizen					
11	Edwards	Harry C.	33	✓ m s			U.S. Citizen					
12	Kellog	Emily	37	✓ f m			U.S. Citizen					
13	Berby	Luby	24	✓ f m			U.S. Citizen					
14	Russell	Charles	72	✓ m m			U.S. Citizen					
15	Buckley	John J.	46	✓ m m			U.S. Citizen					
16	Buckley	Lillian	32	✓ f m			U.S. Citizen					
17	John	Harry C	29	✓ m s			U.S. Citizen					
18	Kennedy	Elizabeth M	25	✓ f m			U.S. Citizen					
19	Kennedy	Charlotte	25	✓ f s			U.S. Citizen					
20	Munson	Frank C	36	✓ m m			U.S. Citizen					
21	Munson	Gora M.	34	✓ f m			U.S. Citizen					
22	Gould	Emily	29	✓ f s			U.S. Citizen					
23	Driscoll	George W.	54	✓ m m			U.S. Citizen					
24	Van Bergen	Garold	38	✓ m m			U.S. Citizen					
25	Rokely	Ralph	48	✓ m m			U.S. Citizen					
26	Rokely	Maud	34	✓ f m			U.S. Citizen					
27	Rokely	Mary	10	✓ f s			U.S. Citizen					
28	Rokely	Matthiel	5	✓ f s			U.S. Citizen					
29	Abbott	Grafton	50	✓ m m			U.S. Citizen					
30	Margolis	Edward	36	✓ m m			U.S. Citizen					

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List II

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

March 19th, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the Am. S/s Saratoga, from Harana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Keefe, Surgeon of the Saratoga, sailing thru, do solemnly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1912
at NY

PS: Sign

Immigration Officer.

Mar 19/1912

69

133	1	10	144	16	160	-	13
21		4	25	6	31	-	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

March 16th, 1962

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Margolis	Jattie	33	F	m			U.S. citizen					
2	Margolis	Edward	51	M	S			U.S. citizen					
3	Falmadge	William	64	M	m			U.S. citizen					
4	Falmadge	Mary	58	F	m			U.S. citizen					
5	Cena	marino dela	43	M	m			U.S. citizen					
6	Cark	Willis H.	57	M	S			U.S. citizen					
7	roxell	Claude	30	M	m			U.S. citizen					
8	Goleman	David L.	47	M	m			U.S. citizen					
9	newell	ate	42	F	m			U.S. citizen					
10	Hamilton	James F.	32	M	m			U.S. citizen					
11	Whitney	Alice	29	F	m			U.S. citizen					
12	Hollingsworth	George	44	M	m			U.S. citizen					
13	Hollingsworth	Noah	44	M	m			U.S. citizen					
14	Bonker	Charles W.	43	M	S			U.S. citizen					
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

34

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

March 19th, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller Master, of the Mar. 3/5 Saratoga, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Keefe, Surgeon of the Saratoga, sailing the seventh, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1902
at New York
R. B. Keefe
Immigration Officer.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9 March 16th, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Fillis	Teresa	45	F	M. Acrobat	yes yes	England	English	U.S. of A. New Orleans	None	N.Y. New York ✓
2	Fillis	Teresa	21	F	S. Acrobat	yes yes	England	English	U.S. of A. New Orleans	None	N.Y. New York ✓
3	Fillis	James	20	M	S. Acrobat	yes yes	England	English	U.S. of A. New Orleans	None	N.Y. New York ✓
4	Fillis	Henry	19	M	S. Acrobat	yes yes	England	English	U.S. of A. New Orleans	None	N.Y. New York ✓
✓ 5	Fernandez	José	33	M	M. Agamaker	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Jose Fernandez	N.Y. New York ✓
6	Fernandez	Carmen	27	F	M. House	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Jose Fernandez	N.Y. New York ✓
7	Calvo	Esperanza	7	F	S. none	no no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Jose Fernandez	N.Y. New York ✓
8	Spoto	Mario	39	M	M. Artist	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba Havana	Agnes Spoto	N.Y. New York ✓
9	Mauro	Giuseppe	40	M	M. Artist	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba Havana	Agnes Spoto	N.Y. New York ✓
10	Murray	Mamela	39	F	M. House	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	E. Garcia friend	N.Y. New York ✓
11	Mendes	Antonio	21	M	M. Mechanic	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	F. Mendes uncle	N.Y. New York ✓
12	Larrocain	Louis	43	M	M. Merchant	yes yes	France	French	France Bordeaux	Mamiguel #2 Havana	France Bordeaux ✓
13	Merrill	Frank W.	41	M	M		U.S. citizen				
14	Norris	William E.	28	M	M		U.S. citizen				
15	Norris	Ruby C.	27	F	M.		U.S. citizen				
16	Gardner	James A.	32	M	M.		U.S. citizen				
17	Pendleton	Frank W.	45	M	M.		U.S. citizen				
18	Murphy	James	47	M	S.		U.S. citizen				
19	M. Hilkey	Harry P.	34	M	M.		U.S. citizen				
20	Bade	Edward	35	M	M.		U.S. citizen				
21	Lohrend	Anna	45	F	M.		U.S. citizen				
22	Wilson	Albert C.	59	M	S.		U.S. citizen				
23	Dykeman	Wallace A.	50	M	M.		U.S. citizen				
24	Austin	Henry W.	28	M	S.		U.S. citizen				
25	Dresser	John W.	65	M	M.		U.S. citizen				
26	Dresser	Belle	44	F	M.		U.S. citizen				
27	Butler	Genevieve	14	F	S.		U.S. citizen				
28	Butler	John E.	47	M	S.		U.S. citizen				
29	Wallace	Ephraim L.	64	M	M.		U.S. citizen				
30	Wallace	Mary A.	65	F	M.		U.S. citizen				

299 4 2 1
10

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 19th, 1962.

11-1118											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on indictment or conviction of crime, or deported, or deported by charge of crime?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of being a member of a secret society, or being a member of a political party, or being a member of a political party in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	yes yes 1911 La.	yes	yes 1911 La.	Barnum & Bailey N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Grey blue	none	France	Paris					
2	yes mother	yes yes 1911 La.	yes	yes 1911 La.	B & Bailey N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair brown brown	none	France	Paris					
3	yes self	yes yes 1911 La.	yes	yes 1911 La.	B & Bailey N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 Fair brown brown	none	France	Paris					
4	yes self	yes yes 1911 La.	yes	yes 1911 La.	B & Bailey N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 Fair brown brown	none	France	Paris					
5	yes self	yes yes 1911 N.Y.	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	in transit to Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 Dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana					
6	yes husband	yes yes 1911 N.Y.	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	in transit to Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana					
7	yes both in law	yes no no no	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	in transit to Italy	no	no	no	good	no	3	8 Dark light brown	none	Cuba	Havana					
8	no self	yes yes 1911 N.Y.	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	in transit to Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 Dark black brown	none	Italy	Messina					
9	no self	yes yes 1911 N.Y.	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	in transit to Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 Fair brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo					
10	yes self	yes yes 1910 N.Y.	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	in transit to Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 Dark black black	none	Cuba	Cardenas					
11	yes self	yes no no no	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	in transit to Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 Dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Quarajay					
12	no self	yes yes 1910 N.Y.	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	in transit to France	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 Dark black brown	none	France	Bordeaux					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller Master, of the Am S/s Saratoga, from Harana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1908,
at New York

RECEIVED

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Keefe, Surgeon of the Saratoga, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1902

at NY
P. B. Siglin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

March 16th, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Whitehead	Grace	28	✓ F m				Us citizen						
2	Whitehead	Dorothy	3	✓ F s				Us citizen						
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

74

74

March 19th, 1962.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master of the Am. S/S Saratoga, from Harawa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, McKeefe, Surgeon of the Saratoga, sailing through
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1912
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

75

169 but
25 total
2 Tr.
3 but

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9 March 16th, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Benezer	Kiskia	28	M	Peddler	no	Turkey	Turk	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Ignacio 86 Havana			
2	Faragi	Benzion	45	M	Peddler	no	Turkey	Turk	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Ignacio 86 Havana			
3	Jori	Domingo	19	M	Peddler	no	Turkey	Turk	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Ignacio 86 Havana			
4	Wherin	Maria	65	F	Peddler	no	Turkey	Turk	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Ignacio 86 Havana			
5	Donvone	Giuseppe	35	M	Labner	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Edith friend			
6	Bedini	Johann	41	M	Labner	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Edith friend			
7	Golose	Giuseppe	23	M	Labner	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Edith friend			
8	Gendil	Felici	40	M	Labner	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Edith friend			
9	Robinson	Harald	22	M	S. S. Mate	yes	Dr. Subject	English	Mexico	Mexico	D. C. Washington			
10	Gubizarra	Segundo	19	M	Labner	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Edith friend			
11	Muniz	Jori	26	M	Labner	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Edith friend			
12	Quadro	Vicenti del	23	M	Labner	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Edith friend			
13	Braña	uan	22	M	Labner	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Edith friend			
14	Romagoza	Antonis	52	M	Labner	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Edith friend			
15	Peterson	Eul	32	M	Labner	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Edith friend			
16	Gohansen	Carl C	64	M	Captain	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Mr. Edith friend			
17	Gurgesen	Andreas	49	M	S. S. sailor	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Mr. Edith friend			
18	Martinez	Benji	20	M										
19	Santoni	George A	30	M										
20	Fukman	Oscar	54	M										
21	Wilson	Edward	39	M										
22	Giel	Peter	23	M										
23	Gantzhorn	Gottlieb	59	M										
24	Shaw	James B	34	M										
25	Newcomb	William R	37	M										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the Am. S/s Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Roberts, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a registered British Practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.R. Roberts M.B. Ch.B. Sd.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Algonquin 1-8 sailing from Panama 8-10, March 6- 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Dinanna	George F.		✓			USA			U.S. Boston	
2	McAul	Frank W.		✓			USA			U.S. Boston	
3	Perkins	W. Arthur.		✓			USA			U.S. Boston	
4	Lowden	Herbert W.	36	✓	M. S. Mc. Eng. yro yro		Irish	English	England	Fawcett St. Boston	Eng.
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

W. J. Payne
Just

43/1

17

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

78

78

March. 19, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. McKinnon Master, of the S. S. Algonquin, from Dominican Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1912
at St. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a registered
British Practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. R. Robertson M.B. Ch.B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Algonquin*

sailing from *Macoris*

D. R.

March 11-1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Fischlein</i>	<i>Friedrich M.</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
2	<i>Martram</i>	<i>J. Percy</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			"				
3	<i>Martram</i>	<i>John F.</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			"				
4	<i>Martram</i>	<i>John E.</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			"				
5	<i>Martram</i>	<i>J. Murr.</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			"				
6	<i>Dexter</i>	<i>Laura</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			"				
7	<i>Canipa</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	<i>32</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mar. 1908</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Macoris D. R.</i>	<i>S. Canipa</i>	<i>Macoris D. R.</i>
8	<i>Dionisi</i>	<i>Sean M.</i>	<i>29</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mar. 1908</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Macoris D. R.</i>	<i>S. Canipa</i>	<i>Macoris D. R.</i>
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. McKenzie, of the U.S. Algonquin, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1912,
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Robinson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed thereby, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a registered
British practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T.R. Robinson M.B.Ch.B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Algonquin sailing from Panama D.C. March 12 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Bladp. M.	3	✓				U.S. citizen						
2	Wieser	German. A.A.	50	✓	M. Merchant			German		U.S.A.				
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. McKinnis Master, of the S.S. Algernon, from Dominican Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of March, 1912

at

W. M. Starnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Employed this day, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a registered
British Practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Algonquin sailing from Banama D.R. March 12, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Derricks	Archibald A.	25	M	Student	up up	D.R.	Hispanic	D.R.	Manate	J. F. Derricks	Banama	D.R.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

84

Arriving at Port of New York

March 19, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. McKinnis, Master, of the U. S. S. Algonquin, from Dominican Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1917
at NY
W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. R. Robertson M.B. Ch.B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Mar 19 / 1912

ALIENS	TRANSIT
14	14 6 20 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Algonquin*

sailing from *Porto Plata D.R.*

March 1912

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Mayham</i>	<i>Henry J.</i>	<i>5</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					<i>U.S. citizen</i>						
2	<i>Quincy</i>	<i>William</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											
3	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											
4	<i>McKend</i>	<i>William M.</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											
5	<i>Rumano</i>	<i>John</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											
6						<i>20</i>	<i>M. M. Merchants</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Byrian</i>	<i>Byrian</i>	<i>U.S. citizen</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>155. Blushing St. Utica N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 5

86

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. McKenna, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Dominican Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1912
at San Francisco
J. M. McKenna
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sargomacca* "14" sailing from *Demerara* 5-8, *March 6*, 19*12*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yorkham</i>	<i>William T.</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>of m. s. shakerd up. yrs.</i>		<i>U.S. Born</i>						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

English
Ship

1. C

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ten Dock, March 19, 1912

28

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Luanona, from Paranaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1922
at Port of New York
C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saramacca* sailing from *Paramaribo* *6-11* *March 9th* 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sandagi</i>	<i>Dina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>	<i>Mr. Sandagi</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>
2	<i>Sandagi</i>	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Householder</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>	<i>Mr. Sandagi</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>
3	<i>Epithi</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>	<i>Mr. Sandagi</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

C. F. Engle
Mar

3 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

90

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Laramie, from Paranaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Dymond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1912
at Port of New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. C. Lerman, Surgeon of the Port of Spain, San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. C. Lerman with Oath

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Mar 19 / 1912

91

U.S. AND FOREIGN	EXEMPTIONS	U.S. AND FOREIGN	EXEMPTIONS	U.S. AND FOREIGN	EXEMPTIONS
First Class	5	5	8	13	5
Second Class					
Third Class					
Fourth Class					
Fifth Class					
Sixth Class					
Seventh Class					
Eighth Class					
Ninth Class					
Tenth Class					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0 ✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saramacca sailing from Port of Spain 5-9 March 12 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Leland	John L.	40	✓	Immigrant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Trinidad, P. of Spain	Commander, Colnebl.	Engl.	London.
2	Agala	Matin	23	✓	Immigrant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Caracas, V. G.	Mr. Agala, Diplo. a. Mayor	U. S.	N. York
3	Thurke	Carlos M.	18	✓	Immigrant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Caracas, V. G.	Mr. Thurke, Caracas	U. S.	N. York
4	Cardar	Arthur L.	47	✓	Immigrant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Trinidad, P. of Spain	Mr. Cardar, Trinidad	U. S.	N. York
5	Wilson Jones	Ernest	42	✓	Immigrant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Trinidad, P. of Spain	Mr. Wilson Jones, Trinidad	Canada	
6	Wilson Jones	Mary J.	37	✓	Immigrant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Trinidad, P. of Spain	Mr. Wilson Jones, Trinidad	back to	Trinidad
7	Raney	R. J.	32	✓	Immigrant	yes	yes	U. S. Born					
8	Williamson	L. J.	67	✓	Immigrant	yes	yes	U. S. Born					
9	Williamson	Edward R.	34	✓	Immigrant	yes	yes	U. S. Born					

9 3/6

5

93/10
1/1
5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Sarama, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at Port of New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U. S. POTSDAM, Swearing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ann Arbor Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912

at NY
P. T. M...
Immigration Officer.

March 21-1912

arr March 20 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne 1st Mer, March 9th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Thornley	Blanche	26	✓			U.S.C.		United States of America	Citizen	
2	Harris	Tina M.	30	✓			U.S.C.		"	"	
3	Norelli	Jennie	36	✓			U.S.C.		"	"	
4	Taffe	Hermann	33	✓			U.S.C.		"	"	
5	Wilkinson	Lucie	45	✓			U.S.C.		"	"	
6	Ston	Clarence	21	✓			U.S.C.		"	"	
7	Hibbert	Hiram	50	✓	In transit.		U.S.C.		"	"	
8	Trinhoff	H. Max	29	✓	Deputy	yes yes	France	West Indian	France	Paris	Friend Mr. Ch. Moravia Paris 16 Rue de la Cleverie d'Anvers
9	Trinhoff	Mrs. Max	29	✓	Chemist	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.	Father: H. Trinhoff Rappoltz Basle
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List. *A. A. C.*

94

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK, March, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. WILKINSON, Master, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 12
at St. Moritz
W. W. Wilkison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ERICH, Surgeon of the ST. POTSDAM, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leaver Medical College Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at Key P. J. Moran
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Tjabring	Edwa Ernest	30	✓	m	Tourist		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife: E. E. Tjabring	Class de	Chicago
2	Kroghman	Jam	18	✓	m	housekeeper		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: Kroghman	Class de	Chicago
3	Radtke	Jam	30	✓	m			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife: Mrs. Radtke	Class de	Chicago
4	de Bleu	Jacob	31	✓	m	employee		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: de Bleu	Class de	Chicago
5		Cornelia	30	✓	f	housewife		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: de Bleu	Class de	Chicago
6	Topper	Peter G.	23	✓	m	employee		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife: Mrs. Topper	Class de	Chicago
7	Melis	Anna	22	✓	f	none		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: P. Melis	Class de	Chicago
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

96

Arriving at Port of **NEWYORK**

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the SS SWAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. R. ILLICH, Surgeon of the St. POTTS, Swear ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Janus Medical College Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 12
at My P. F. Mon
Immigration Officer.

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Johns</i>	<i>Anna R.</i>	<i>61</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<i>United States of America Citizen.</i>				
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List *B*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

98

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the H. POTSDAM, from RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 12
at NY
P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at Port of New York
Ernest R. Ulrich
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mehner	Margaretha	43	f	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Steyl	Steyl by Regelen	Ill.	Peoria
2	Broicher	Maria	27	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"
3	Müller	Ludowika	22	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hüttemann	Katharina	21	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Biederstein	Klara	20	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kunze	Maria	20	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Feldmann	"	19	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Böckmann	Elisabeth	19	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	v. Kleef	Johan	20	m	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boskoop	Boskoop, Holland	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Marina	18	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Penstra	Bienze	25	f	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	Leeuwarden	Ill.	Paul
12	Woo	Antonie	20	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Bussum	Bussum	N.Y.	Albany
13	Garshon	Gode	25	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Holmen	Holmen	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	"	3	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Start	Pieter	22	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wieringen	Wieringen, Gr.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
16	"	Berk	19	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	de Rijke	Pieter	52	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Hoofplaat, Hoofplaat, Keeland	N.Y.	Philadelph.
18	Sonneville	Adam	20	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Cadyand, Cadyand, Cadyand	"	Wilmington
19	"	Suzanna	21	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Cornelia	1	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mark v.d.	Cornelis	23	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Haarlem, Haarlem, Haarlem	Ill.	Ferisville
22	Timmerman	Birk	27	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Hollum, Hollum, Hollum	"	"
23	Naale	Jacobus A.	21	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Hoofplaat, Hoofplaat, Hoofplaat	"	"
24	v.d. Veer	Kryn	25	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Roordakun, Roordakun, Roordakun	"	"
25	"	Rijnder	16	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bouwens	Gammis	24	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Schoonaple, Schoonaple, Schoonaple	"	"
27	"	Margdalena	22	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Beiler	Margaretha	21	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Thony	Gerit	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Pickertje	23	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov 19

1906

100

List A

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	S		\$18.00		no				no	no	5. 2.	fair	black gray.	none	Switzerland.	Antholz.
2	S										4. 8 1/2.	"	brown	"	Germany.	Hennersheim.
3	S										4. 10.	"	black blue.	"	"	Corbeke.
4	S										5. 2.	"	"	"	"	Schermbekke.
5	S										5. 6.	"	brown	"	"	Raer. C. Thurg.
6	S										5. 2.	"	black gray.	"	"	Acht. hagen.
7	S										5. 2.	"	"	"	"	Corbeke bei D.
8	S										5. 5 1/2.	"	brown, brown.	"	"	Warendorf.
9	self.				Friends: W. Peters, Ware. Home St. 14. West York.						5. 6.	"	black blue.	"	Holland.	Boosloop.
10											5. 3.	"	"	"	"	"
11			\$25.00		friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.						5. 6.	"	"	"	"	Heerwaarden.
12					friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.						5. 9.	"	brown	"	"	Thuyzen.
13					friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.						4. 5.	"	black blue.	"	"	Thuyzen.
14					friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.									"	"	Thuyzen.
15	self.				Brother: C. J. Warren. 525 Gr. Rep. Mich.				good	no	5. 3.	fair	black blue.	none	Holland.	de Buren.
16											5. 4.	"	red	"	"	"
17					friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.						5. 8.	"	black gray.	"	Belgium.	W. de Buren.
18					friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.						5. 10.	"	"	"	Holland.	W. de Buren.
19	husband.										5. 2.	"	brown	"	"	Cad. and.
20	father.													"	"	"
21	no self.				friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.						5. 9.	dark	black blue.	"	"	Thuyzen.
22					friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.						5. 6.	fair	brown gray.	"	"	Thuyzen.
23					friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.						5. 4.	"	black	"	"	Thuyzen.
24					friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.						5. 8.	"	blue	"	"	Thuyzen.
25					friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.						5. 6.	"	"	"	"	Thuyzen.
26	husband.				friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.						5. 4.	"	black blue.	"	"	Thuyzen.
27					friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.						5. 1.	"	black blue.	"	"	Thuyzen.
28	self.				friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.						5. 4.	"	black blue.	"	"	Thuyzen.
29					friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.						5. 1.	"	gray	none	"	Thuyzen.
30	husband.				friend: Mr. de laan. 10. Paul. Schimmert.						5. 4.	"	black blue.	"	"	Thuyzen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN VAN WALKEN, Master of the U.S.S. ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1902,
at New York,
J. H. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. POTSDAM, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, holding this with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of former Medical College Chicago Ill.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1942
at Port of New York
37 _____
Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Vander	Henrick	21	M.	S. clerk	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father: J. H. Vander Noe	N. Y.	New York
2	Knipscheer	Henry	23	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
3	"	Rome	18	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
4	"	Wendeline	11	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
5	Reumann	Anna	20	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
6	"	Julius	4	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
7	Scholtens	Geert	43	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
8	"	Walter	44	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
9	"	Herman	13	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
10	"	Gretha	11	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
11	"	Anna	10	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
12	Roos	Charles	20	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
13	Schneider	Alfred	20	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
14	Engel	Friedrich	26	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
15	Humberg	Julius	18	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
16	"	Fome	21	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
17	Wohr	Otto	20	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
18	Malak	Anna	18	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
19	Shandera	Johann	24	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
20	"	Emilia	18	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
21	"	"	18	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
22	Eichert	Lusi	21	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
23	Gondras	Gera	32	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
24	Sagi	Gynla	45	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
25	"	Gynlane	39	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
26	Maber	Gitte	23	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
27	Brunstein	Gowoski	32	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
28	Reu	Lure	21	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
29	Brenbaum	Samie	23	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York
30	Emrich	Isak	23	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. H. Knipscheer	N. Y.	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *B.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

102

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of age, infirmity, insanity, or other cause, of acquiring the English language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	self			friend: P.A. Knoll 100 24 Ave. New York				5 1/2	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
2	self	self			friend: Mrs. Procarb 516 1/2 St. New York				5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
3	husband	self							5 5	Brown	Brown		"			
4	father	self							5 5	Brown	Brown		"			
5	self	self			friend: Mrs. Procarb 516 1/2 St. New York				5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
6	mother	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
7	self	self			friend: E. van Beever 100 24 Ave. New York				5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
8	husband	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
9	father	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
10	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
11	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
12	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
13	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
14	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
15	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
16	husband	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
17	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
18	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
19	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
20	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
21	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
22	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
23	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
24	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
25	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
26	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
27	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
28	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
29	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			
30	self	self							5 8	Blond	Blue		Holland Amsterdam			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912,
at Rotterdam,
J. C. Van Walraven
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U.S. PORTLAND, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of James Michael Kelly Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1962
at Port of New York
P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2406

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
- 1	Bouma.	Kandje.	57	M.	carwright.	yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Haarlem.	brother: Mr. T. Bouma.		
- 2	van der Werf.	Kerndrik.	17	M.	carpenter.	"	"	"	"	Bakhuizen.	brother: A. van der Werf.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 3	Adriaens.	David.	44	M.	carpenter.	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam.	brother: J. Adriaens.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
- 4	Eisenbrock.	Johanna.	43	F.	housewife.	yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	The Hague.	friend: Mr. J. Eisenbrock.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 5	"	Christina.	17	F.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Eisenbrock.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 6	"	Nicolaas.	10	M.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Eisenbrock.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 7	Wouda.	Marje.	28	F.	housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Wouda.	"	"
- 8	Ozar.	Katarzyna.	17	F.	seamstress.	yes.	Russia.	Polish.	Austria.	Vienna.	brother: J. Ozar.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
- 9	Nizika.	Sure.	33	F.	housewife.	"	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Makow.	brother: J. Nizika.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 10	"	Marjem.	10	F.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Nizika.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 11	"	Nissen.	8	M.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Nissen.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 12	"	Abram.	6	M.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Nissen.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 13	Roodenberg.	Tryntje.	45	F.	housewife.	yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Haarlem.	brother: J. Roodenberg.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 14	"	Markes.	20	M.	farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Roodenberg.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 15	"	Johanna.	18	F.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Roodenberg.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 16	"	Doortje.	16	F.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Roodenberg.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 17	"	Reendert.	15	M.	farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Roodenberg.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 18	Mimmier.	Jan.	21	M.	laborer.	"	Russia.	Polish.	Russia.	Turmeska.	brother: J. Mimmier.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 19	"	Katarzyna.	48	F.	housewife.	no.	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Mimmier.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 20	Glickin.	Schmul.	36	M.	goldsmith.	yes.	"	Hebrew.	"	Wilkes.	brother: J. Glickin.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 21	"	Chaim.	11	M.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Glickin.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 22	Müller.	Relie.	38	M.	housewife.	no.	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Müller.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 23	"	Chane.	11	M.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Müller.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 24	Verskegt.	Cornelis.	37	M.	farmer.	yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Haarlem.	brother: J. Verskegt.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 25	Bakker.	Johannes.	28	M.	painter.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Bakker.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 26	Rabinowitz.	Isaac.	27	M.	tailor.	"	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Neogulod.	brother: J. Rabinowitz.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 27	Staropolsky.	Leie.	17	F.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Staropolsky.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 28	Wichowsky.	Alexander.	46	M.	smith.	yes.	Russia.	Polish.	Russia.	Prussia.	brother: J. Wichowsky.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 29	Kuzen.	Josyf.	30	M.	merch.	"	Hungary.	German.	Hungary.	Galicia.	brother: J. Kuzen.	N.Y.	Edgarton.
- 30	Wienbaas.	Tryntje.	21	F.	none.	"	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Haarlem.	brother: J. Wienbaas.	N.Y.	Edgarton.

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self		\$15		brother Mr. J. Bouma Edgerton, Minnesota.	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3.	fair blond blue	none	Holland. Tweek.		
2	no self		\$3		brother Mr. J. A. W. W. W. 10, Leathurst, Buffalo, N. Y.						"	"	"	Bakhuizen.		
3	yes		\$25		brother Mr. J. A. W. W. W. 10, Leathurst, Buffalo, N. Y.						5. 10.	black	"	"		
4	husband		\$10		husband Mr. J. A. W. W. W. 10, Leathurst, Buffalo, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6.	fair gray blue	none	Holland. Hadshamel.		
5	father				father						5. 3.	"	"	"		
6											4. 7.	"	"	"		
7	yes self		\$10		brother Mr. J. A. W. W. W. 10, Leathurst, Buffalo, N. Y.						5. 8.	brown	"	"		
8	yes brother		\$10		brother Mr. J. A. W. W. W. 10, Leathurst, Buffalo, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5. 2.	fair blond blue	none	Austria. Robusse. Va.		
9	husband		\$10		husband Mr. J. A. W. W. W. 154 Moore street, N. York.						5. 3.	fair brown brown	"	Russia. Prasnitz.		
10	father				father						"	"	"	"		
11											"	"	"	"		
12											"	"	"	"		
13	yes son		\$10		son Mr. J. A. W. W. W. Boydston Iowa.						5. —	blond blue	"	Holland. Haslemunster.		
14	yes brother		\$10		brother Mr. J. A. W. W. W. Boydston Iowa.						5. 2.	"	"	"		
15	yes		\$10								5. 3.	"	"	"		
16	yes		\$10								4. 10.	"	"	"		
17	yes		\$10								5. 2.	"	"	"		
18	father		\$10		father Mr. J. A. W. W. W. Boydston Iowa.						5. 7.	blond gray	"	Russia. Turnice.		
19	husband		\$10		husband						5. 3.	"	"	"		
20	brother		\$10		brother Mr. J. A. W. W. W. Boydston Iowa.						5. 3.	"	"	"		
21											"	"	"	"		
22	yes son		\$10		son Mr. J. A. W. W. W. Boydston Iowa.						4. 10.	"	"	"		
23	yes brother		\$10		brother Mr. J. A. W. W. W. Boydston Iowa.						"	"	"	"		
24	yes self		\$10		brother Mr. J. A. W. W. W. Boydston Iowa.						5. 10.	"	"	"		
25			\$10		brother Mr. J. A. W. W. W. Boydston Iowa.						5. 5.	"	"	"		
26			\$10		brother Mr. J. A. W. W. W. Boydston Iowa.						5. 6.	"	"	"		
27	no										5. 1.	"	"	"		
28	yes self		\$10		brother Mr. J. A. W. W. W. Boydston Iowa.	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5.	fair brown gray	none	Russia. Prossna.		
29	yes		\$10		brother Mr. J. A. W. W. W. Boydston Iowa.						5. 2.	"	"	"		
30	yes		\$10		brother Mr. J. A. W. W. W. Boydston Iowa.						5. 5.	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the 6-11 ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901,

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULICH, Surgeon of the U. S. POTSDAM, taking the oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of former Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1902
at Port of New York
P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
-1	de Leun.	Arnoldus Wilh.	46	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-2	---	Theresa Christina	43	f	none		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-3	---	Johannes A.	39	m	farmer		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-4	Leenders.	Maria. Cprada	26	f	none		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-5	---	Wilhelmina.	21	f	farmer		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-6	---	Lambertus H.	28	m	farmer		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-7	Hoogewerf.	Jacob.	22	m	farmer		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-8	Meulder	Hendrik	29	m	labourer		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-9	Krist.	Ejtske	25	f	seamstress		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-10	Koelstra.	Jelle H.	24	m	carpenter		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-11	Koelstra.	Janke	21	f	housewife		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-12	Koelstra.	Eetje.	18	f	housewife		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-13	Bam.	Bonne C.	27	m	farmer	yes	Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-14	Scheringe.	Cotte.	20	f	housewife		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-15	Koopmans.	Rient.	33	m	farmer		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-16	Koopmans.	Elisabeth. W.	35	f	housewife		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-17	Koopmans.	Ruurt. D.	30	m	farmer		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-18	Roos	Anthonie	30	m	painter		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-19	---	Alke.	27	f	housewife		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-20	Bijstka	Geertje	56	f	housewife		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-21	---	Jontje.	22	f	housewife		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-22	---	Wibren.	16	m	carpenter		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-23	Oskinge	Bouwe	22	m	farmer		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-24	vd Woude.	Hendrik	22	m	farmer		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-25	Savings.	Lieuwe.	30	m	farmer		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-26	Haas	Salte.	22	f	servant		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-27	---	Jacob. D.	26	m	gardener		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-28	Boerlma.	Johannes.	21	m	farmer		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-29	Meulder	Pier.	21	m	farmer		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		
-30	Snap.	Haas. Hendrik.	44	m	merchant		Holland		Holland	Rumpt.	uncle: Mr. Martinus de Leun.		

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

106

3		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	self	25		brother: W. V. Hupperdaaf.					5 10	fair brown	brown	none	Holland	Rumst		
2	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"		
3	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 8	"	blue	"	"	"		
4	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 6	"	grey	"	"	"		
5	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 7	"	"	"	"	"		
6	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 7	"	blue	"	"	"		
7	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					6	"	"	"	"	"		
8	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 7	"	grey	"	"	"		
9	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 7	"	black brown	"	"	"		
10	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 8	"	black blue	"	"	"		
11	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 9	"	black grey	"	"	"		
12	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 7	"	"	"	"	"		
13	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 7	"	"	"	"	"		
14	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 11	"	black brown	"	"	"		
15	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 6	"	black blue	"	"	"		
16	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 9	"	"	"	"	"		
17	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 5	"	"	"	"	"		
18	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 6	"	black brown	"	"	"		
19	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5	"	black blue	"	"	"		
20	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 1	"	blue	"	"	"		
21	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 2	"	"	"	"	"		
22	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 6	"	"	"	"	"		
23	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 11	"	"	"	"	"		
24	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 6	"	"	"	"	"		
25	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 11	"	black gone in first grey finger of left hand.	"	"	"		
26	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 10	"	blue	none	"	"		
27	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"		
28	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 10	"	black	"	"	"		
29	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 9	"	black brown	"	"	"		
30	self	self	25		brother: Mr. H. G. Sander.					5 4	"	grey blue	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the USS POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1902

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH),

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alfonsi, 1940, p. 100.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U. S. POTSDAM, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Comm. Medical College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at Port of New York
P. J. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 9th*, 190*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
-1	Klein	Rudwig	30	V	m. laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Worms	Worms	New Boston
-2	"	Jakob	31	V	plasterer	"	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	"
-3	Wagner	Otto	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	"
-4	Köbel	Otto	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	Brooklyn
-5	Reich	Friedrich	31	V	m. barber	"	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	New York
-6	Weber	Heinrich	30	V	m. tailor	"	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	Cleveland
-7	"	Karl	31	V	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	Philadelphia
-8	Hilwig	Raupe	30	V	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	"
-9	"	Paul	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	Brooklyn
-10	Schaefer	August	23	V	m. butcher	yes	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	New Boston
-11	"	Jakob	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	"
-12	Wendel	Otto	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	Philadelphia
-13	Reiter	Benjamin	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	"
-14	"	August	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	"
-15	"	Julie	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	"
-16	"	Martha	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	"
-17	"	Portzante	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	Worms	"
-18	Hooken	Jar	48	V	m. farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Holland	London
-19	"	Willemke	20	V	m. servant	"	"	"	"	Holland	Holland	"
-20	"	Jakob	18	V	m. carpenter	"	"	"	"	Holland	Holland	"
-21	"	Salje	14	V	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Holland	"
-22	"	Jakobus	8	V	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Holland	"
-23	"	Jank	4	V	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Holland	"
-24	Hellmuc	Hearin	22	V	m. farmer	yes	"	"	"	Holland	Holland	"
-25	"	Bretske	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Holland	"
-26	Freffers	Karel	23	V	m. housewife	"	"	"	"	Holland	Holland	"
-27	"	Jannette	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Holland	"
-28	"	Adriann	11	V	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Holland	"
-29	"	Peter H.	9	V	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Holland	"
-30	"	Adriann	8	V	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Holland	"

List

108

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

3/19

1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S.S. TORREDA, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1904,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATE

to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U.S. POTSDAM, Sworn do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rocky Mountain Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1902
at Pottery, New York
J. H. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 9th*, 190*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name	10 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	de Jonge	Jan de	49	✓	Inf. name	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch Holland	middleburg	father: C. de Jonge	Visc. The Hague
2	de Jonge	Janus	44	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: C. de Jonge	"
3	de Jonge	Victorine	53	✓	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	underdijck: de Jonge	"
4	Glowinska	Abeindol	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father: de Jonge	"
5	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
6	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
7	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
8	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
9	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
10	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
11	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
12	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
13	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
14	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
15	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
16	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
17	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
18	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
19	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
20	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
21	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
22	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
23	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
24	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
25	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
26	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
27	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
28	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
29	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"
30	de Jonge	Anna	20	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: de Jonge	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. ISDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19012
at NY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the U.S. POTSDAM, Sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Former Medical College Chicago Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

, 190

at

St. Moritz

Immigration Officer.

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
354706-513124-22										
-1	Linch	Karl	20	✓	farmlab	yes	Bohemian	Bohemia	St. Nicholas	Brooklyn
-2	Greilach	Rudolph	24	✓	farmlab	yes	German	Germany	Einöllen	Brooklyn
-3	Körks	Joseph	35	✓	missionary			Cleve	Wife M. H. Körks, House	Brooklyn
-4	Markman	Gretchen	18	✓	servant girl			Hamburg	Brother Maria Markman	Brooklyn
-5	Knaul	Peter	50	✓	barber			Roschbach	Wife Philippina Roschbach	Pa. Philadelphia
-6	Kanewicz	Piotr	17	✓	sailor		Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish
-7	Roschbach	Jacobus Hendrik	19	✓	farmlab		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam
-8	cancelled	Hendrik								
-9	Bierhaalter	Clasiena	23	✓	servant girl	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Berkhout
-10	"	Dirk	21	✓	carpenter					
-11	Poot	Willem	21	✓	farmlab			Maardingen	Father P. Poot	Maardingen
-12	Algra	Roelof	23	✓	farmlab			Renswoude	Father R. Algra	Renswoude
-13	Maasland	Martinus	19	✓	"			Maasland	Father P. Maasland	Maasland
-14	Heuser	Bastiaan	26	✓	"			Siersema	Father A. Heuser	Siersema
-15	Wynnik	Peter	29	✓	printer			Amersfoort	Father Jan Wynnik	Amersfoort
-16	Lochhorst	Willem	26	✓	carpenter			"	Mother P. Lochhorst	"
-17	Maasland	Gerit	33	✓	merchant			Maasland	Mother G. Maasland	Maasland
-18	Knorr	Gipke	22	✓	milkmaid			U.S.A.	Father J. Knorr	U.S.A.
-19	Senesall	Serdinand	42	✓	farmlab			Holland	Schoondyke	Holland
-20	Blackman	Hendrik	28	✓	laborer			"	Father P. J. Blackman	"
-21	Lypsen de	Peter	22	✓	farmlab			St. Kruis	Father Abraham de Lypsen	St. Kruis
-22	Mareydt	Bernard	23	✓	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	West Capelle
-23	Derksen	Gerard	26	✓	gardener		Holland	Dutch	Holland	West Capelle
-24	Scherer	Friedrich	25	✓	"		Germany	German	Germany	Wolfsheim
-25	Scherer	Eugen	17	✓	"					
-26	Decker	Jakob	42	✓	mason			Welschweiler	Wife Karolina Decker	Welschweiler
-27	"	August	16	✓	none				Mother —	
-28	Reich	August	26	✓	shoemaker			Wolfsheim	Father Valentin Reich	Wolfsheim
-29	Jung	Karl	29	✓	merchant			Welschweiler	Mother Anna Jung	Welschweiler
-30	"	Jakob	20	✓	stonecutter			"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3/28/1902

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no		cousin Stanley Black 410 E. 75th St. New York	no	no	good	no	6	fair brown blue	none	Polonia So. Rhulda
2	no	mission	30		cousin Gary Kaleb Plantersville, 128, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	black brown	"	Germany Canellen
3	no	procurator	35		friend Rev. Father Kemberg Crowley, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	grey	"	Germany Canellen
4	self	no	10		friend John Markman Park Ave 525 Boston	"	"	"	"	5	brown	"	Altona
5	no	"	15		friend Adam Gores, 29 33 New St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	grey	"	Koschbach
6	yes	brother	15		brother Pawel Kuniwicz R. Sterling St. Littleburg	"	"	"	"	5	blond blue	"	Austria Robass Chongz
7	self	no	25		friend J. van Winkel Hoard, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Holland Amsterdam
8	cancelled												
9	self	no	120		friend John D. Molenaar Raymond, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	black brown	"	Berkhout
10	self	no	43		friend Simon Dykshoorn Albion, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	blond	"	Kethel
11	self	no	31		friend A. Braakema Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	brown grey	"	Rimsunmager
12	self	no	40		friend Simon Dykshoorn Albion, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	blond	"	Maasland
13	self	no	76		cousin H. J. Heunke Pella, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	blue	"	Leeuwarden
14	self	no	78		friend van 't Hof, path 17th St. Prospect Park, Park	"	"	"	"	5	brown black	"	Haarlem
15	self	no	30		friend Sourenna Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	blond grey	"	Amerfoort
16	self	no	85		brother G. H. H. H. H. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	brown	"	Maasland
17	self	no	40		friend D. Bellman 1111 Levee Street, Rochester	"	"	"	"	5	blond blue	"	Baldward
18	self	no	100		cousin Edward H. H. H. Williamson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	brown blue	"	Schoondyke
19	self	no	75			"	"	"	"	5	black brown	"	Yeldyke
20	self	no	30		friend	"	"	"	"	5	blond blue	"	Waterlandsherk
21	self	no	73		brother Adolf H. H. H. Champlain 1100 Detroit	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Belgium West Capelle
22	self	no	41		friend H. H. H. H. H. Cleveland 3004 Monroe Ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5	brown	"	Holland Kromme
23	self	no	50		friend Wilhelm Rannotte Cleveland 3004 Monroe Ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5	brown grey	"	Germany Wolfstein
24	self	no	44			"	"	"	"	5	black brown	"	
25	self	no	35		brother Peter Decker 335 Brianna St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	brown brown	"	Welschweiler
26	self	no	80		uncle	"	"	"	"	5	blond grey	"	
27	self	no	90		friend Carl Hohn 1931 Reay, Division St. Toledo	"	"	"	"	4	brown brown	"	Wolfstein
28	self	no	50		friend Adam H. H. H. Toledo 335 Brianna St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	black	"	Welschweiler
29	self	no	40			"	"	"	"	5	blond grey	"	
30	self	no	25			"	"	"	"	5	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 70 day of March, 1902,
at Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James M. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of James Medical College Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901
at NY 94 Morrison
Immigration Officer.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ERICH, Surgeon of the U.S. PORT, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of James Medical College Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901
at N.Y. 94 Morris
Immigration Officer.

113

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *T. Scholander* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 9th, 1902*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	12 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
- 1	Van Hattem	Keert Albert	21	✓	gardener		Holland Dutch		Holland Rotterdam	Parents: Jan Hattem, Maria Hattem	East Lansing, Mich.
- 2	Keller	Jacob	21	✓	"		"		"	Parents: Jacob Keller, Maria Keller	East Lansing, Mich.
- 3	Laandere	Willems	27	✓	Architect.		"		"	Parents: Willems Laandere, Maria Laandere	East Lansing, Mich.
- 4	Stern	Isie	22	✓	tailor		Hungary Hungarian		Hungary Budapest	Parents: Isie Stern, Jacob Stern	New York
- 5	Goodman	Tere	21	✓	"		Russian Hebrew		Russia Gostinin	Parents: Tere Goodman, Jacob Goodman	"
- 6	Mayer	Chare	31	✓	housewife		"		"	Parents: Chare Mayer, Jacob Mayer	Brooklyn
- 7	de Post	Gerben	32	✓	farmer		Holland Dutch		Holland Dordrecht	Parents: Gerben de Post, Maria de Post	New Maurice
- 8	Opdorp	Johannes	52	✓	laborer		"		"	Parents: Johannes Opdorp, Maria Opdorp	New Orleans
- 9	"	Ellista	53	✓	housewife		"		"	Parents: Ellista Opdorp, Jacob Opdorp	"
- 10	"	Josephus	17	✓	none		"		"	Parents: Josephus Opdorp, Maria Opdorp	"
- 11	"	Tehus	15	✓	"		"		"	Parents: Tehus Opdorp, Jacob Opdorp	"
- 12	"	Trane	10	✓	"		"		"	Parents: Trane Opdorp, Maria Opdorp	"
- 13	"	Alfon	7	✓	"		"		"	Parents: Alfon Opdorp, Jacob Opdorp	"
- 14	Klaassen	Jacobus	23	✓	laborer		"		"	Parents: Jacobus Klaassen, Maria Klaassen	East Lansing, Mich.
- 15	de Bie	Telms	25	✓	"		"		"	Parents: Telms de Bie, Maria de Bie	East Lansing, Mich.
- 16	Lagers	Emma	25	✓	housewife		"		"	Parents: Emma Lagers, Jacob Lagers	East Lansing, Mich.
- 17	de Bie	Elmas	31	✓	printer		"		"	Parents: Elmas de Bie, Maria de Bie	East Lansing, Mich.
- 18	Victor	Wendel	23	✓	"		"		"	Parents: Wendel Victor, Maria Victor	East Lansing, Mich.
- 19	Lagers	Johannes	21	✓	farmer		"		"	Parents: Johannes Lagers, Maria Lagers	East Lansing, Mich.
- 20	Appelman	Martinus	20	✓	"		"		"	Parents: Martinus Appelman, Maria Appelman	East Lansing, Mich.
- 21	Kempt	Bonnie	24	✓	"		"		"	Parents: Bonnie Kempt, Jacob Kempt	East Lansing, Mich.
- 22	de Bie	Alfi	36	✓	"		"		"	Parents: Alfi de Bie, Maria de Bie	East Lansing, Mich.
- 23	Brakman	Reuk	24	✓	laborer		"		"	Parents: Reuk Brakman, Maria Brakman	East Lansing, Mich.
- 24	Reppes	Cyert	35	✓	"		"		"	Parents: Cyert Reppes, Maria Reppes	East Lansing, Mich.
- 25	Meesters	Milge	27	✓	"		"		"	Parents: Milge Meesters, Maria Meesters	East Lansing, Mich.
- 26	Cyris	Ludwig	36	✓	st. mason		Germany German		Germany Frankfurt	Parents: Ludwig Cyris, Maria Cyris	Philadelphia
- 27	Immelberger	Jacob	30	✓	laborer		"		"	Parents: Jacob Immelberger, Maria Immelberger	Philadelphia
- 28	Thunfimer	Ruger	18	✓	tailor		"		"	Parents: Ruger Thunfimer, Maria Thunfimer	Philadelphia
- 29	Karton	Alvis	19	✓	barber		"		"	Parents: Alvis Karton, Maria Karton	Chicago
- 30	Termin	Alvis	16	✓	barber		"		"	Parents: Alvis Termin, Maria Termin	Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *28*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

190

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					54	<i>fair black hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: S. L. Wash.</i>					56	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					54	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					56	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					53	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					49	<i>black black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					57	<i>dark grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					50	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					55	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					55	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					55	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					55	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					55	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					56	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					53	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					54	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					55	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					57	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					57	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					61	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					53	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					54	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					54	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					57	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					58	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					55	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					54	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					59	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					53	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Friend: R. Kappes</i>					53	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. VAN DER VLIET, of the SS. ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901,
at New York
J. H. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. E. E. E., Surgeon of the U. S. A. P. O. S., Salisbury, Mass., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of James Medical College Chicago Ills., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1902
at New York
C. P. Morris
Immigration Officer.

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	de Goede	Marinus	17	✓ m	s. vater	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	brother: J. de Goede	Cal	Los Angeles.
2	Visser	Jan	23	✓ m	man	"	"	"	"	Bussum	father: J. Visser	N.Y.	New York.
3	Vlekstra	Gerrit	21	✓ m	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Vlekstra	"	Treton.
4	Gheorghe	Pete	37	✓ m	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bonastir	wife: Riste Gheorghe	Ind	Mecca.
5	Petrouch	Ketcho	44	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Riste Petrouch	"	Fort Wayne.
6	Riste	Goitchof	38	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Riste Goitchof	"	"
7	Pete	Pete	34	✓ m	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife: Riste Pete	"	Johnstown.
8	Bogoya	Grasse	18	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Grasse Bogoya	Ind	City.
9	Wolf	Oswald	17	✓ m	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Welsweiler	father: J. Wolf	"	Philadelphia.
10	Decker	Peter	23	✓ m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	mother: J. Decker	"	"
11	Leonhardt	Jacob	33	✓ m	Painter	"	"	"	"	Munich	father: Carl Leonhardt	N.Y.	New York.
12	Kathof	Gians	25	✓ m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	father: Otto Kathof	Ill	Chicago.
13	Ruth	Karl	37	✓ m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ruth Karl	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14	Peter	Peter	17	✓ m	s. sailor	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Ruth	"	"
15	Kamati	Alia	18	✓ f	farm. lab.	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bonastir	father: The Kamati	"	Johnstown.
16	Grasse	Goyan	37	✓ m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Melika Grasse	N.Y.	Rochester.
17	Ghoiar	Nicolas	42	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Ghoiar	"	Johnstown.
18	Bosin	Athanan	18	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Gheo Bosin	Ind	Mecca.
19	Kozlowska	Bronislawa	17	✓ f	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kohung	father: J. Kozlowska	Ill	Chicago.
20	Tröbber	Josef	25	✓ m	carriage	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Josef Tröbber	Mich	Schrodt.
21	Dönhauser	"	32	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kath. Dönhauser	"	"
22	de Jager	Klaas	31	✓ m	farm. lab.	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oudkerk	father: J. de Jager	"	Harvard.
23	"	Aalje	30	✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Petka	8	✓ f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Abbe	6	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Gjorkje	4	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Terpsstra	Klaas	23	✓ m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Terpsstra	Mich	Kalamazoo.
28	"	Trinje	22	✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Landers	Frederik	25	✓ m	s. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: H. Landers	Wise	Racine.
30	van Essen	Dirk Klein	21	✓ m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	mother: J. van Essen	Mich	Gr. Rapids.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 190

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	30			brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles				no	good	no	6	fair	black	blue	none	Holland de Rijn
2					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	5	brn	grey		Venhuizen	
3					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	10	black	brn		Amsterdam	
4					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	5	brn	grey		Bulgaria Brashir	
5					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	7					
6					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	5					
7					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	7					
8					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	3					
9					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						4	10	black			Germany Metenich	
10					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	6					
11					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	8	brn	grey		Munich	
12					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	10	black	brn		Ketz	
13					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	6		grey		Gotelsailer	
14					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	3					
15					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	3	brn	grey		Bulgaria Olevni	
16					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	4		brn		Boucou	
17					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5			blue			
18					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	10				Baldonbi	
19					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	1	black	grey		Russia Koberg	
20					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	6				Germany Misingen	
21					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	5	black			Unter Bachham	
22					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	6	black	blue		Holland Vionwoudon	
23					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	4				Conkerk	
24					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles											Conkerk	
25					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles												
26					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles												
27					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	6				Boucou	
28					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	5	black				
29					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						6	2				Amsterdam	
30					brother: J. de Goeke 3255 2nd St. Los Angeles						5	8	brn			Amsterdam	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JAN WALRAVEN Master, of the E. J. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1902,
at NY NY
J. H. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U. S. POTSDAM, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by" or "in service of," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Home Medical College, Chicago, Ills., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1902

at NY
P. J. Moran
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 9th*, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
			14									
1	Hermenes	Micheel	27	✓	m. labourer	yes	Holland Dutch		Holland Guede	brother in law P. Boere		
2		Pieterella	26	✓	f. housewife	"	"		"	brother		
3		"	2	✓	f. none	no	"		"	uncle		
4	Sonnevylle	Pieter	42	✓	m. labourer	"	"		"	mother in law W. T. Tiersum		
5	"	Elisabeth	42	✓	f. housewife	"	"		"	brother		
6	"	Jan	10	✓	m. none	yes	"		"	grandmother		
7	"	Adriaana	7	✓	"	"	"		"	"		
8	Sonnevylle	Trak	29	✓	m. labourer	yes	"		"	mother in law P. de Koeze		
9	"	Janneke	25	✓	f. housewife	"	"		"	brother		
10	"	Adriaan	4	✓	m. none	no	"		"	grandmother		
11	"	Clara	4	✓	f. none	no	"		"	"		
12	"	Piet	2	✓	m. none	no	"		"	"		
13	"	Trak	1	✓	"	"	"		"	"		
14	de Rooze	Petrus	56	✓	m. w. farm labourer	yes	"		"	mother Louise Scherben		
15	"	Stephanie	21	✓	f. none	yes	"		"	brother		
16	"	Christina	0	✓	"	no	"		"	grandmother		
17	"	Martha	0	✓	"	"	"		"	"		
18	vander Pas	Teunis	45	✓	m. farmer	yes	"		"	brother Jan v.d. Pas		
19	"	Elisabeth	46	✓	f. housewife	"	"		"	brother in law		
20	"	Pietertje	18	✓	f. none	"	"		"	uncle		
21	"	Teunis	16	✓	m. none	"	"		"	"		
22	"	Jaapje	15	✓	f. none	"	"		"	"		
23	"	Jannetje	9	✓	f. none	"	"		"	"		
24	"	Ingelje	3	✓	f. none	"	"		"	"		
25	"	Elisabeth	4	✓	f. none	"	"		"	"		
26	Jellema	Wouter	27	✓	m. farmer	yes	"		"	Parents Corn. Jellema		
27	"	Elke	25	✓	f. farmer	"	"		"	Parents		
28	Link	Philipp	10	✓	m. joiner	"	Germany German		"	father Philipp Link		
29	Karurkewier	Clouetine	22	✓	f. m. housewife	"	Russia Polish		"	mother Franciszek Kalichowski		
30	Kelichowski	Janna	9	✓	f. none	no	"		"	brother Jan Kalichowski		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK

3/19, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	✓	self	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair blond	grey	none	Holland	Groede
2	✓	husband	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 -	brown	brown	"	"	Stamwisk
3	✓	father	more	no	brother-in-law <u>Frank T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	grey	"	"	Stamwisk
4	✓	self	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Groede
5	✓	husband	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	6 -	"	blond	"	"	Stamwisk
6	✓	father	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	grey	"	"	Groede
7	✓	self	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Stamwisk
8	✓	husband	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	grey	"	"	Groede
9	✓	father	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	6 -	"	blond	"	"	Stamwisk
10	✓	self	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	grey	"	"	Groede
11	✓	husband	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Stamwisk
12	✓	father	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	6 -	"	blond	"	"	Groede
13	✓	self	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	grey	"	"	Stamwisk
14	✓	husband	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Groede
15	✓	father	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	6 -	"	blond	"	"	Stamwisk
16	✓	self	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	grey	"	"	Groede
17	✓	husband	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Stamwisk
18	✓	father	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	6 -	"	blond	"	"	Groede
19	✓	self	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	grey	"	"	Stamwisk
20	✓	husband	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Groede
21	✓	father	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	6 -	"	blond	"	"	Stamwisk
22	✓	self	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	grey	"	"	Groede
23	✓	husband	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Stamwisk
24	✓	father	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	6 -	"	blond	"	"	Groede
25	✓	self	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	grey	"	"	Stamwisk
26	✓	husband	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Groede
27	✓	father	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	6 -	"	blond	"	"	Stamwisk
28	✓	self	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	grey	"	"	Groede
29	✓	husband	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Stamwisk
30	✓	father	more	no	brother-in-law <u>William T. Weyah</u>	yes	no	no	good	no	6 -	"	blond	"	"	Groede

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN WALKEREN, Master, of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19012
at W. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U. S. PORTAL, Sailing Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of James Medical College, Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912

at Port of New York
P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 9th*, 192*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	15 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
- 1	Wolf	Karl	37	✓	United States Citizen						
- 2	de Haan	Douwe	40	✓	U.S.C.					St. Louis, Mo.	
ADMITTED - 3	Matyniak	Antonia	30	✓	Polish					Polish	
ADMITTED - 4	"	Jadwiga	15	✓	Polish						
ADMITTED - 5	"	Wladyslaw	9	✓	Polish						
ADMITTED - 6	"	Wladyslawa	6	✓	Polish						
ADMITTED - 7	"	Anna	6	✓	Polish						
ADMITTED - 8	"	Roman	14	✓	Polish						
ADMITTED - 9	"	Amelia	7	✓	Polish						
- 10	Amos	John	40	✓	U.S.B.						
- 11	Carman	Richard Jacques	37	✓	U.S.B.						
- 12	Karsken	Jan	50	✓	U.S.A.						
X - 13	Gershon	Golda	20	✓	U.S.A.						
- 14	"	Timme	36	✓	U.S.A.						
- 15	Kalchstein	Brucke	23	✓	U.S.A.						
- 16	"	Resie	4	✓	U.S.B.						
- 17	"	Morside	3	✓	Aust.						
- 18											
- 19											
- 20											
- 21											
- 22											
- 23											
- 24											
- 25											
- 26											
- 27											
- 28											
- 29											
- 30											

50

120

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at NY 371 Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. O'NEILL, Surgeon of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel herein," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912
at Chicago
P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 9th*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Reis</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Stonecutter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany, Putzweiler</i>	<i>Father: Hubel Reis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>millner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Michielson</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Belgium, Antwerp</i>	<i>Father: Mathias Michielson</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: J. S. Antwerpen</i>	<i>Mass. Fall River</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: J. S.</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Gizewski</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Romsa</i>	<i>Grandfather: J. S.</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>De Boer</i>	<i>Alberge</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland, Almmen</i>	<i>Father: J. S. De Boer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Sanitaki</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Romsa</i>	<i>Brother: J. S.</i>	<i>Mich. Grand Rapids</i>
9	<i>Wile</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany, Profeld</i>	<i>Mother: J. S.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any other person, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	80	no	friend: Ludwig Reis. 430. East 70th St. N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5. 8	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany. Pictmeilen.
2	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	more	"	friend: F. Galag Director Pub. Wre. Co. Saltillo. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	"	"	"	Holland. Rotterdam.
4	"	husband	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1	"	black brown.	"	"	Austria. Riez.
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black blue.	"	"	Belgium. Dierpelt.
6	"	self	50	"	system: Wladyslaw Ladoga. Elm St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	4. 10	"	black black.	"	"	Austria. Komoda.
7	"	"	35	"	husband: Anne de N. Ella Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	black black.	"	"	Holland. Haringen.
8	"	"	35	"	brother: Grand. 100. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	"	black blue.	"	"	Austria. Komoda.
9	no	"	50	"	brother: 17. Milwaukee Ave Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	black grey.	"	"	Germany. Osofeld.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN WAGENINGEN, Master, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of March, 1912,

at

NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. POTSDAM, Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1902
at Chicago, Ill.
J. H. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

123

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
- 1	Salimann	Edel.	47	✓	housewife	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Savagra	Brother: Boruch Salimann Savagra. Austria Belovira	N.Y. N York
- 2	"	Mariam	19	✓	none	2-577671-6/9/38	"	"	"	"	uncle	"
- 3	"	Scheindel	8	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"
- 4	Cerner.	Chaje	40	✓	housewife	"	"	"	Streliska	Streliska & Austria	sister: A. Cerner.	N.Y. N York
- 5	"	Wend	10	✓	none	2-782265-7/17/40-505	"	"	"	"	uncle	"
- 6	"	Rojer.	8	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"
- 7	Meiselman.	Max	20	✓	joiner	yes	"	"	Krasyere	Krasyere. Gal.	father G. Meiselman	N.Y. N York
- 8	"	Sarah.	14	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 9	Meisler.	Cirel.	10	✓	none	"	"	"	Ukraine	Ukraine	cousin: B. L. Samet.	"
- 10	Bing	Eng	46	✓	none	"	"	"	Ukraine	Ukraine	uncle: B. L. Samet.	"
- 11	Reischer.	Liebe.	20	✓	seamstress	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalozne	mother: Reischer.	N.Y. New York
- 12	Cutzig.	Chaje.	23	✓	none	8-145402	Austria	"	Austria	Lloerow.	uncle: Braine Wolbe.	- Brooklyn
- 13	Wemundael.	Laurent.	20	✓	baker	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Brieber	father: L. Wemundael.	Nish G. Rapids
- 14	Wijfema	Wolke.	27	✓	farmer	"	"	"	Ukraine	Ukraine	mother Mrs. W. Wijfema	- Muskegon
- 15	van Apeldoorn	Jendrik	44	✓	gardener	"	"	"	Winnam	Winnam	wife Mrs. van Apeldoorn.	N.Y. N York
- 16	Broerema.	Jacob	41	✓	farmer	"	"	"	Ukraine	Ukraine	father: Berent Broerema.	S.D. Draper
- 17	van der Pol.	Kelis	27	✓	none	"	"	"	Haarlemmermeer	Haarlemmermeer	father: E. van der Pol.	Wash. Vek Harbor
- 18	"	Kelze	28	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father: it.	"
- 19	"	Maartje	10	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"
- 20	vander Meer.	Hart.	24	✓	painter	yes	"	"	Leeward	Leeward	father: J. v. d. Meer	N.Y. Paterson
- 21	D. Santuma.	Yke.	31	✓	farmer	"	"	"	Antwerp	Antwerp	father: K. Santuma	So. Hawarden
- 22	"	Janke Hede.	30	✓	housewife	23-122924-7/25/43	"	"	"	"	father: it.	La
- 23	"	Leet. Gaatske	1	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	La
- 24	Soetkema.	Klaas.	16	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Wammels.	Wammels.	parents: A. H. Soetkema.	Wash. Sunnyside
- 25	Silakowka.	Magdalena	25	✓	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wjostka.	mother: Francisca Silakowka	N.Y. Utica
- 26	Steliska	Boruch	18	✓	none	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kalomes	uncle: B. L. Samet.	N.Y. N York
- 27	Rojer	4	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 28	Knicht	2	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 29	Christmann.	Hart.	25	✓	brewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreisbach	mother: K. Christmann	Ill. Chicago
- 30	Glickstern	Springa	42	✓	housewife	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Cremowitz.	sister: S. Glickstern	N.Y. N York

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1002

124

1902										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		husband	60		husband S. Salimian. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	brn	none	Russia Sawagora.				
2		father			father					5	4				" "				
3					father										" "				
4		husband	40		husband C/o brother L. Reich. Stein. Cheron St. 68. N York.					5	5				Austria Brese				
5		father			father										" " " " " "				
6					father										" " " " " "				
7		brother	50		brother L. Frank. Weissberg. 223 E. 10th St. N York.					5	5				" " " " " "				
8		brother	70		brother					5	5				" " " " " "				
9		son	20		son. Moses Heisley. 30 30 Klington St. N York.					4	9				" " " " " "				
10		Cancelled								5	1		grey		" " " " " "				
11		father	25		Uncle, Mr. S. Cerner. 245 Monmouth St. N York.					4	11		blond blue		Russia Kalyne. " "				
12		brother	15		brother L. Cudig. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6					5			brn		" " " " " "				
13		self	25		friend J. W. d. Bos. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6					5	8		brn blue		Holland Brieborg. " "				
14		no	100		friend G. J. Cerner. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6					5	6		blond		" " " " " "				
15		yes	30		friend G. J. Cerner. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6					5	6		black brn		" " " " " "				
16		self	75		friend G. J. Cerner. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6					5	8		blond blue		" " " " " "				
17		self	70		brother L. Cudig. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6					5	10				" " " " " "				
18		self	70		brother					5	4		brn		" " " " " "				
19		self	30		friend B. de. Buer. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6					5			blue		" " " " " "				
20		self	75		brother L. Cudig. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6					5	7		blond brn		" " " " " "				
21		self	75		brother L. Cudig. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6					5	2		black blue		" " " " " "				
22		self	75		brother					5	4				" " " " " "				
23		self	75		brother					5	4				" " " " " "				
24		self	75		brother					5	6		black brn		" " " " " "				
25		husband	11		husband S. Salimian. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6					5			blond blue		" " " " " "				
26		self	75		brother L. Cudig. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6					5	4		brn		" " " " " "				
27		self	75		brother L. Cudig. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6					5	4		brn		" " " " " "				
28		self	75		brother L. Cudig. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6					5	4		brn		" " " " " "				
29		self	75		brother L. Cudig. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6					5	7		fair blond grey	none	Germany Kallbach. " "				
30		self	75		brother L. Cudig. 1406 Oliverbrook Klington St. 6					5			brn brn		" " " " " "				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. VAN NAL, Master, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from DUKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 1912
at My Common
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of former Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at Port of New York
B. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1			18										
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

126

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. VAN WAGEN ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the SS POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U. S. S. FORT, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Former Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1912
at Port of New York
J. J. Mc
Immigration Officer.

16

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **POTSDAM**

sailing from **ROTTERDAM.**

23 DEC 1911 *Mardy 1902*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Deij</i>	<i>Pieter</i>	20	M.	laborer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Yzendijke	Brother: A. Deij Yzendijke	N.Y.	Williamson
2	<i>Deij</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	24	F.	None								
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

190

128.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALKERVEN, Master, of the C. S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1902,
at New York,
J. J. McManis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THE
JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Volume 100
Part 1
1970

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, 9th March, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eucalada	Salvadore	36	m.	merchant			Spanish		England	London	none	Ecuador	Ecuador
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

64

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 190

130

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALDAM, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. Van Waldam
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of March, 1902

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ERICH, Surgeon of the U.S. POTSDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of former Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Polsdam sailing from Rotterdam March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Persegi	Mihaly	38	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pergrad	Wife: Mihalyni Persegi	Wt. Carteret
2	Stolovitz	Cipe	17	f	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Medzibyszch	Rt. Providence
3	Brady	Lando	26	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Nagytelek	Wife: Andor's Prody	Ohio Dayton
4	Pascher	Ystran	15	f	laborer		"	"	Csepko	Grandmother: Ystran Babinger	Wt. Tassan
5	Lazaki	Kudras	36	m			"	"	Garamscollor	Wife: Kati Lazaki	Wt. Hanastown
6	Maleschewika	Boleslaw	18	f	domestic		Russia	Polish	Russia	Uminin	Wt. Brooklyn
7	Rodieta	Lidya	18	f	domestic	no	"	"	Uminin	Wife: Mikolai Rodieta	"
8	Goral	Roch	45	m	farmer	lab.	"	"	Nowoschaw	Wife: Kati Epelbaum	New York
9	Epelbaum	Chaim	18	m	domestic		"	"	Brest Litovsk	Wife: Kati Epelbaum	Wt. Chicago
10	Amber	Leib	19	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Dubrowna	Wife: Meier Rirk	Wt. New York
11	Brik	Mathus	19	m	butcher	yes	"	"	Gorowa	Wife: Kati Brik	"
12	Lohnitzky	Reisach	26	m	farmer		"	"	Pinsk	Wife: Rikke Spivakow	"
13	Spivakow	Meyer	25	m	domestic		"	"	Elisabethgrad	Wife: Rikke Spivakow	"
14	Braylowski	Yosef	31	m	cooper	yes	"	"	Elisabethgrad	Wife: Rikke Spivakow	"
15	Heberlein	Heinrich	42	m	laborer	no	"	"	Saratow	Wife: Rikke Spivakow	Wt. Greeley
16	"	Katharina	37	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Katharina	10	f	none		"	"	"	"	"
18	LOCKMAN	JOHANNES	7	m			"	"	"	"	"
19	Heberlein	Alwin	4	m			"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Friedrich	3	m			"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Yosef	20	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kardalska	Aniela	17	f	domestic		"	"	"	"	"
23	Krysk	Julia	22	f			"	"	"	"	"
24	Tyska	Manda	17	f			"	"	"	"	"
25	Blacher	Rine	20	m	domestic		"	"	"	"	"
26	Kaliszczik	Jan	22	m	farmer		"	"	"	"	"
27	Kulesa	Yosef	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kolakowski	Jan	19	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kaminski	Jan	21	m		no	"	"	"	"	"

1

132

NEW YORK

, 19/2

Arriving at Port of										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																						
1	self	no	no		Friend: Yvan Tabarosi Box 3. Carliet. W.	no	no	no	no	no	Hungary Congrad																						
2	Cousin	no	no		Friend: Nicholas Silbenus 4 Campbell Place Providence R.I.						Russia Kedutarsch																						
3	self	no	no		Uncle: Sander Brody 1041 E. 117 St. New York						Hungary Nagytelek																						
4	self	no	no		Brother: Kothly Pastor 1041 E. 117 St. New York						Csejko																						
5	self	no	no		Brother: Janos Caszka 1041 E. 117 St. New York						Garaankrollor																						
6	self	no	no		Cousin: Robert Kulesza 2052 Keith Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						Russia Klenamin																						
7	self	no	no		Brother: Mikaly Rodzka 84 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.						Umanka																						
8	self	no	no		Brother: Jan Serpinski 1441 E. 117 St. New York						Politzka																						
9	brother	no	no		Brother: Mich Speldauer 449 S. La Salle St. Chicago Ill.						Prashitowsk																						
10	self	no	no		Brother: Sam. Amel 106 East 110 St. New York						Dubrowna																						
11	brother	no	no		Brother: Michael Orich 46 Jefferson St. New York						Garowa																						
12	brother	no	no		Brother: Samuel Narditz 449 Grand St. New York						Pinsk																						
13	uncle	no	no		Uncle: Schloime Kumanusky 13 Rutgers St. New York						Khesletgas																						
14	brother	no	no		Brother: Samuel Narditz 175 Monroe St. New York						Garadow																						
15	uncle	no	no		Uncle: John Rector 1015 4th Ave. Greeley Col.																												
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21	father	no	no		Brother: Fred "Nadevodyny" 1030 E. 117 St. Cleveland Oh.						Polowi																						
22	sister	no	no		Sister: Maryanna Janszowska 1030 E. 117 St. Cleveland Oh.						Ulitki																						
23					Brother: Stanislaw Janszowski 1030 E. 117 St. Cleveland Oh.						Wacnoselzy																						
24					Brother: Janina Mchiorah 1030 E. 117 St. Cleveland Oh.						Andragi																						
25					Brother: Beil Blacker 1030 E. 117 St. Cleveland Oh.						Uman																						
26	brother	no	no		Brother: Lucian Kalligryk 1030 E. 117 St. Cleveland Oh.						Meramin																						
27	self	no	no		Brother: Stanislaw Janszowski 1030 E. 117 St. Cleveland Oh.						Nemere																						
28	self	no	no		Brother: Stanislaw Janszowski 1030 E. 117 St. Cleveland Oh.						Uman																						
29	self	no	no		Brother: Stanislaw Janszowski 1030 E. 117 St. Cleveland Oh.						Paarka																						
30	self	no	no		Brother: Stanislaw Janszowski 1030 E. 117 St. Cleveland Oh.																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. VAN WALKER, Master, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1917,
at Rotterdam
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest A. Allick, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chicago Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tosdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Klosch	Antoni	20	✓	farmlab yu yu		Russia	Polish	Russia Sarki	father Klost Karol Sarki & Longa	Ny Brooklyn	✓
2	Reiter	Abram	28	✓	farmlab yu yu		Russia	Hebrew	Pork	father Chay & Gittel Pork & Holm	Pa Scranton	✓
3	Barthowski	Stanislaw	19	✓	farmlab		Polish		Boguzin	father Jozef Barthowski Boguzin & Longa	Ny Bay Shore	✓
4	Wzobazewy	Stefania	18	✓					Kossin	father Wzobazewy Kossin & Silna	Ny Brooklyn	✓
5	Kotowski	Michalina	30	✓					Mencinin	father Antoni Kotowski Mencinin & Longa	"	✓
6	Mieszkowski	Bronislaw	33	✓					Smucwo	father Bronislaw Mieszkowski Smucwo & Kock	Pa W. Bay Shore	✓
7	Simionko	Melik	19	✓					Suras	father Suras & Grodno mother Marianna Kewicka	Conn Suffield	✓
8	Gusday	Bronislaw	20	✓	housewife				Kostkow	father Bronislaw Kostkow Kostkow & Kock	Ny Va Wheeling	✓
9		Edward		✓	none							
10	Dumala	Alexander	35	✓	farmlab yu yu				Brisno	father Feliksa Dumala Brisno & Longa	Ny Bay Shore	✓
11	Drejerka	Maryanna	18	✓	farmlab				Kostkow	father Maciej Drejerka Kostkow & Kock	Ny Burlington	✓
12	Sierpinia	Jozefa	27	✓	farmlab no no				Kowawies	father Marianna Sierpinia Kowawies & Rad.	Ny New York	✓
13	Milewska	Felixa	23	✓	farmlab no no				Pzeduray	father Milewska Pzeduray & Kock	Brooklyn	✓
14		Marianna	17	✓						father Jozef Milewska Pzeduray & Kock		✓
15	Zywiakowska	Maryanna	19	✓					Lichosyn	father Jan Zywiakowski Lichosyn & Kock	Ny Grandwood	✓
16	Howronska	Leokadia	18	✓					Dubiaty	father Howronski Dubiaty & Kock	Ills So Chicago	✓
17	Dombrowska	Marianna	17	✓					Kotkowska	father Marianna Dombrowska Kotkowska & Kock	Ohio Lorain	✓
18	Slimowsky	Rochel	18	✓	farmlab yu yu		Hebrew		Slonim	father Chana Slimowsky Slonim & Grodno	Ny New York	✓
19	Kieberman	Emil	30	✓	housewife no no				Golgin	father Emil Kieberman Golgin & Grodno	"	✓
20		David	10	✓	none							✓
21	Bacher	Chay	17	✓	farmlab yu yu				Slonim	father Chay Bacher Slonim & Longa	"	✓
22	Zinderoway	Trume	20	✓	no no				Sbojni	father Zinderoway Sbojni & Longa	"	✓
23	Mikizka	Anania	19	✓	farmlab yu yu		Polish		Asmianke	father Mikizka Asmianke & Silna	Ny Brooklyn	✓
24	Gubik	Julia	17	✓			Hungary	Ruthman	Hungary	father Andrzej Gubik Hungary & Longa	Pa Scranton	✓
25	Stambonis	Madyslaw	17	✓			Russia	Ruthmanian	Russia	father Stambonis Stambonis & Longa	Mass So Boston	✓
26	Lifschitz	Schloime	18	✓	taylor		Hebrew		Slonim	father Schloime Lifschitz Slonim & Grodno	Ny Brooklyn	✓
27	Zylinzky	Jozef	25	✓	farmlab no no		Polish		Swolanke	father Zylinzky Swolanke & Longa	Pa New Philadelphia	✓
28	Kowalski	Adam	32	✓	farmlab yu yu				Kawch	father Adam Kowalski Kawch & Kock	Pa Erie	✓
29	Koczian	Istvan	19	✓	no no		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	father Koczian Koczian & Longa	Ny New Salem	✓
30	Sobel	Mikolaj	21	✓	farmlab yu yu		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Mikolaj Sobel Sobel & Luban	Pa Scranton	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

134

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

134

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					Place of Birth.	
No.	Age.	Sex.	By whom passenger paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	20	W	self		Female Alexander Hensch 2550 Fifth Ave Brooklyn no name no good no					5 3	fair brown	gray	none	Russia	Sarkki			
2	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 2		brn			Pork			
3	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 4		blond blue			Pozzer			
4	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 1		gray			Rosin			
5	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					4 9		brn brn			Mencin			
6	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 5		gray			Glebow			
7	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 1		brn			Luxasin			
8	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					4 11		blac	pockmarked		Rothow			
9	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5		brn	none		Rambisch			
10	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					4 11		blue			Rothow			
11	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 1		brn			Nowawid			
12	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 2		blue			Pzeswicz			
13	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					4 7		gray						
14	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					4 10		brn			Schorzin			
15	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5					Duliaty			
16	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 3		blue			Hotzkow			
17	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					4 10		gray			Stonin			
18	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					4 9					Segin			
19	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 3		brn			Wink			
20	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					4 10					Shojni			
21	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					4 10		blond blue			Omianki			
22	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 1		brn brn			Hotzkow			
23	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 2					Sumencki			
24	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 3		blue			Plonck			
25	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 6		gray	pock-marked		Wolanski			
26	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 4		brn	none		Slavsk			
27	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 1		gray			Hungary			
28	20	W	self		broil the Zaidel 415					5 2		blue			Russia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the SS ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 19,
at Rotterdam
J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, EDWARD, Surgeon of the U. S. PORTLAND, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1918
at New York
W. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

135

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Totterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gligor	Kunof	22	m	farmlab.	yes yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary Gradiste	Wife Rusa Gligorova Gradiste	Oh. Toledo
2	Mantcho	Kristof	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Minca Mantchova Gradiste	"
3	Dimitroff	Ferdinand	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marinka Ferdinando Gradiste	"
4	Wasileff	Anin	45	m	"	"	"	"	Dolna Studena	Wife Rozana Aniova Dolna Studena	"
5	Panaitoff	Marin	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Krustina Marinova Dolna Studena	"
6	Andras	Johann	28	m	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary Tadas	Wife Marie Andras Tadas Modzo Bars. Wis. Madison	"
7	Heralle	Stefan	26	m	"	"	"	"	Modzo	Wife Katharina Heralle Tadas Modzo Bars.	"
8	Kruskal	Pieda	11	f	seamster	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lubnik	Father Mordeche Kruskal Lubnik Grodno	Ill. Chicago
9	Jakowonis	Anna	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	Lith. U.S. of B. Brooklyn	Father Jonas Jakowonis Mass. Wrentham	Mass. Brockton
10	Mekabonnis	Agata	19	f	farmlab.	"	"	"	Russia Iwasimow	Father Rasis Mekabonnis Iwasimow Grodno	"
11	Karmierczak	Andrzej	27	m	"	no no	"	"	Polish Romanowa	Wife Marianna Karmierczak Romanowa Warsaw	Mich. Detroit
12	Sokolinski	Walenty	34	m	"	"	"	"	Mozislaw	Wife Rozalia Sokolinska Mozislaw Kalish	Mass. Manchester
13	Raic	Milos	32	m	lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Rajebido	Father Nicola Raic Rajebido	Pa. Johnstown
14	Miljenovic	Mihajlo	31	m	"	no no	"	"	Jokovo	Wife Maria Miljenovic Jokovo Kistinga	"
15	Kokir	Marko	25	m	"	"	"	"	Kestenovac	Wife Sara Kokir Kestenovac Kistinga	"
16	Miljenovic	Mile	24	m	"	no no	"	"	Kupica	Wife Kata Miljenovic Kupica Kistinga	"
17	Martinovic	Marko	35	m	"	"	"	"	Miholjska	Wife Hanka Martinovic Miholjska Kistinga	"
18	Gjuro	"	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jekab Martinovic Miholjska Kistinga	"
19	Grudic	Milic	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father Janko Grudic Rajebido Kistinga	"
20	Lunic	Marko	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jekab Lunic Rajebido Kistinga	"
21	Lasic	Silvester	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kata Lasic Lubince Vinica	N.Y. Lackawanna
22	Wisogarska	Marianna	18	f	farmlab.	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Choromani	Father Casper Wisogarska Choromani Lanza	N.Y. Jersey City
23	Zarimba	Michalina	20	f	servant	"	"	"	"	Father Leopold Zarimba Choromani Lanza	"
24	Wulf	Freik	35	m	shopman	yes	"	"	Hebrew U.S. of B. Brooklyn	Wife Chane Wulf Keniwke Ford	N.Y. New York
25	Drozowska	Helena	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	Polish Russia Sakolow	Father Andrzej Drozowski Sakolow Warsaw	Buffalo
26	"	Stanislawa	3	f	"	no no	"	"	"	Grand father Lubince Vinica	"
27	Mamros	Marya	20	f	servant	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Barfanyfalva	Wife Eva Mamros Barfanyfalva Szaros	Pa. Mc Kees Rocks
28	Schwed	Bron	30	m	sailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Soroko	Mother Mikael Schwed Soroko Bess.	N.Y. New York
29	Choromanska	Maryanna	17	f	servant	"	"	"	Polish Roman	Father Ignatz Choromanska Roman Lanza	N.Y. Jersey City
30	Trajan	Alexander	20	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Chomirza	Brother Josef Trajan Chomirza Lanza	N.Y. Water Hill

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1912

136

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	self	no		Friend Dimitri Lincovoff 348 Mont St. Toledo Ohio			no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Bulgary Gradiste						
2	"	no		Friend Kevito Kriko 514 Mont St. Toledo Oh.					5 2	" " "	"	"						
3	"	no		Friend Dimitri Medeff 425 Lake St. Toledo Oh.					5 1	" blonde "	"	"						
4	"	no		Friend Kuna Ivanoff 1510 Mont St. Toledo Oh.					5 3	" " blue	"	Tolva Hudeva						
5	"	no		Friend " " " "					5	dark black brown	pock marked	"						
6	"	no		Uncle Jakob Jokale 1201 Jennifer St. Madison Wis.					5 7	fair brown grey	none	Hungary Pados Modis						
7	"	no		Uncle " " " "					5 2	" " "	"	"						
8	uncle	no		Uncle N. Rosenblum 558 W. 15 St. Chicago Ill.					4 9	" black brown	"	Russia Lubnik						
9	husband	yes 1906	Brooklyn	Husband Tony Jekowis Arthur St. Brooklyn					4 11	" brown grey	"	Marcinkow						
10	"	no		Brother " " " "					4 9	" " brown	"	Marinkow						
11	"	no		Half Brother Alia Lapovski 346 Superior St. Detroit Mich.					5 6	" " "	"	Pronivlasz						
12	"	no		Bro. E. Stanislaw Liebiada 18 Forest St. Manchester Mass.					5 5	" " "	"	Morislav						
13	"	yes 1906	Johnston	Brother Dragie Raic 630 Maple St. Johnston Pa.					5 9	" " "	"	Hungary Kestenovac						
14	"	yes 1906	"	Brother Milie Milenovic 312 Broad St. Johnston Pa.					5 7	" " "	"	Selo Jekovo						
15	"	no		Brother Mihailo Koker 445 Broad St. Johnston Pa.					5 10	" " "	"	Harbido						
16	"	no		Friend Alia Jambas 6th St. Johnston Pa.					5 5	" " "	"	Rupica						
17	"	yes 1906	Johnston	Friend Georg Moncilovic 118 - 4th St. Johnston Pa.					5 5	" " "	"	Miholiska						
18	"	no		Friend Georg Moncilovic 118 - 4th St. Johnston Pa.					5 5	" " "	"	"						
19	"	no		Friend Arpan Adelaar 124 Frank St. Johnston Pa.					5 2	" " "	"	Harbido						
20	"	no		Friend " " " "					5 8	" " "	"	"						
21	"	no		Friend Stef. Bulas 417 Union St. Lackawanna					5 6	" " grey	pock marked	Sichoro						
22	"	no		Friend Adela Choromani 110 Mossey St. Jersey City N.J.					4 9	" blonde blue	none	Russia Choromani						
23	"	no		Friend " " " "					4 11	" " "	"	"						
24	"	yes 1905	Brooklyn	Brother Moische Wolf 270 Livingston St. New York					5 3	" brown brown	"	Keniwke						
25	husband	no		Husband Jan Drodowski 607 Pittmore St. Buffalo N.Y.					4 11	" " blue	"	Sokolow						
26	father	"		Friend " " " "					"	" blonde "	"	"						
27	self	no		Friend Andras Manras 325 Belle St. Mc Kees Rock Pa.					4 9	" brown grey	"	Hungary Buvangfalau						
28	"	yes 1908	New York	Cousin L. Wellmann 2112 - 2 St. New York					5 5	" red brown	"	Russia Foroko						
29	no sister	no		Sister Adela Choromani 110 Mossey St. Jersey City N.J.					5 4	" blonde blue	"	Ormani						
30	yes brother	no		Brother Michel Rozan Box 118. Water Mill N.Y.					5 2	" brown grey	"	Chomaya						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

IR. C. VAN WALRAVEN Master, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912,
at St. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U. S. POTSDAM, Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Anna Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

12

at

Immigration Officer.

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Paskowski	Piotr	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Chelkow	Dwoire	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Chac	Marya	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Isidoreczuk	Leon	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Murzejewski	Jan	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Ragan	Abraham	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	David John	Mojse	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Paskiewicz	Anna	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Kranker	Josef	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Smarski	Wicenty	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Czechowski	Wladislaw	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Sacharczuk	Synacy	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Lochaczuk	Dymian	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Ruscik	Maria	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Cristas	Eva	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Pedor	Laszlo	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Miller	Franz	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Pischer	Josef	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Polth	Janos	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Pomik	Janos	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Blatt	Jul	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Makwieczuk	Leon	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Holzman	Josel	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Weintraub	Harry	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Makel	Makel	52	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Renskowka	Oszelawa	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Pres	Kazimierz	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Manowski	Jan	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Bodiak	Jon	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORKMarch 20, 1912

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Brother 15. No		Brother: Josef. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY	no	no	5 2	fair brown grey		none	Russia Kovaritz.		
2	Brother 15.		Brother: Abram. Cohen 1370 E. 1st St. - New York			5 3	"			Matexon		
3	Brother 17		Brother: George. Kacs 326 Belle St. - New York			4 9	"			Hungary Piskomarci		
4	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
5	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
6	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
7	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
8	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
9	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
10	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
11	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
12	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
13	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
14	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
15	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
16	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
17	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
18	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
19	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
20	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
21	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
22	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
23	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
24	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
25	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
26	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
27	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
28	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
29	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		
30	Brother 17		Brother: Michael. Laskowsky 14th St. & 1st Ave. Park - NY			5 1	"			Russia Kovaritz.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALKENBURG, Master, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1917,
at New York
Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. URBICH, Doctor, Surgeon of the U. S. MOUNTAIN, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "engaged" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roosevelt Medical College Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at _____

day of 12/12, 1944

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Poland sailing from Amsterdam March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	van der Pol	Dirk	17	m	farmhand	yes	Dutch	Netherlands	Maasland	father: Willem van der Pol mother: Johanna
2	Berger	Jerrit	21	f	"	yes	"	"	Oude Rasker	father: Pieter Berger mother: Anna
3	van de Kesh	Jannis	23	m	"	yes	"	"	Schoondyke	father: Wannes van de Kesh mother: Anna
4	Wagenaar	Klaas	25	m	farmhand	yes	Dutch	Netherlands	Wijk	father: Janje Wagenaar mother: Klaas
5	Buwalda	Jan	24	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Arjuna	father: Klaas mother: Klaas
6	"	Anje	21	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"
7	"	Frank	2	m	none	no	"	"	"	"
8	"	Klaas	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kinds	Peter	22	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Schoondyke	mother: Sofia Kinds father: Schoondyke
10	Nieskens	Peter	22	m	farmhand	yes	Dutch	Netherlands	Sluis	father: Nieskens mother: Sluis
11	"	Marie	25	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hodde	4	m	none	no	"	"	"	"
13	"	Marinus	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Oermak	Dawid	17	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	father: Abram Oermak mother: jol
15	Cancelled									
16	Polle	Eduard	35	m	laborer	yes	Dutch	Netherlands	Schoondyke	father: Petrus Polle mother: Petrus
17	"	Beni	32	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"
18	"	Frema	11	f	none	no	"	"	"	"
19	"	Jan	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Victor	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	van de Bussche	Marinus	26	m	farmhand	yes	Dutch	Netherlands	Sluis	father: van de Bussche mother: Sluis
22	"	Justina	35	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"
23	"	Eugene	1	m	none	no	"	"	"	"
24	van Nimen	Kasper	45	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Meeuwen	father: Willem van Nimen mother: Meeuwen
25	"	Arnoldus	13	m	none	no	"	"	"	"
26	Stokkerman	Augustinus	19	m	farmhand	yes	"	"	Schoondyke	father: Eduard Stokkerman mother: Schoondyke
27	Boorman	Adriaan	32	m	"	yes	"	"	Schoondyke	father: Adriaan Boorman mother: Schoondyke
28	Prodanics	Marianna	20	f	farmhand	yes	Russia	Rumanian	Chileneu	father: Prodanics mother: Prodanics
29	Proström	Franciscus	24	m	laborer	yes	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	father: Proström mother: Proström
30	Hubert	Henry	29	m	inspector	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Brussel	father: Hubert mother: Brussel

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																						
1	Self	22	no		brother: Jacob M. Boel Road 3 - Box 11A - Piquette Cousin: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	4-9	fair	dark brown	none	Netherlands	Albion																				
2	Self	26	no		brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-7	gray	blue	none	Netherlands	Albion																				
3	Self	20	no		brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-5	blue	blue	none	Netherlands	Albion																				
4	uncle	20	no		brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-7	fair	dark blue	none	Netherlands	Albion																				
5	Self	102	no		brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-5	gray	brown	none	Netherlands	Albion																				
6	Self				brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-3	dark	gray	none	Netherlands	Albion																				
7	Self				brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no		blue		none	Netherlands	Albion																				
8	Self				brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no				none	Netherlands	Albion																				
9	friend	20	no		brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-6	brown	gray	none	Netherlands	Albion																				
10	uncle	100	no		brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-6	fair	dark blue	none	Netherlands	Albion																				
11	Self				brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-4			none	Netherlands	Albion																				
12	Self				brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no				none	Netherlands	Albion																				
13	Self				brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no				none	Netherlands	Albion																				
14	uncle				brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-2	brown	brown	none	Netherlands	Albion																				
15	Cancelled				brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no				none	Netherlands	Albion																				
16	Self	no	no		brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-7	fair	brown gray	none	Netherlands	Albion																				
17	Self	140	no		brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	4-11			none	Netherlands	Albion																				
18	uncle				brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no		dark		none	Netherlands	Albion																				
19	Self				brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no		red		none	Netherlands	Albion																				
20	Self				brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no		brown		none	Netherlands	Albion																				
21	Self	50	no		brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-5	fair	brown	none	Netherlands	Albion																				
22	husband				brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-5			none	Netherlands	Albion																				
23	father				brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no				none	Netherlands	Albion																				
24	Self	50	no		brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-5		gray	none	Netherlands	Albion																				
25	father				brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no				none	Netherlands	Albion																				
26	Self	20	no		brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-8		brown	none	Netherlands	Albion																				
27	Self	20	no		brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-8			none	Netherlands	Albion																				
28	uncle	20	no		brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-4	fair	brown blue	none	Netherlands	Albion																				
29	Self	20	no		brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-6		brown	none	Netherlands	Albion																				
30	no	30	no		brother: Jacobus Boel Westchester - Rochester ny. Cousin: John M. Boel Brighton - ny uncle: J. J. Dijkstra Albion - Iowa P. de Jong Randolph - moe	Good	no	5-6		gray	none	Netherlands	Albion																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. VAN WALKEREN, Master, of the SS POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at Morrison
W. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U. S. POTSDAM, Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Senior Medical College Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 1912
at NY Monrovia
Immigration Officer.

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Limeonoff	Dontcho	16	M	Student	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belice	Father Roy Ricoff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
2	Georgieff	Kote	30	M		Yes					Brother Kote Georgieff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
3	Limeonoff	Dimitar	30	M		Yes					Brother Kote Georgieff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
4	Velunoff	Angel	28	M		Yes					Brother Ivan Velunoff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
5	Christoff	Malke	38	M		Yes					Wife Jana Malke, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
6	Gloitchoff	Ilia	35	M		Yes					Wife Jana Gloitchoff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
7	Petcof	Milau	30	M		Yes					Wife Jana Petcof, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
8	Lahareff	Dimitar	27	M		Yes					Wife Jana Lahareff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
9	Milosech	Nicola	27	M		Yes					Wife Jana Milosech, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
10	Montschiloff	Nicola	27	M		Yes					Wife Jana Montschiloff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
11	Spas	Tricu	26	M		Yes					Wife Jana Spas, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
12	Kristof	Kristo	30	M		Yes					Wife Jana Kristof, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
13	Georgieff	Ioan	27	M		Yes					Wife Jana Georgieff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
14	Loroka	Michael	40	M		Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Wife Jana Loroka, Wien, Austria		
15	Kolomejko	Dimitar	28	M		Yes					Wife Jana Kolomejko, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
16	Mihichuk	Piotr	17	M		Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radom	Wife Jana Mihichuk, Radom, Poland		
17	Loanoff	Katchu	21	M		Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belice	Wife Jana Loanoff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
18	Petcof	Tultcho	20	M		Yes					Wife Jana Petcof, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
19	Tadarooff	Ioan	18	M		Yes					Wife Jana Tadarooff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
20	Mateef	Nelu	18	M		Yes					Wife Jana Mateef, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
21	Mitchoff	Nicola	18	M		Yes					Wife Jana Mitchoff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
22	Loneff	George	18	M		Yes					Wife Jana Loneff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
23	Mitchoff	Genia	18	M		Yes					Wife Jana Mitchoff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
24	Mateef		19	M		Yes					Wife Jana Mateef, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
25	Lalef	Kristo	43	M		Yes					Wife Jana Lalef, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
26	Dimitoff	Kanbo	26	M		Yes					Wife Jana Dimitoff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
27	Loyanoff	Ditschko	17	M		Yes					Wife Jana Loyanoff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
28	Petcof		29	M		Yes					Wife Jana Petcof, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
29	Kanoff	Nicola	40	M		Yes					Wife Jana Kanoff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		
30	Dimitroff	Dontcho	34	M		Yes					Wife Jana Dimitroff, Belice, Ont. Hamilton		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	20		Friend Koteba Vodoroff, 199 Hamilton Ont. Can.		good	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Bulgaria Lisice
2			25		Peter Nicoloff, 1/2 Blue Bunch Montreal, Can.				5	4		Borau tscholas
3			20		item				5	4	dark black	
4			25		item				5	11	brown grey	
5			25		item				5	6	brown	
6			25		item				5	3	fair grey	
7			25		Jacob Vajenman 359 St. Charles St. Montreal, Can.				5	1	brown	Palasclari
8			25		item				5	6	grey	
9			25		item				5	4	brown	Ruranski
10			25		item				5	4	grey	Palasclari
11			25		Cousin item				5	5	black brown	Palasclari
12			25		brother Visko Kutchoff, Imperial Street 24 Hamilton Ont. Can.				5	1	dark brown	Lisice
13			25		friend Jankin's Kutchoff, 20 Imperial Street Hamilton, Ont. Can.				5	7	black	Banovitsa
14			25		Fedo Kaban, 20 Street R. Winnipeg, Man.				5	4	fair brown grey	Russia Masylkiewitz
15			25		item				5	4	brown	
16			25		half brother Alex Brother Lyba Kutchoff, 24 Hamilton Ont. Can.				5	4		Radwanze
17			25		brother Vajenman Kutchoff, Imperial Street 24 Hamilton Ont. Can.				5	5		
18			25		brother Visko Kutchoff, same address				5	6		
19			25		brother Koteba Vodoroff, Imperial Street 19 Hamilton Ont. Can.				5	3		
20			25		friend Jankin's Kutchoff, 20 Imperial Street Hamilton Ont. Can.				5	4	brown grey	Bulgaria Kabanova
21			25		item				5	5	brown	
22			25		item				5	3		
23			25		item				5	2		
24			25		item				5	4		
25			25		Kristo Kutchoff, Imperial Street 24 Hamilton Ont. Can.				5	5		
26			25		Peter Nicoloff, 1/2 Blue Bunch Montreal, Can.				5	6		
27			25		Docho Kutchoff, 20 Imperial Street Hamilton Ont. Can.				5	3		
28			25		item				5	4		
29			25		Peter Nicoloff, 1/2 Blue Bunch Montreal, Can.				5	2		
30			25		item				5	3		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master of the ESS POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 12
at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U. S. POTSDAM, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ann Arbor Medical College Chicago Ills., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Totsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bodiah	Stepan	20	m	famlat no no		Russia	Russian	Russia Topilys	Mother Katharina Bodiah	W. Bay-side	
2	Mustagoff	Halil	20	m	laborer ya ya		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Borisovo	Father Mustafa Ahmedoff	Ohio Toledo	
3	Raschidoff	Ali	23	m						Father Hader Alibova		
4	Sadula	Alisch	21	m						Borisovo Bulgaria		
5	Schuppe	Deonizy	20	m			Russia	Russian	Russia Mitatyn	Wife Jewochial Schuppe	W. Bay-side	
6	Tobak	Emilian	19	m	famlat		Polish		Terminesky	Father Hader Alibova	Ohio Middletown	
7	Thodoroff	Dimu	24	m	laborer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Vancov	Wife Maria Jordanova	Ohio Cincinnati	
8	Angeloff	Jordan	25	m						Wife Maria Jordanova		
9	Dotchoff	Vasil	35	m						Wife Maria Vasilova		
10	Kester	Jacob	16	m	taylor ya ya		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Tarnopol	no relation	W. New York	
11		Dawid	14	m	none							
12	Franchewicz	Lebonella	20	f	famlat		Russia	Polish	Russia Porewicz	Mother Josefa Franchewicz	Ill. Chicago	
13	Pornal	Katharina	17	f	no no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Loviec	Mother Maria Fornal	Ohio Cleveland	
14	Gerzow	Bessie	20	f	seamstress ya ya		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Berdigez	Father Chaim Gerzon	W. Bay-side	
15	Zakiewicz	Wiktor	17	m	famlat			Polish	Kozegawo	Father Jozef Zakiewicz		
16	Guzewski	Stanislaw	32	m	laborer no no				Kikol	Father Jozef Guzewska	New York	
17	Gandowski	Nikolaj	46	m	famlat		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Bojauca	Wife Anna Gandowski		
18	Ehrenberg	Sawir	42	m	famlat ya ya		Germany	German	Kusakov	Wife Tatjana Ehrenberg		
19	Alin	Chaika	17	f	seamstress		Romania	Hebrew	Romania Poturany	Father Bert Alin	Pa. Pittsburg	
20	Dach	Mariem	45	f	housewife no no		Russia		Russia Joseph	Father Chaim Dach	W. New York	
21		Sure	20	f	seamstress					Joseph & Rublin		
22		Ischok	15	m	joiner ya ya					gr. father		
23		Beriem	11	m	none							
24	Krojencki	Kojaczek	29	m	laborer			Polish	Michalkow	Wife Josefa Krojencka	Ill. E. St. Louis	
25	Serwinski	Stanislaw	19	m	blacksmith				Kikol	Father Stanislaw Serwinski	W. New York	
26	Zych	Wicenty	23	m	famlat				Kurhay	Father Jan Zych	Mich Jackson	
27	Modlawski	Jan	10	m	no no		Romanian		Trzebiegorok	Father Stanislaw Modlawski	W. Bay-side	
28	Schroon	Dawid	22	m	taylor ya ya		Hebrew		Starasinau	Father Ischok Schron	New York	
29	Krell	Nachmen	19	m	student				Chotin	Father Ischok Krell		
30	de Jaeger	Theophil	21	m	famlat		Holland	Dutch	Holland Vatersland	Father Lodewijk de Jong	W. Bay-side	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 20th, 1912

144

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Morrisson, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 12
at New York
James H. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. P. MURPHY, Surgeon of the U.S.P. AM, Swearing thereunto, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Cooper Medical College Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1912
 at My Morrison
 Immigration Officer.

'45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
- 1	Dimitroff	Christo	23	✓	✓	✓	Bulgary, Bulgaria		Bulgary, Novosok	Father D. Kotcheff	Que Montreal
- 2	Christoff	Ivan	23	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 3	Pontcheff	Marin	24	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 4	Mitchoff	Christo	23	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 5	Janaiki	Dimiter	23	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 6	Ivanoff	George	29	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 7	Sloykoff	Angel	29	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 8	Smirnof	Costatin	26	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 9	Arcin	Joey	22	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 10	Dimitroff	Stoybin	26	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 11	Korickhoff	Jamaiki	25	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 12	Sloyanoff	Alexi	23	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 13	Sloyanoff	Alexi	31	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 14	Wellockhof	Stoyan	26	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 15	Smilkow	Stanis	35	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 16	Daykoff	Stoymen	25	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 17	Christof	Anastad	26	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 18	Kristof	Stoyan	26	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 19	Mylori	Masi	19	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 20	Manassoff	Stain	24	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 21	Ivanof	Petro	26	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 22	Angeloff	Stoyan	28	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 23	Gesepof	Toldor	28	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 24	Dimitroff	Petco	25	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 25	Andreef	Jossif	35	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 26	Slakeff	Petco	24	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 27	Rakoff	Anto	28	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 28	Constantinoff	Nicola	25	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 29	Milcliff	Slavtcho	25	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"
- 30	Stoianoff	Nicola	23	✓	✓	✓	"		"	Father D. Kotcheff	"

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Mar 20, 1912

146

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name, and whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	28		Cosum Peko Nicaloff			honorable good			55	fair brown grey		Bulgaria	Sofia
2	S		25		P.O. Blue Burets Montreal Que						54	" " br		"	Loosloohe
3	S		28		Cosum Peko Nicaloff						53	" " "		"	"
4	S		26		friend						56	" " "		"	"
5	S		34		friend J. Laizerman						57	" " "		"	Aschiklar
6	S		30		M. Charles Baromistr Montreal Que						55	" " grey		"	Flotter
7	S		28		do						57	" " brown		"	Palabonor
8	S		30		do						51	" " "		"	"
9	S		25		friend						56	" " "		"	Solisor
10	S		28		do						58	" " "		"	"
11	S		28		do						55	" " "		"	Aschiklar
12	S		35		do						55	" " "		"	Palabonor
13	S		24		do						55	" " "		"	Mastalnon
14	S		30		do						54	" " grey		"	Palabonor
15	S		35		do						57	" " brown		"	"
16	S		36		do						53	" " "		"	"
17	S		38		do						58	" " grey		"	"
18	S		26		do						56	" " "		"	"
19	S		28		bro. J. Kabilowicz						57	" " "		"	Siliana
20	S		25		bro. Boruska Montreal Que						54	" " brown		"	Babek
21	S		35		bro. frontstr Toronto Ont						52	" " "		"	Borusova
22	S		42		bro. frontstr Toronto Ont						54	" " "		"	"
23	S		40		bro. frontstr Toronto Ont						55	" " "		"	"
24	S		30		bro. frontstr Toronto Ont						56	" " grey		"	"
25	S		28		bro. frontstr Toronto Ont						53	" " brown		"	Isantrol
26	S		35		bro. frontstr Toronto Ont						54	" " "		"	Borusova
27	S		36		bro. frontstr Toronto Ont						55	" " grey		"	Yarbitza
28	S		40		bro. frontstr Toronto Ont						59	" " brown		"	Borusova
29	S		32		bro. frontstr Toronto Ont						53	" " grey		"	"
30	S		30		bro. frontstr Toronto Ont						57	" " "		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master of the SS POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912,
at Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Cornell Medical College Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

12

Immigration Officer.

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Polsdam sailing from Rotterdam March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kristofik	János	35	m	laborer	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Komtat	Wife: Almina Kristofik Komtat, Hungary	New York
2	Polancz	José	37	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary Kisdahgy	Wife: Zsuzsanna Polancz Kisdahgy, Hungary	Pa. S. Philadelphia
3	Kittlper	János	29	m	"	"	"	"	Wife: Zsuzsanna Kittlper Kisdahgy, Hungary	"
4	Kittlper	Kalman	16	m	"	"	"	"	Wife: Zsuzsanna Kittlper Kisdahgy, Hungary	"
5	Rupovici	Moris	18	m	hailor	Romania	Hebrew	Romania Bucarest	Wife: Kristina Rupovici Bucarest, Romania	New York
6	Burlea	János	42	m	farmer	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Galtau	Wife: Kristina Burlea Galtau, Hungary	Ohio Canton
7	Gulyas	Elek	27	m	"	"	"	Hungary Nagyfalva	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagyfalva, Hungary	W. Va. Morgantown
8	Kotloero	Erno	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagyfalva, Hungary	"
9	Kukacsorits	Stefan	35	m	"	"	"	Slovak Nagykomat	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	N. York Easttown
10	Benia	Andras	33	m	laborer	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	N. York New York
11	Zacher	Ernest	32	m	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	"
12	Krusicky	Ludwig	16	m	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	"
13	Skupovski	Ludmilla	16	f	seamstress	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	Penn. +
14	Michalek	Auna	18	f	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	"
15	Stefanek	Berta	18	f	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	"
16	Rehak	Leopoldine	16	f	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	"
17	Tas	Kira	16	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	N. York Newark
18	Kaloz	Risi	25	m	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	"
19	Panik	Josef	32	m	carpenter	"	"	Slovak	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	N. York New York
20	Psup	Josef	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	"
21	Schroder	Barbara	17	f	housewife	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	"
22	Turi	Gyorgy	24	m	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Apolyosk	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	Ohio Columbus
23	Mayer	Lazalo	34	m	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	"
24	Molnar	José	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	"
25	Bratek	Benec	30	m	"	"	"	Slovak	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	"
26	Martisek	Miklos	17	m	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	"
27	Palka	Ignatz	17	m	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	"
28	Munkler	János	23	m	miner	"	"	Hungary	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	"
29	Tas	Pal	17	m	farmer	"	"	"	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	"
30	Mazur	Agneska	15	f	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Krakow	Wife: Elek Gulyas Nagykomat, Slovakia	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

March 20

1912

148

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	1906	1906	1906	Brother: Mary Kristofik 2318 50th St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair blond blue	none	Hungary	Magyaróvár
2	Self	1907	1907	1907	Brother: Josef Polanec 501 315 St. Bethlehem Pa.			5 7	brown brown			Asidategy
3	Self	1907	1907	1907	Brother: Terence Tarkely Oak St. 416 St. Bethlehem Pa.			5 3	blond brown			
4	Self	1907	1907	1907	Brother: Willie Lupovic 206 W. End Ave. Ref. Sp. 10th St. N.Y.			5 6	brown brown		Roumania	Bucarest
5	Self	1907	1907	1907	Uncle: Peter Boac Canton Ohio			5 7	dark black		Hungary	Tolsan
6	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
7	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
8	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
9	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
10	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
11	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
12	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
13	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
14	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
15	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
16	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
17	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
18	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
19	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
20	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
21	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
22	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
23	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
24	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
25	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
26	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
27	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
28	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
29	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva
30	Self	1907	1907	1907	Grand: Eve Petuk Salcaton Hanks Morganston W.			5 4	brown	star on his head		Natysfalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the SS POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 19
My Morrison
 at _____
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Former Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tosdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Blaser	Brane	38	f. m. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Josefowka	Father Hyer Blaser	NY New York
2	Chaje	Chaje	16	f. none	2-862320-12-11-41-505-140	"	"	"	Grand father	"
3	Eitel	Eitel	11	f. none	2-780572-9/26/40-505-140	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wolf	Wolf	9	m. none	2-238267	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rifka	Rifka	6	f. none	2-780573-9/26/40	"	"	"	"	"
6	Karrow	Gedatje	30	m. m. tailor	yes yes	"	"	Monastys	Wife Chaide Karrow	"
7	Serwinska	Bronislawa	17	f. f. servant	2-749145(108)6-28-40	"	Polish	Kikol	Father Wladislaw Serwinski	"
8	Hedermann	Jenke	40	f. m. housewife	no no	"	Hebrew	Lwanzod	Brother Mendel Hedermann	Brona
9	Rafael	Rafael	16	m. m. sailor	yes yes	"	"	"	Uncle	"
10	Preindel	Preindel	9	f. none	2-441266-1/3/30	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mordche	Mordche	7	m. none	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"
12	Scheindel	Scheindel	4	f. none	2-938488-11/14/41	"	"	"	"	"
13	Klenkowski	Jozef	18	m. m. famulab	yes yes	"	Polish	Siebiegos	Father Jan Klenkowski	Stapleton
14	Kramarczuk	Peter	44	m. none	"	Austria	"	Austria Przeczany	Wife Alfred Kramarczuk	New York
15	Dalecki	Andrzej	25	f. none	"	Russia	"	Russia Gorkum	Father Wladislaw Dalecki	Stapleton
16	Kaczke	Sura	22	f. f. seamstress	no no	"	Hebrew	Gemo Oshon	Father Chaim Kaczke	New York
17	Herskowitz	Isler	22	m. m. sailor	yes yes	Romania	"	Roman Polkossani	Mother Malka Herskowitz	Pa. Pottsburg
18	Sharoja	Abel	21	f. f. butcher	"	"	"	U.S. of A. New York	Father Nathan Sharoja	NY New York
19	Sperber	Miriam	17	f. f. seamstress	"	Austria	"	Austria Zablatow	Father Schapsche Sperber	NY New York
20	Preindel	Kessie	20	f. none	2-1042326-6/23/43	"	"	"	Father Elias Preindel	Brona
21	Hernlieb	Rose	19	f. none	"	Romania	"	Roman Polkoceni	Mother Mali Hernlieb	Brooklyn
22	Pankowski	Leon	26	m. m. famulab	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Suchoczinsk	Father Franz Pankowski	Pa. Erie
23	Reidenberg	Esther	17	f. f. seamstress	"	"	Hebrew	Berdigew	Father Hyk Reidenberg	NY Brooklyn
24	Tuc	Stefany	32	m. m. famulab	"	Austria	Ruthen	Austria Biala	Wife Anna Tuc	Pa. Pottsburg
25	Milbon	Bro	26	f. f. housewife	no no	Romania	Hebrew	Roman Polkossani	Father David M. Greenberg	Pa. Pottsburg
26	Minnie	Minnie	2	f. none	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"
27	Harry	Harry	1	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mankowicz	Marya	17	f. f. famulab	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Rosbore	Father Hyer Mankowicz	"
29	Meinz	Czeblawa	17	f. f. seamstress	"	Russia	"	Russia Zlotopol	Father Josef Meinz	NY Brooklyn
30	Hornski	Maryan	26	m. m. famulab	no no	"	"	Przebiegiz	Wife Katarzyna Hornski	Stapleton

30 1/2 Vg Macintosh, Insp. 92. #11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKMarch 20, 1912

150

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	- husband	no			Husband Peril Blares 92 Ridge St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown	blue	none	Russia Jozefowka	
2	- father				Father						5		brown			
3	-												blonde blue			
4	-															
5	-															
6	- br. i. l.	22			Br. i. l. Wlswel Wignan 169 W. 10th St. New York						5 1	fair grey			Monasthy	
7	-	25			Br. i. l. Kozminz Kuzminski 297 E. 15th St. New York						4 11				Hellene	
8	- no husband				Husband Meyer Sederman 400 W. 10th St. New York						4 8				Swangrod	
9	- father				Father						4 11		brown			
10	-															
11	-															
12	-															
13	- br. i. l.	5			Br. i. l. Piotr Wlswel Wignan 175 W. 10th St. New York						5 3				Telbego	
14	- son	27			son Wlswel Wignan 175 W. 10th St. New York						5 6		grey		Austria Koszowa	
15	- brother	12			Brother Jan Dalecki 142 E. 10th St. New York						5 7		blue		Russia Goshinin	
16	- br. i. l.	13			Br. i. l. Max Braunstein 59 W. 10th St. New York						4 8				Gorno Ostrow	
17	- sis sister	5			Sis sister Rose Herscovitz 1548 Clark St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 2		grey		Roum. Bolkosani	
18	- NO brother	3			Brother Henry Pharoza 87 W. 10th St. New York						5 7		blue		Berlad	
19	- Cousin	16			Cousin Rosa Herber 461 W. 10th St. New York						5 1		brown		Austria Tablatro	
20	- no brother	5			Brother Sam. Brindell 1636 Washington St. New York						4 10		grey			
21	- uncle	16			Uncle Sam. Regal 308 Blackhawk St. Brooklyn						5		brown		Roum. Folkeclini	
22	- sis cousin	25			Sis cousin M. Kozminski 24 E. 17th St. New York						5 5		grey		Russia Tuchoczinsk	
23	- brother	14			Brother Wlswel Sederman 828 Park Ave. Brooklyn						5 1		brown		Berdiczew	
24	- br. i. l.	22			Br. i. l. Tomasz Jozefowski 172 E. 26th St. Brooklyn						5 4		blue		Austria Biala	
25	- NO husband				Husband Samuel Milhorn 7 Wine St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 2		black brown		Roum. Botkani	
26	- father				Father										U. S. A. Pittsburgh Pa.	
27	-															
28	- self	20			Cousin Sam. Rykiel 13 W. 10th St. Pittsburgh						4 8		brown		Austria Robyefalka	
29	-				Sis cousin M. Kozminski 63 E. 17th St. Brooklyn						5 4				Russia Zlotopol	
30	- no	20			Br. i. l. M. Kozminski 175 W. 10th St. New York						5 2		grey		Telbego	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the E. S. S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 12
at New York
Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Serving therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of James Medical College Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 12
at Morrison
E. R. Ulrich M.D.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
- 1	Baryli	Michalko	19	✓	64/1438 10/30/36 farmer's wife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Biala	father: Antoni Bazyli Biala Gal. Austria	N.Y. 1 st Brooklyn
- 2	Hnatydzak	Katarina	17	✓	St. 288168 4/10/35 housewife					Husakov	father: Gregor Hnatydzak Husakov Gal. Austria	N.Y. New York
- 3	Halenza	Boleslaw	19	✓	flot	no no	Russian		Russia	Siskola	father: Helena Halenza Siskola Gal. Poland	Brooklyn
- 4	Koryza	Antonina	17	✓		yes yes	Austria		Austria	Senion	father: Henryk Koryza Senion Gal. Austria	N.Y. New York
- 5	Lech	Lofia	18	✓	flot	no no				Hali March	mother: Maryanna Lech Hali March Gal. Austria	N.Y. New York
- 6	Putz	Anton	19	✓	flot	yes yes		Russian		Biala	father: Anseny Putz Biala Gal. Austria	Pa. 1 st New York
- 7	Germak	Bruska	18	✓	housewife	no no				Cherow	mother: Maria Germak Cherow Gal. Austria	Oh. Cleveland
- 8	Kalynska	Katarina	18	✓	housewife					Suzera Helga	father: Thoma Kalynska Suzera Helga Gal. Austria	
- 9	Kalat	Lofia	24	✓	flot			Polish		Prebowice	mother: Katarzyna Kalat Prebowice Gal. Austria	Ill. Chicago
- 10	Ginda	Hasil	27	✓	flot			Ruthanian		Gujski	father: Johan Ginda Gujski Gal. Austria	N.Y. Carteret
- 11	Bobik	Tesla	26	✓		yes yes				Gujski	father: Mikolaj Bobik Gujski Gal. Austria	
- 12	Platon	An druzhko	44	✓		no no		Ruthanian		W. Carteret	father: Antoni Platon Gujski Gal. Austria	
- 13	Hilk	Jan	17	✓		yes yes		Polish	Austria	Winnice	father: Antoni Hilk Winnice Gal. Austria	Ill. Chicago
- 14	Bukowicz	Katarzyna	34	✓	housewife	no no	Austria	Ruthanian		Bukowice	father: Antoni Bukowicz Bukowice Gal. Austria	N.Y. Carteret
- 15	Uls	Josef	18	✓	housewife	no no	Austria					
- 16	Damischewski	Wladyslaw	18	✓	farmer's wife	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Bokuzi	father: Harold Damischewski Bokuzi Gal. Austria	N.Y. Syracuse
- 17	Kelzkowski	Boleslaw	20	✓		no no				Bagueze	mother: Franciszka Kelzkowski Bagueze Gal. Austria	
- 18	Ruczy	Josef	22	✓						Koblicka	father: Mikolaj Ruczy Koblicka Gal. Austria	in Cleveland
- 19	Gonieczki	Wladyslaw	27	✓	housewife					Hikol	father: Helena Gonieczki Hikol Gal. Austria	N.Y. New Brunswick
- 20	Ruczyńska	Lofia	18	✓	housewife	yes yes				Hikol	father: Jan Ruczyński Hikol Gal. Austria	
- 21	Cyleraki	Stanislaw	21	✓	farmer's wife	no no				Sobotzina	father: Josef Cyleraki Sobotzina Gal. Austria	in Norwalk
- 22	Hlorowicz	Hersch	24	✓		yes yes		Hebr.		Neslawczyk	father: Lejzer Hlorowicz Neslawczyk Gal. Austria	N.Y. B'ham
- 23	Mikozeminski	Hena	29	✓		no no		Lithuanian		Kaliszka	father: Jan Mikozeminski Kaliszka Gal. Austria	Mass Lawrence
- 24	Marka	Barbara	21	✓	housewife	yes yes		Russian		Klimbaska	sister: Maria Marka Klimbaska Gal. Austria	Pa. Philadelphia
- 25	Ivanoff	Peter	22	✓	farmer's wife		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dusloto	father: Ivan Petrov Dusloto Gal. Bulgaria	N.Y. Kansas City
- 26	Szecepanski	Joseph	23	✓			Germany	Polish	Germany	Pilgramsdorf	father: Johan Szecepanski Pilgramsdorf Gal. Austria	Pa. Philadelphia
- 27	Yonka	Josefa	16	✓	housewife		Austria			Snawa	father: Jan Yonka Snawa Gal. Austria	N.Y. New York
- 28	Hysznaw	Hena	25	✓	farmer's wife				Austria	Hysznaw	no relation	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3/20, 1912

152

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	20			Brother: Thomas Polynowski				5 5	fair brown grey			Austria Praha					
2		20			Brother: Leon Hrusakowski				4 11	brown			" Husakow					
3	sister	20			Sister: Leonarda Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
4	self	20			Sister: Maria Janina				5 5				" Husakow					
5		20			Brother: Joseph Hrusakowski				5 4	grey			" Husakow					
6	yes	25			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 1				" Husakow					
7		25			Brother: Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
8		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 1				" Husakow					
9		20			Brother: Joseph Hrusakowski				4 8				" Husakow					
10		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
11		25			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 2				" Husakow					
12		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				4 11				" Husakow					
13		25			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
14		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				4 11				" Husakow					
15		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
16		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
17		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
18		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
19		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
20		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
21		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
22		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
23		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
24		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
25		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
26		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
27		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
28		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
29		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					
30		20			Brother: Michael Hrusakowski				5 3				" Husakow					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

1912

152

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	self	30		Brother: Thomas Polczynski 42 1/2 St. New York	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Prata					
2	self	20		Brother: Leon Hunkeler 510 6th St. New York			4 11			brown		"	Husakov					
3	sister	20		Sister: Leonarda Polczynski 151 1/2 Ave. B. New York			5 3					"	Rucholows					
4	self	10		Sister: Maria Hunkeler Box 37, Long Island City			5			grey		"	Siesione					
5	self	20		Cousin: Josef Hunkeler 574 E. 1st St. New York			5 4					"	Hali Skarski					
6	yes	50		Brother: Michael Hunkeler 9 St. St. New York			5 1					"	Prata					
7	self	25		Brother: Harry Hunkeler 2510 4th St. New York			5 3					"	Cherow					
8	self	20		Brother: Michael Hunkeler 2593 4th St. New York			5 1					"	Suzera					
9	self	20		Brother: Josef Hunkeler Marchfield Ave. Chicago Ill.			4 0					"	Prata					
10	self	20		Cousin: Michael Hunkeler Carteret N.J.			5 3					"	Prata					
11	self	25		Cousin: Gustav Hunkeler Carteret N.J.			5 2					"	Prata					
12	self	20		Brother: Harry Hunkeler Carteret N.J.			4 11					"	Prata					
13	self	25		Brother: Josef Hunkeler 46 1/2 Marchfield Ave. Chicago			5 3					"	Prata					
14	self	20		Brother: Hail Robinson Carteret N.J.			4 11					"	Prata					
15	self	20		Brother: Hail Robinson Carteret N.J.			4 11					"	Prata					
16	self	20		Brother: Hail Robinson Carteret N.J.			4 11					"	Prata					
17	self	6		Brother: Josef Danisewski 1010 E. 1st St. New York			5 4			blue		"	Prata					
18	self	6		Half brother: Josef Danisewski 1010 E. 1st St. New York			5 6			brown		"	Prata					
19	self	20		Brother: Jan Danisewski 3110 E. 1st St. New York			5 6			blond blue		"	Prata					
20	self	20		Brother: Jan Danisewski 3110 E. 1st St. New York			5 6			blond blue		"	Prata					
21	self	20		Brother: Jan Danisewski 3110 E. 1st St. New York			5 6			blond blue		"	Prata					
22	self	25		Brother: Jan Danisewski 3110 E. 1st St. New York			5 6			blond blue		"	Prata					
23	self	25		Brother: Jan Danisewski 3110 E. 1st St. New York			5 6			blond blue		"	Prata					
24	self	25		Brother: Jan Danisewski 3110 E. 1st St. New York			5 6			blond blue		"	Prata					
25	self	25		Brother: Jan Danisewski 3110 E. 1st St. New York			5 6			blond blue		"	Prata					
26	self	25		Brother: Jan Danisewski 3110 E. 1st St. New York			5 6			blond blue		"	Prata					
27	self	25		Brother: Jan Danisewski 3110 E. 1st St. New York			5 6			blond blue		"	Prata					
28	self	25		Brother: Jan Danisewski 3110 E. 1st St. New York			5 6			blond blue		"	Prata					
29	self	25		Brother: Jan Danisewski 3110 E. 1st St. New York			5 6			blond blue		"	Prata					
30	self	25		Brother: Jan Danisewski 3110 E. 1st St. New York			5 6			blond blue		"	Prata					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the E. L. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 12
at St. Moritz
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Allick, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Selling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Neumeyer Medical College Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at St. Louis
W. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Car Jana	16	f	servant no no		Hungary	Creation	Hungary Liskovae	no relation	Ms. Hamilton
2	Boljar Joso	17	m	laborer		Dugarewa		Dugarewa	father Mike Boljar	
3	Scutac Franjica	19	f	servant		Turan		Turan	father Sera Scutac	
4	Capan Mate	17	m	laborer ya ya		Rebrowice		Rebrowice	father Sera Capan	by Akron
5	Spundek Stefan	24	m	7-95 360-2/6/39 - no ya		Dugarewa		Dugarewa	father Jane Spundek	Pa Pittsburgh
6	Dimitrowe Ivan	18	f	laborer		Rebrowice		Rebrowice	father Ivan Dimitrowe	Ohio Cleveland
7	Valicewic Taya	20	f	7-183958-11-16-11		Rebrowice		Rebrowice	father Mate Valicewic	Pa Pittsburgh
8	Stein Maria	40	f	housewife ya ya		Hungary	Korak	Hungary Jolyom	mother Juliana Buciak	Ohio Young
9	Vilmos	10	m	manifested						
10	Dzurck Andras	16	f	farmlab no no		Austrian		Polany	no relation	Pa Brown
11	Temczuk Kamirah	30	f	housewife ya ya		Austria		Austria	brother Boris Paratha	Pa Brown
12	Krell Scheiwe	17	f	housewife ya ya		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Briskar	father David Krell	by Brooklyn
13	Grinberg Josef	31	m	laborer		Austria		Austria Synowidke	father David Grinberg	by New York
14	Heisberg Tzig	21	f	butcher no no		Roumania		Roumania Botusan	father David Heisberg	Pa Pittsburgh
15	Bogdan Michel	26	f	laborer ya ya		Russia	Polish	Russia Kigion	mother Anna Bogdan	Pa Maspeth
16	Kasprzynski Stanislaw	30	m	farmlab				Markar	father Stanislaw Kasprzynski	by Jersey City
17	Pantius Antanas	26	f			Lithuanian		Rosicino	brother Francis Pantius	Conn Waterbury
18	Qut Antonina	19	f	farmlab no no		Polish		Ulatow	father Francis Qut	W. Jersey City
19	Goldberg Chane	17	f	seamstress		Hebrew		Minsh	father Jossel Goldberg	Mich Detroit
20	Dubowska Chane	24	f	housewife ya ya				Pinsk	mother Ede Schechtuch	by Schenectady
21	Joseph	5	m	more no no						
22	Murawky Jossel	17	f	tailor				Mlawra	father Schloime Murawky	New York
23	Rogowska Josefa	17	f	farmlab ya ya		Polish		Sostok	father Francis Rogowski	by Brooklyn
24	Wdarowska Bronislaw	16	f	8-254161-126-22-41-505				Polish	brother Bronislaw Wdarowski	Mich Wyandot
25	Zollowski Stanislaw	20	m					Polish	father Jozef Zollowski	by St. Louis
26	Specinecki Dawid	23	f	shoemaker ya ya		Hebrew		Kornin	father Mate Specinecki	by St. Louis
27	Hydrich Apolonia	22	f	servant no no		Polish		Hydanow	mother Rosalia Hydrich	New York
28	Lawicka Marianna	16	f	farmlab ya ya				Umlow	father Amelia Lawicka	Mich Detroit
29	Drelich Stanislaw	10	m					Drelich	father Ignacy Drelich	Mich Detroit

By Macintosh, Inspr.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

154

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

March 20

1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1908.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	25	No	1907	Stanton			4 11	fair	brown	brown	Hungary	Reskova					
2	Self	25	No		Stanton			5 7				Hungary	Dugarsa					
3	Self	24	No		Stanton			5 3				Hungary	Turaw					
4	Self	20	No		Stanton			5 2				Hungary	Reharsedo					
5	Self	25	No		Stanton			5 7				Hungary	Dugarsa					
6	Self	20	No		Stanton			5 6	grey			Hungary	Reharsedo					
7	Self	16	No		Stanton			5 2	brown			Hungary	Klincardo					
8	Self	20	No		Stanton			4 11	fair	blond	blue	Hungary	Golyoni					
9	Self	18	No		Stanton			5 4	brown	brown		Hungary	Golyoni					
10	Self	0	No		Stanton			4 11				Hungary	Polany					
11	Self	0	No		Stanton			5	grey			Austria	Hologym					
12	Self	20	No		Stanton			4 11				Austria	Shanlawa					
13	Self	20	No		Stanton			5 1	brown			Russia	Jwanitz					
14	Self	20	No		Stanton			5 4	black			Austria	Synowuddhko					
15	Self	20	No		Stanton			5 4	brown			Roumania	Botwani					
16	Self	20	No		Stanton			5 4	brown			Russia	Trigon					
17	Self	20	No		Stanton			5 3	blue			Russia	Kosack					
18	Self	20	No		Stanton			5 10	blond	grey		Russia	Kossino					
19	Self	20	No		Stanton			4 11	brown	brown		Russia	Udowo					
20	Self	20	No		Stanton			4 11				Russia	Minsh					
21	Self	20	No		Stanton			5 1				Russia	Tush					
22	Self	20	No		Stanton			5 2				Russia	Malawa					
23	Self	20	No		Stanton			5	blond	blue		Russia	Tosok					
24	Self	20	No		Stanton			4 10	brown	grey		Russia	Zelik					
25	Self	20	No		Stanton			5 4	blond	blue		Russia	Myzna					
26	Self	20	No		Stanton			5 4	brown	brown		Russia	Stornin					
27	Self	20	No		Stanton			5 3	brown			Russia	Sytanow					
28	Self	20	No		Stanton			4 19				Russia	Ornawo					
29	Self	20	No		Stanton			5 3				Russia	Denzak					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1922,
at Monrovia
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Former Medical College Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at My Morrison
E. E. Ulrich M.D.
Immigration Officer.

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam March 9th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Dhdoroff	Yvan	27	m	laborer	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Wife: Irina Ivanova	Borocovo Bulg.	Queb. Montreal
2	Shieff	Ylia	18	f			"	"	Belosovo	father: Ylia Shieff	Belosovo Bulg.	Queb. Montreal
3	Gautschoff	Kristo	16	m			"	"	Brube	father: Gautschoff	Brube Bulg.	Queb. Montreal
4	Pelcoff	Dolchu	22	f			"	"	"	Wife: Rosa Pochova	Brube Bulg.	"
5	Alutchoff	Pimm	28	m			"	"	"	Wife: Netza Ivanova	Brube Bulg.	"
6	Donoff	Jordan	18	m	yes		"	"	Paricovo	father: Don Kuchoff	Borocovo Bulg.	Queb. Montreal
7	Alutchoff	Parle	18	f			"	"	Kalciza	father: Mimen Stasoff	Kalciza Bulg.	"
8	Alutchoff	Alains	24	m			"	"	"	Wife: Irina Ivanova	Kalciza Bulg.	"
9	Potschoff	Marcu	18	m			"	"	"	father: Kalcchoff	Kalciza Bulg.	"
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

13

156

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 19,
at NY Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the T. V. POTSDAM, Sailing thence, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Almer Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12
 at My Morrison

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tosdam sailing from Rosserdam March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Juriah Antonia	20	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kosel	father Leon Jurashinski	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Helena	0	f	nore	no					
3	Frank	2	m							
4	Nikolai Olga	22	f	serv. girl		German		Schweiche Schweiche	father Antonia Nikolai	N.Y. Hilton
5	Balorik Stanislaw	21	m	farmlab.		Polish		Skorowa Skorowa	father Stanislaw Balorik	N.Y. Hudson
6	Chancha Bronislaw	19	m					Pawowas Pawowas	father Chancha Chancha	N.Y. Hempstead
7	Telitch Alexander	20	m		yes			Kriwki Kriwki	father Telitch Telitch	N.Y. Jersey City
8	Kocienski Jan	18	m					Slugoloka Slugoloka	father Jan Kocienski	N.Y. Sayreville
9	Kaluszewska Kadielawa	23	f	housewife	no			Milawa Milawa	mother Kadielawa Kaluszewska	N.Y. Sayreville
10	Henryk	2	m	nore						
11	Heilinski Kadyslaw	10	m	farmlab.	yes			Kokaw Kokaw	father Kadyslaw Heilinski	N.Y. Utica
12	Daphaite Leonora	20	f	serv. girl	no	Lithuanian		Uzgerie Uzgerie	father Leonora Daphaite	Ill. Chicago
13	Blackewicz Leokadia	18	f	farmlab.		Polish		Ruda Ruda	father Leokadia Blackewicz	Ohio Cleveland
14	Rudariak Jan	24	m					Siadeta Siadeta	father Jan Rudariak	Mich. Detroit
15	Haszkewicz Josef	54	m		yes			Laschi Laschi	father Josef Haszkewicz	N.Y. Utica
16	Basido Frank	20	m		no			Haszki Haszki	father Frank Basido	Mich. Detroit
17	Kulpanowski Konstanty	14	m		yes			Sagati Sagati	father Konstanty Kulpanowski	Conn. Seaton falls
18	Kojzman Ides	19	f	seamstress	no	Hebrew		Adessa Adessa	father Ides Kojzman	N.Y. City
19	Jaworski Jan	30	m	farmlab.		Polish		Helwowski Helwowski	father Jan Jaworski	Conn. Seaton falls
20	Dombrowska Lucina	14	f	farmlab.	yes			Podzewol Podzewol	father Lucina Dombrowska	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Bransstem Beile	40	m	housewife	no	Hebrew		Asopol Asopol	father Beile Bransstem	
22	Lise	15	f	stewardess	yes					
23	Soske	10	f	nore						
24	Sure	7	f		no					
25	Letarska Franciszek	49	m	housewife		Polish		Stobin Stobin	father Franciszek Letarska	N.Y. City
26	Greslaw	9	m	nore	yes					
27	Maria	4	f		no					
28	Haykaite Marianna	20	f	farmlab.		Lithuanian		Rossein Rossein	father Marianna Haykaite	Ill. Chicago
29	Lamulewitz Agata	20	f	housewife		Polish		Marcinkany Marcinkany	father Agata Lamulewitz	N.Y. Sayreville
30	Luan	20	m	farmlab.	yes	Lithuanian				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

19

158

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	husband	no	husband, Francis J. Jurek, 1030 Buffalo St. 4	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blue	rose	Russia	St. Petersburg
2	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blue	rose	Russia	St. Petersburg
3	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blue	rose	Russia	St. Petersburg
4	no	broil	no	broil, George L. Finkbach, 1030 Buffalo St. 4	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
5	yes	uncle	no	uncle, James J. Jurek, 1030 Buffalo St. 4	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
6	no	broil	no	broil, George L. Finkbach, 1030 Buffalo St. 4	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
7	no	broil	no	broil, George L. Finkbach, 1030 Buffalo St. 4	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
8	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
9	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
10	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
11	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
12	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
13	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
14	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
15	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
16	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
17	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
18	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
19	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
20	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
21	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
22	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
23	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
24	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
25	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
26	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
27	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
28	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
29	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg
30	yes	father	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		Schlesien	St. Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from AMSTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Redmond Polley, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Boston, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at Morrison
Everett A. Ulrich
Immigration Officer.

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Torpedam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wojtkiewicz Marianna	25	f.	housewife	no no	Russia	Polish	Wojtkiewicz	Father Josef Wojtkiewicz	Wilna Mas. Maynard
2	Malwin	3	f.	none		Russia			Father Josef Wojtkiewicz	
3	Anton	11	m.						Father Josef Wojtkiewicz	
4	Mischkin Anton	19	m.	fact lab.	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Father Francis Mischkin	Wilna
5	Kibajgorodzki Meske	24	m.	housewife	yes yes		Hebrew	Romun	Father Janel Kibajgorodzki	NY New York
6	Schloime	3	m.	none	no no				Grand father	
7	Donart Roman	25	m.	fact lab.	yes yes		Polish	Manow	Father Ferdinand Donart	Tompson
8	Stak Jan	25	m.						Mother Marianne Stak	
9	Chmura Franz	26	m.		no no			Wisina	Mother Anna Chmura	
10	Rubika Jacob	17	m.		yes yes		Hebrew	Manow	Father Abraham Rubika	New York
11	Klumbaise Helena	20	f.	fact lab.	no no		Lith	Svechnos	Father Jan Klumbaise	NY Jersey City
12	Lyskawa Helena	18	f.				Polish	Tornica	Father Antoni Lyskawa	Helson
13	Gwiasda Walenki	28	m.					Cik	Wife Francisca Gwiasda	Wis. Milwaukee
14	Idunek Josef	22	m.						Cik Romza	NY Elizabethport
15	Gut Valeri	28	m.						Wife Marcela Gut	
16	Kubowski Stanislaw	20	m.		yes yes			Swataguri	Father Stanislaw Kubowski	Jersey City
17	Kralitowski Stanislaw	32	m.		no no			Minilibos	Wife Josefa Kralitowska	Ill. Chicago
18	Witkowski Stanislaw	22	m.		yes yes			Pestkeza	Mother Kataly Witkowska	
19	Jablonski Stanislaw	17	m.		no no			Pompeza	Father Jan Jablonski	Ind So. Bend
20	Kulpa Josef	25	m.		yes yes			Bogate	Wife Marianna Kulpa	Ill. Chicago
21	Grajek Anton	19	m.					Janowo	Father Josef Grajek	Mich. Detroit
22	Janczak Anton	18	m.		no no			Tornice	Father Jan Janczak	
23	Abrahamczik Jan	28	m.		yes yes			Cik	Mother Anna Abrahamczik	
24	Lewicz Helena	19	f.		no no			Otkrow	Father Jan Lewicz	Wis. Milwaukee
25	Kulik Mieczyslaw	18	m.		yes yes			Stawega	Father Jan Kulik	Pa. Beaver Falls
26	Grukszaite Kasimira	20	f.		no no		Lith	Kalkenena	Father Ludwika Grukszaite	Ill. Taft
27	Janacs Antal	25	m.	lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Slav. Hungary	Baan	Father Antoni Janacs	Chicago
28	Wangel Kliff	46	m.	fact lab.		Bulgary	Bulgar	Bulgary	Wife Rodona Wangelova	Ok. Toledo
29	Kusta Wilheff	25	m.						Wife Jan Kusta	
30	Wladimiroff Georgi	24	m.						Wife Rodona Wangelova	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK

19

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	50	yes 1904, Maynard	Husband Mary Wojtkiewicz	Box 369. Maynard Mass. no no no good no					5	fair brown grey	none	Russia Marjinkauzi			
2	mother	50	yes 1904, Maynard	Father							Blonde		U.S. Maynard			
3																
4	self	25	no	Uncle						4	9	brun	Russia Marjinkauzi			
5				Husband Henschel Grossmann	278 E. 7 St. New York					5	1	brun	Russia Marjinkauzi			
6	mother			Father									Russia Marjinkauzi			
7	yes self	25		Cousin Josef Donark	Pompton Lakes N.Y.					5	1		Poland			
8				Friend						5	6					
9				Br. i. l. Frank Hugai	849-2 St. New York					5	2		Poland			
10				Uncle L. Rodenberg	174 Duncan Ave Jersey City N.J.					4	11		Poland			
11	no	35		Br. i. l. G. Kiback	Hilton N.Y.					5	1	grey	Sweden			
12	yes	20		Br. i. l. Josef Czerniewski	801-7 St. Milwaukee Wis.					5	2	blue	Poland			
13	no	15		Cousin Stanislaw Ciska	128 Francis Ave Elizabeth N.J.					5	8	brun	Cik			
14				Cousin Frank Gwiazda	216 First St. Elizabeth N.J.					5	3					
15				Br. i. l. Hipolit Janowski	148 Marist St. Jersey City N.J.					5	3	grey	Swabaguri			
16	yes	25	no	Br. i. l. Adam Mikiel	4811 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.					5	1	blue	Minislibos			
17				Cousin J. of Wojciechowski	4442 Roosevelt Chicago Ill.					5	6	grey	Swabaguri			
18	Chicago	18		Br. i. l. J. Glowacki	458 E. Chicago St. N. Bend Wis.					5	6		Swabaguri			
19	yes	25		Uncle Frank Wojciechowski	1518 Union St. Chicago Ill.					5	2	blue	Swabaguri			
20	yes	13		Br. i. l. Josef Jurekiewicz	215 Pelland St. Detroit Mich.					5	4	brun	Janowo			
21	yes	25		Uncle Jan Matyjak	132 Pittsburg Ave Detroit Mich.					5	4	grey	Poland			
22	yes	25		Uncle						4	9					
23	yes	20	yes 1903, Milwaukee	Sister Anna Abramczik	374 Grand St. Milwaukee Wis.					5	5	brun	Cik			
24	yes	25	no	Brother Jan Lewicz	109 7 Ave. Milwaukee Wis.					5	1		Poland			
25	yes	20		Uncle Josef Gronowski	Box 508 Beaver Falls Pa.					5	7	grey	Poland			
26	yes	20		Br. i. l. Juljan Blazicki	800 Box 84. Fall. Ill.					5	1		Poland			
27	yes self	28		Uncle Stefan Moraw	1729 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.					5	3	dark brun	Hungary Baan			
28	yes	25		Friend Camille Peltzoff	516 Wave St. Toledo Oh.					5	2	fair	Bulgary Dependow			
29	yes	25		Friend Nicolai Litschoff	516 Wave St. Toledo Oh.					5						
30	yes	25		Friend Jurek Luff	516 Wave St. Toledo Oh.					5	6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALRAVEN, On Master, of the E. J. S. PLASIDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U. S. POTSDAM, Sailing Therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
James Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1912
 at St. Moritz
E. R. Ulrich M.D.
 Immigration Officer.

'61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	35	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Podoroff	Podor	27	m	laborer	Yugos	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary Poperkovo	wife: Milka Podorova Poperkovo - Bulgary	Ohio Toledo
2	Pukasse	Puk	29	f	farmer	Netherland	Dutch	America Madison	father: P. Pukasse Goedekensherke - Zeeland	Miss Brandon	
3	"	Disabeth	27	f	housewife	Netherland	Dutch	America Madison	mother: Margaretha Willeberg Wierges - Germany	Miss Brandon	
4	Hallenberg	Kuno	28	m	clerk	Germany	German	Germany Wierges	wife: Anna Hachenmiller Hachenmiller - Bulgary	NJ Newark	
5	Haneff	Archimie	28	m	laborer	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary Dushot	father: Haneff Haneff Dushot - Bulgary	Miss Kansas City	
6	"	Kinn	15	s					wife: Anna Kolis Dushot - Bulgary	Miss Kansas City	
7	Kolis	Angeloff	25	m					wife: Anna Kolis Dushot - Bulgary	Miss Kansas City	
8	Kosef	Stefan	25	m					wife: Anna Kosef Dushot - Bulgary	Miss Kansas City	
9	Mikef	Stefan	23	m					wife: Anna Mikef Dushot - Bulgary	Miss Kansas City	
10	Kostoff	Dimitar	22	m					wife: Anna Kostoff Dushot - Bulgary	Miss Kansas City	
11	Kaneff	Tran	18	s					father: Kane Kaneff Dushot - Bulgary	Miss Kansas City	
12	Koleff	Stefan	22	m					wife: Anna Koleff Dushot - Bulgary	Miss Kansas City	
13	Koleff	Jordan	18	s					father: Kole Koleff Dushot - Bulgary	Miss Kansas City	
14	Koleff	Gentschu	22	m					wife: Anna Koleff Dushot - Bulgary	Miss Kansas City	
15	"	Marin	18	s					father: Kole Koleff Dushot - Bulgary	Miss Kansas City	
16	Raicoff	Gentschu	22	m					wife: Anna Raicoff Dushot - Bulgary	Miss Kansas City	
17	"	Peter. B.	15	s					father: Peter Raicoff Dushot - Bulgary	Miss Kansas City	
18	Stefanof	Orko	19	m				Katuney	father: Stefan Stefanof Katuney - Bulgary	Ohio Cincinnati	
19	Dankoff	Tran	19	m					father: Dank Dankoff Katuney - Bulgary	Ohio Cincinnati	
20	Stoyanoff	Athanas	26	m				Tranova	wife: Stoyan Stoyanoff Tranova - Bulgary	Ohio Cincinnati	
21	Lakatos	Lstran	41	m	farmer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Gazi	wife: Lakatos Lakatos Gazi - Hungary	Miss Kansas City	
22	"	Lstran	34	f	housewife				father: Lakatos Lakatos Gazi - Hungary	Miss Kansas City	
23	"	Janos	15	m	none				wife: Lakatos Lakatos Gazi - Hungary	Miss Kansas City	
24	"	Lstran	11	s					father: Lakatos Lakatos Gazi - Hungary	Miss Kansas City	
25	"	Girella	6	f					wife: Lakatos Lakatos Gazi - Hungary	Miss Kansas City	
26	Mikef	Stoyan	22	m	laborer	Yugos	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary Metzschka	father: Mikef Mikef Metzschka - Bulgary	Miss Chicago
27	"	John	27	m					wife: Anna Mikef Metzschka - Bulgary	Miss Chicago	
28	Danef	Tran	20	m					wife: Danef Danef Metzschka - Bulgary	Miss Chicago	
29	Pitcoff	Lia	25	m					wife: Pitcoff Pitcoff Metzschka - Bulgary	Miss Chicago	
30	Tranoff	Razar	25	m					wife: Tranoff Tranoff Metzschka - Bulgary	Miss Chicago	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

3/20

1912

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	25	friend: Tarba, Georgeff 116 W. 4th St. - Toledo - Ohio	no	no	5-3	fair brown			Bulgary. Pestow		
2	no	more	friend: Rev. Bickerman Brandon - Miss	no	no	5-10	blue			Netherlands. Rotterdam		
3	husband	no				4-11				Sweden. Stockholm		
4	Self	25	Aunt: Anna. Hull 429 Perry St. - Newark N.J.			5-8	brown			Germany. Wierges		
5	yes	25	friend: Peter. Deneef Amman Station - 10 Box 56 - Kansas City Mo.			5-4	grey			Bulgary. Dushet		
6		25	friend:			4-10						
7		25	friend: Stefan. Theodoroff Amman Station - 10 Box 56 - Kansas City Mo.			5-5	brown			Sakoto		
8		25	friend: Stefan. Theodoroff Amman Station - 10 Box 56 - Kansas City Mo.			5-7	grey					
9		25	friend: Stefan. Theodoroff Amman Station - 10 Box 56 - Kansas City Mo.			5-3	brown					
10		25	friend: Peter. Theodoroff Amman Station - 10 Box 56 - Kansas City Mo.			5-6						
11		25	friend: Peter. Theodoroff Amman Station - 10 Box 56 - Kansas City Mo.			5-2						
12		25	friend:			5-						
13		25	brother: Peter. Theodoroff Amman Station - 10 Box 56 - Kansas City Mo.			5-7						
14		25	friend: Peter. Theodoroff Amman Station - 10 Box 56 - Kansas City Mo.			5-4						
15		25	friend:			5-5						
16		25	friend: Stefan. Theodoroff Amman Station - 10 Box 56 - Kansas City Mo.			5-8						
17		25	friend:			4-10						
18		25	friend: Dimitar. Theodoroff 426 Central Ave. - Cincinnati Ohio			5-5	grey			Takunag		
19		25	friend: Valtcho. Theodoroff 426 Central Ave. - Cincinnati Ohio			5-5	brown					
20		25	friend: Kristo. Theodoroff 426 Central Ave. - Cincinnati Ohio			5-2						
21	Self	200	friend: Boldisar. Vajda 110 11th Ave. - Joliet - Ill.			5-4				Hungary. Pesti		
22	husband	1907-11	friend:			5-	blonde blue					
23	father	no	uncle			5-1	brown brown					
24												
25												
26	Self	25	friend: M. P. Kalondoff 407 Madison St. - Chicago Ill.			5-5				Bulgary. Mefschka		
27		25	friend:			5-8						
28		25				5-1	grey					
29		25	friend: Jordan. Kalparanoff 111 Madison St. - Chicago Ill.			5-6	brown					
30		25	friend:			5-3	grey					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ROBERT WALRAVEN, Master, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912, at My Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULFICH, Surgeon of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, Sailing there with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" or "otherwise named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of former Medical College Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at St. Moritz
E. R. ULFICH
Immigration Officer.

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican. —
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 1st, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mr. Stouff	Fertie	30	f			U.S. Citizen				ny Bridgeport
2	"	Theresa	10	f			U.S. Citizen				"
3	Talbot	Houbert	67	m			U.S. Citizen		122 Ave. New York, ss. County of Wayne, Mich.		ny Newark
4	"	Cornelia	71	f			U.S. Citizen				"
5											
6									122 Ave. New York, Mich.		
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. VAN WATSON, Master, of the SS. ROTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912,
at Morristown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. S. POTSDAM, Surgeon of the Sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ills,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at St. Morris
E. S. POTSDAM
Immigration Officer.

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U. S. POTSDAM, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by
 vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10
 years' experience as a Physician

165

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
James Madison College Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
 at Monroeville
Edmund R. Albright M.D.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Marju	Janos	28	✓ m. m. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Janos Marju Csovas com. Bekes	Pa. John	
2	Caranyak	Josef	24	✓ m. m. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Josef Caranyak Csovas com. Bekes		
3	Sath	Holvan	26	✓ m. m. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Holvan Sath Csovas com. Bekes		
4	Janos	Antal	31	✓ m. m. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Antal Janos Csovas com. Bekes	Stone	
5		Katharin	17	✓ f. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Katharin Janos Csovas com. Bekes	Ill. Chicago	
6	Krajsick	Stefan	24	✓ m. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Stefan Krajsick Csovas com. Bekes		
7	Keres	Anna	17	✓ f. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Anna Keres Csovas com. Bekes		
8	Prece	Selahija	35	✓ m. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Prece Selahija Csovas com. Bekes		
9	Radak	Anna	40	✓ m. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Anna Radak Csovas com. Bekes		
10	Schlaffar	Josef	38	✓ m. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Josef Schlaffar Csovas com. Bekes		
11	Grill	Emil	24	✓ m. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Emil Grill Csovas com. Bekes		
12	Altman	Anton	47	✓ m. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Anton Altman Csovas com. Bekes		
13	Kolish	Josef	30	✓ m. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Josef Kolish Csovas com. Bekes		
14	Koracz	Karoly	18	✓ m. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Karoly Koracz Csovas com. Bekes		
15	Furedi	Mihaly	18	✓ m. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Mihaly Furedi Csovas com. Bekes		
16	Gadch	Pisti	20	✓ m. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Pisti Gadch Csovas com. Bekes		
17	Pamlak	Marya	21	✓ f. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Marya Pamlak Csovas com. Bekes		
18	Gajewski	Andrzej	25	✓ m. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Andrzej Gajewski Csovas com. Bekes		
19	Baranowski	Andrzej	18	✓ m. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Andrzej Baranowski Csovas com. Bekes		
20	Kozlowska	Bronislawa	18	✓ f. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Bronislawa Kozlowska Csovas com. Bekes		
21	Jeoderczyk	Josef	24	✓ m. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Josef Jeoderczyk Csovas com. Bekes		
22	Szererbrak	Maryanna	21	✓ f. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Maryanna Szererbrak Csovas com. Bekes		
23	Ganciak	Helena	26	✓ f. s. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Helena Ganciak Csovas com. Bekes		
24	Grigor	Christoff	31	✓ m. m. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Christoff Grigor Csovas com. Bekes		
25	Kotadin	Dimitroff	21	✓ m. m. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Dimitroff Kotadin Csovas com. Bekes		
26	Dimitrij	Gheorghieff	40	✓ m. m. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Gheorghieff Dimitrij Csovas com. Bekes		
27	Manas	Shitkoff	20	✓ m. m. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Shitkoff Manas Csovas com. Bekes		
28	Christo	Dimitroff	34	✓ m. m. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Dimitroff Christo Csovas com. Bekes		
29	Dobri	Gheorghieff	29	✓ m. m. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Gheorghieff Dobri Csovas com. Bekes		
30	Karstin	Dimitroff	32	✓ m. m. fam.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Csovas.	Wife Dimitroff Karstin Csovas com. Bekes		

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1866

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 20 -

1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self. 25/10			Cousin Janos Daweck Jukon Pa.				no	5 4	fair black brown	none	Hung.	Csonvas		
2	"	"			Mr. L.				"	5 4	"	blonde blue	"	"	"	"
3	no	Uncle & More			Uncle Pál Kriga Box 721. Stone Pa.				"	5 4	"	black brown	"	"	"	Pottsgam
4	S	Self. 3/25	1904-11 Chicago		Brother Joseph Klement Hudson Street 348 Chicago Ill				"	5 9	"	brown blonde	"	"	"	St. Baur
56	S	Brother 4/15	no		Brother Krasick John 145 W. 138. West Ny.				"	4 11	"	blonde blue	"	"	"	Sucha
87	yes	Self. 4/15			Sister Mary Peres Superior Str. Co 33, Chicago Ill				"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Baur
10	no	Sister 3/6			Sister Malha Parashkwa 79 Howell Str. Jersey City N.J.				"	4 10	"	brown	"	"	"	Austria Parashkwa
85	yes	Self. 4/15			Brother Joseph Klement Hudson Street 348 Chicago Ill				"	5 2	"	bl. grey	"	"	"	Hung. St. Baur
9	no	"	30		Brother Joseph Klement 25 Str. W 129, Guttenberg NY				"	4 11	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Unava
10	"	"	12 40	11 New York	Brother Joseph Klement 417 St. 10 New York				"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Hemeltov.
11	brother	More			Brother Joseph Klement 87 Graham Str. New York				"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Austria. Podzman
12	no	self. more no			Brother Joseph Klement Omaha Neb.				"	5 2	"	black grey	"	"	"	Germany Pumanowke
13	yes	"	15		Cousin Ignace Godley 25 Bridge Str. Detroit Mich.				"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	"	Austria. Holaszowa
14	S	"	18		Brother Joseph Klement 46 Oak Str. New York				"	5 4	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Hungary Bograc.
15	no	"	18		Brother Martin Tureli 305 Pine Str. Bridgeport Conn.				"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Rari
16	S	"	9		Brother Joseph Klement 205 Birch Str. Detroit Mich.				"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Austria. Podleszanie
17	S	broil. 30			Brother Joseph Klement Hudson Street 348 Chicago Ill				"	5 3	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Russia. Barerich
18	yes	brother. 21			Brother Joseph Klement 0360 Jefferson Ave. St. Chicago Ill				"	5 3	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Sokolow
19	S	self. 15			Brother Joseph Klement 03-05 Buffalo Str. Chicago Ill				"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Politya
20	S	"	15		Brother Joseph Klement Chicago Ill.				"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Golin
21	S	broil. 20			Brother Joseph Klement 113 E. 6th Str. Erie Pa.				"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Odanow.
22	S	husb. 15			Brother Joseph Klement 719 8th Ave. Milwaukee Wis.				"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Farantowka
23	"	broil. 15			Brother Joseph Klement 4089 Good Str. Chicago Ill				"	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Suchalnic
24	self	30			Brother Joseph Klement 140 Liberty Str. New York				"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bulgaria. Karotokan
25	"	"	15		Brother Joseph Klement 5 Morris Str. New York				"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	15		Brother Joseph Klement 5 Morris Str. New York				"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	S	"	20		Brother Joseph Klement 709 St. Adams Str. Chicago Ill				"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Belgia. Pimmar
28	"	"	25		Brother Joseph Klement 719 St. Adams Str. Chicago Ill				"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	15		Brother Joseph Klement 719 St. Adams Str. Chicago Ill				"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25		Brother Joseph Klement 07 St. Canal Str. Chicago Ill				"	5 4	"	"	black brown	"	"	Scherneve-Lova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. VAN WALRAVEN, of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 12
at NY NY Morris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest A. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Northwestern Medical College Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1917
at Chicago
Ernest A. Ulrich M.D.
Immigration Officer.

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Totsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Koleff Tania	30	V	m m laborer	ya ya	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Tcherwenkov	Wife Maria Tchaniva	Ill Chicago
2	Kobadinoff Dimitar	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	father Kostadin Koleff	"
3	Ramzanoff Zaira	30	V	m m laborer	5-71818-8/13/12	Hungary	servian	Hungary Elemen	Wife Darinka Ramzanoff	Oh Akron
4	Sponkor Zsuzsa	38	V	"	no no	"	"	"	Wife Julia Sponkor	"
5	Boies Zsuzsa	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Julia Boies	"
6	Kadiss Dusan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Milka Kadiss	"
7	Boies Zsuzsa	32	"	"	ya ya	"	"	"	Wife Julia Boies	"
8	Prigatov Mita	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Olga Prigatov	"
9	Vizkupies Antal	19	m	s shoemaker	"	magyar	"	Saros Patak	father Jozsef Vizkupies	Ny Bronx
10	Spanulor Zsuzsa	40	V	wid farm lab	no no	servian	"	Blemen	brother Milan Spanulor	Oh Akron
11	Kaskov Milan	27	V	m	ya ya	"	"	"	Wife Zsuzsa Kaskov	"
12	Jedrackovitch Petar	24	V	s laborer	"	Servia	"	Servia Riplian	father Zsuzsa Jedrackovitch	Nebr Omaha
13	Smid Alois	25	"	taylor	"	Austria Bohemian	"	Austria Blone	father Adolphe Smid	Ill Chicago
14	Majschak Jozef	31	"	m fact. lab.	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Sazur	Wife Marianna Majschak	Pa Erie
15	Czeslak Janel	44	V	fam lab.	"	"	"	"	Wife Valentin Czeslak	"
16	Tanoff Filip	25	"	laborer	ya ya	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Dolno	Wife Zsuzsa Tanoff	Ohio Cincinnati
17	Karlewski Antoni	41	V	fam lab	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Jozosko	Wife Zsuzsa Karlewski	Pa Erie
18	Stoyloff Holio	30	"	laborer	ya ya	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Tchehlare	Wife Zsuzsa Stoyloff	Ohio Cincinnati
19	Gonsiorowska Vincenty	31	"	fact lab	7-56268-605-5/13/12	Russia	Polish	Russia Jarantow	Wife Zsuzsa Gonsiorowska	Ill Milwaukee
20	Koleff Dimitar	25	"	laborer	9-35644 11/11/12 (105)	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Dolno	Wife Zsuzsa Koleff	Ohio Cincinnati
21	Miladinovitch Stanoya	21	"	"	no no	Servia	Servian	Servia Topolnitsa	Wife Zsuzsa Miladinovitch	Nebr Omaha
22	Pligoroff Thodor	39	m	"	ya ya	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Buzhupren	Wife Zsuzsa Pligoroff	Ill Chicago
23	Surowiez Hanna	20	f	s servant	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Wlad Domatkowka	Wife Zsuzsa Surowiez	Pa Avoca
24	Mladenoff Jordan	26	m	m laborer	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Tcherpene	Wife Zsuzsa Mladenoff	Mich Detroit
25	Klecha John	24	"	fact lab	ya ya	Russia	Polish	Russia Plusin	Wife Anna Klecha	Pa Scranton
26	Szigora Ewa	26	f	housewife	no no	"	"	Korochow	Wife Zsuzsa Szigora	"
27	Savoff Ivan	20	m	s laborer	ya ya	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Tcherpene	Wife Zsuzsa Savoff	Mich Detroit
28	Sivkoff Angel	24	"	"	no no	"	"	Belogradzko	Wife Zsuzsa Sivkoff	"
29	Heimbrot Schmul	19	"	baker	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Warsaw	Wife Zsuzsa Heimbrot	Ny New York
30	Mach Maryan	26	V	s shoemaker	ya ya	Austria	Polish	Austria Showine	Wife Zsuzsa Mach	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK

Vlaanderen, 1912

168

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
									Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self \$25.00				friend Peter Bistreff 27 1 Canal St Chicago Ill	no	no	53	fair	gray	none	Bulgaria	Tcherwenhars					
2	yes 24				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			54		brown		"	"					
3	yes 28				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			53		"		"	"					
4	yes 24				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			53		"		"	Hungary Eleneg					
5	yes 24				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			55		blue		"	"					
6	yes 29				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			55		brown		"	"					
7	yes 22				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			55		gray		"	"					
8	yes 28				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			52		blue		"	"					
9	yes 24				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			54		"		"	"					
10	yes 28				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			55		brown		"	Saravotok					
11	yes 28				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			52		gray		"	Eleneg					
12	yes 27				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			56		brown		"	"					
13	brother 36				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			53		gray		"	Serava Riplian					
14	self 15				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			56		blue		"	Austria Blovic					
15	yes 25				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			56		brown		"	Russia Charupine					
16	yes 24				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			53		"		"	Saczno					
17	yes 25				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			51		"		"	Bulgaria Dolno novoselo					
18	yes 24				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			55		"		"	Russia Jezosko					
19	yes 24				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			55		"		"	Bulgaria Tchelare					
20	yes 28				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			54		blue		"	Russia Borutini					
21	yes 28				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			58		brown		"	Bulgaria Dolno novoselo					
22	yes 24				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			59		"		"	Turkey Warvena					
23	brother 20				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			52	dark	"		"	Bulgaria Bunkhigany					
24	self 25				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			52		blue		"	Austria Wladomosth					
25	yes 20				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			55		brown		"	Bulgaria Tcherpene					
26	husband 20				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			51		"		"	Russia K. Simpe					
27	self 25				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			53		"		"	Lechow					
28	yes 25				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			55		"		"	Bulgaria Tcherpene					
29	brother 20				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			53		"		"	Belogradzko					
30	yes 24				friend from Ignatoff 209 Madam St Chicago Ill			54		gray		"	Russia Rublin					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the S.S. ROTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of March, 19 14

at

NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U.S. POTSDAM, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ills
Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
- 1	van Steenland	Leone	43	h	housewife	no	Belgium	Flemish Belgium	Roubaire	Wife: Edw van Colle single Steenweg Roubaire	Chi. Fremont
- 2	"	Marie	15	"	none	"	"	"	"	amtl.	"
- 3	"	Jules	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 4	"	Jeannie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 5	"	Oscar	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 6	"	Aimé	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 7	"	Marguerite	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 8	"	Madeleine	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 9	"	Alice	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 10	Ziff	Yosel	58	h	in the market	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Maggow	Wife: Chane Ziff Maggow. Room in Brooklyn	"
- 11	"	Dora	17	h	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother	"
- 12	Giela	Jan	38	h	in the market	no	"	Polish	"	Wife: Rachalia Giela " " " " " "	"
- 13	Pomewozik	Mwazyne	18	h	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Pomewozik Nowidwor Lublin	"
- 14	Elis	Jan	21	h	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Agneska Elis Nowidwor Lublin	"
- 15	Skaczyk	Anna	19	h	"	yes	"	"	"	Uncle: M. Mordzech Ternakow Lublin	"
- 16	Szrepskowska	Heliksa	17	h	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Aleksander Szrepskowska Chumelwo Klock	Widhaver
- 17	Cancelled										
- 18	Tomaska	Poleslawa	17	h	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Bacoziko	father: Marcin Tomski Bacoziko Klock	Widhaver
- 19	Freund	Mendel	17	h	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	mother: Rebe Freund Rudmon Molin	My New York
- 20	Somat	Ychok	30	h	"	"	Lithuania	"	Austria Skala	Wife: Frieda Somat Skala Gal	Brooklyn
- 21	Glanz	Isak Beer	39	h	tailor	"	"	"	America New York	Wife: Chane Glanz Moroskowska Gal	New York
- 22	Czulowski	Michal	45	h	tailor	"	"	Polish Austria	Brezany	Wife: Maria Czulowski Brezany Gal	New York
- 23	Przyslak	Lukasz	37	h	mason	"	"	"	"	Wife: Julia Przyslak Brezany Gal	"
- 24	Mesilewska	Elizyana	29	h	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	Roscano	mother: Felicyana Mesilewska Roscano Kown	W. Chicago
- 25	Szidlonowski	Mauslow	26	h	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Wladyslaw Szidlonowski Nowilisk Kown	"
- 26	Cancelled										
- 27	Godelewicz	Musche	29	h	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Orgep	Wife: Chane Godelewicz Orgep. Res.	My New York
- 28	"	Yzyk	10	"	none	yes	"	"	"	mother: " " "	"
- 29	Matiszewski	Synacy	26	h	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wife: Jozefa Matiszewski Mischorba Kown	Chi. Tariff City
- 30	Kalaina	Mauslaw	22	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Janowas	father: Janas Kalaina Janowas	W. Milwaukee

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

19

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: The I. O. O. F., The F. & A. M., The A. O. U. W., The G. U. A. F., The O. T. O., The P. O. N., The S. O. L., The T. O. S., The U. O. W., The V. O. M., The W. O. M., The Y. O. M., The Z. O. M., The A. O. N., The B. O. N., The C. O. N., The D. O. N., The E. O. N., The F. O. N., The G. O. N., The H. O. N., The I. O. N., The J. O. N., The K. O. N., The L. O. N., The M. O. N., The N. O. N., The O. O. N., The P. O. N., The Q. O. N., The R. O. N., The S. O. N., The T. O. N., The U. O. N., The V. O. N., The W. O. N., The X. O. N., The Y. O. N., The Z. O. N.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	5 ⁰⁰ husband 5 ⁰⁰		Husband: Lucille M. Heiland. P.O. van Belle, Box 63, Tremont, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Belgium	Heiland
2	5 ⁰⁰ father		father.						5						Rousslaere
3	5 ⁰⁰								4	9					
4	5 ⁰⁰														
5	5 ⁰⁰														
6	5 ⁰⁰														
7	5 ⁰⁰														
8	5 ⁰⁰														
9	5 ⁰⁰														
10	self 5 ⁰⁰		Son: Paul L. Liff 957 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	5		blue		Russia	Wyszowo
11	brother								5	3		brown			
12	5 ⁰⁰ self 20 ⁰⁰	1907-1908	Brother: Anton W. Wierowicz 1908-1909 Salamanca, N.Y.						5	3		grey			Tanowka
13	5 ⁰⁰	24 ⁰⁰	my friend: Stanislaw Hempniah Box 1727, Salamanca, N.Y.						5	2					Wysoki
14	5 ⁰⁰	25 ⁰⁰	friend: Stanislaw Hempniah Box 1727, Salamanca, N.Y.						5	6		blond blue			Nowidwor
15	5 ⁰⁰	14 ⁰⁰	friend: Stanislaw Hempniah Box 1727, Salamanca, N.Y.						5	1		brown brown			Tarnakow
16	no equal	5 ⁰⁰	Brother: Franc. Jablonowski 300 Graham Ave. Woodhaven, N.Y.						5	3					Chmielwo
17	Cancelled														
18	no self 25 ⁰⁰		Brother: Franciszek Jablonowski 300 Graham Ave. Woodhaven, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Bocoriko
19	father		father: Nuchem Treind 108 E. 109th St. New York						5			brown			Rudnow
20	brother 4 ⁰⁰		Brother: Berl Oxenham 574 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5			grey		Austria	Skala
21	self 10 ⁰⁰	1907-11	Brother: Harry Geand 46 Broome St. New York						5	1		brown			Monasterzyska
22	10 ⁰⁰		Brother: Stanislaw Lawrowski 202 Perry St. New York						5	8					Boleslaw
23	brother 10 ⁰⁰		Brother: Stanislaw Lawrowski 202 Perry St. New York						5	6					
24	5 ⁰⁰ husband 20 ⁰⁰		Husband: Feliks W. Wierowicz 4331 Glenridge Chicago, Ill.						5			blue		Russia	Rosenni
25	self 17 ⁰⁰		Brother: Stepan Kalonduski 4532 Kolan St. Chicago, Ill.						5	5		blond blue			Woswitsch
26	Cancelled														
27	brother 20 ⁰⁰		Brother: H. Brown 25-28 Broome St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		fair blond grey	none	Russia	Ozegew
28	father											brown			
29	5 ⁰⁰ brother 25 ⁰⁰		Brother: Franciszek Flona Box 43, Tariffville Conn.						5	6					Woschowski
30	5 ⁰⁰	25 ⁰⁰	Brother: Karol Flona Box 43, Tariffville Conn.						5	2					Tanowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WILKINSON, Master, of the E. S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912,
at St. Moritz
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the US POTSDAM, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of James Medical College of Chicago Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 12
at New York
Morrison
Immigration Officer.

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Juszkiewicz Andrejko	34	m	farmland	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia. Dyalnos.	Step. Marjanna Juszkiewicz	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Karbowiczak Antoni	24	m	yes	yes	Polish		Prainwola.	Step. Marjanna Karbowiczak	My B'lyn
3	Gardon Marianna	26	f	no	no	Austria		Pirwinzka	Sister: Anna Gardon	Ills Chicago
4	Juszkink Marcela	25	f	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Hladyslaw	Father: Stanislaw Juszkink	My B'lyn
5	Bulla Ludwika	22	f	yes	yes	Austria		Bochnin	Father: Janas Butkas	form Ansonia
6	SZYWALSKI CASIMIR	22	m	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Bochnin	Brother: Michal Szywal	Mo St. Louis
7	Szywalaki Jozef	22	m	yes	yes	Austria		Bochnin	Brother: Michal Szywal	Mo St. Louis
8	Chapmanowski Jozef	19	m	no	no	Russia		Russia. Sostowa	Father: Ignacy Chapmanowski	My B'lyn
9	Trascka Teige	25	f	housewife				Malhin	Father: Herchel Less	My New York
10	Rochelet	4	f	no	no					
11	Motel	5	f	no	no					
12	Fridman Helde	20	f	housewife					Father: Meier Schapshewitz	B'lyn.
13	Grzech Marcela	14	f	servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria. Pivnizna	Mother: Elzbieta Grzech	Oh Cleveland
14	Natjarski Antoni	20	m	farmland		Russia		Russia. Mohazar	Father: Harel Natjarski	My Chrome
15	Natjarska Stanislaw	22	f	no	no			marjanna	Father: Harel Natjarski	
16	Slis Aniel	10	f	yes	yes	Austria		Austria. Haremasto	Father: Stanislaw Slis	Mass Amherst
17	Polwarcna Anna	10	f	no	no			Pelnatyge	Brother: Stanislaw Slis	Ills Chicago
18	Galinska	17	f	no	no	Russia		Sasle	Father: Stanislaw Slis	Mass Hartfield
19	Grenewicz Stanislaw	24	m	yes	yes			Ustrolenta	Father: Stanislaw Grenewicz	Oh Cleveland
20	Deptula Marianna	14	f	no	no			Parrakow	Father: Stanislaw Grenewicz	Mo St. Louis
21	Supinska	10	f	no	no			Hutyri	Mother: Stanislaw Grenewicz	My New York
22	Jachawski Bronislawa	14	f	no	no			Pishi	Mother: Stanislaw Grenewicz	My Sagrenville
23	Malec Marianna	14	f	yes	yes	Austria		Isala	Father: Stanislaw Grenewicz	Ills Chicago
24	Klamer Jozefa	24	f	housewife	no	Russia		Filipowce	no relation	My Brooklyn
25	Anna	14	f	no	no					
26	Stenciszewski Antoni	20	m	farmland				Stenciszewski	Father: Stanislaw Grenewicz	My Jersey City
27	Mocarski Alexander	36	m	yes	yes			Brastowa	Step: Jozefa Mocarski	My B'lyn
28	Einhorn Chane	10	f	seamstress		Austria	Gleber	Austria. Neusande	Brother: Chane Einhorn	
29	Janisewski Jozefa	10	f	farmland	no	Russia	Polish	Russia. Sosni	Father: Alex. Janisewski	Mass Hartfield
30	Prinischewski Sigmund	24	m	yes	yes			Mur	Step: Michal Prinischewski	My Jersey City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

3/20, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	brother	20		Paul: Rodas Ruduska P. 315, Philadelphia Pa.					5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia. Dopolone
2	-	brother	20		Brother: Joseph Kabanogah Berry St. 120, B'lyn N.Y.					5	8					Pravolka
3	yes	sister	20		Sister: Julia Kabanogah 159 St. 5, Chicago Ill.					4	9					Pivniogha
4	-	brother	11		Brother: August Jachin Havenmeyer St. 100, B'lyn N.Y.					5		blond	grey			Wladyslaw
5	yes	brother	11		Paul: Joseph Marmarsh 11 State St. Aurora Conn.					4	9		brown	blue		Sublime
6	5				Paul: Bronislav Gajski 124 W. 11 St. St. Louis Mo.					5	4					Austria. Paschma
7	5									4	10					
8	-	self	15		Uncle: Piotr Mazurkewicz Berkeley St. B'lyn N.Y.					5	6		blond	grey		Russ. Sastawa
9	-	husb.	15		Uncle: Louis Frank 19 Rutgers Pl. N.Y.					4			brown	brown		Chernowoff
10	-	father	15													
11	-															
12	-	husb.	3		Uncle: Joseph Friedman 441 Haddon St. B'lyn N.Y.					4	9		brown	brown		Stock
13	yes	step. brother	15		Step. brother: Josef Gorneski 3704 Cuyler Ave. Cleveland Oh.					5			blond	grey		Pivniogha
14	no	self	15		Brother: Josef Matrasni Box 127, Chicago N.Y.					5	2					Wojasari
15	-				Brother: self, Mocarshi Box 107, Chicago N.Y.					5	3					
16	yes	brother	15		Paul: Charles Roldes Amherst Mass.					4	11					Stare miasto
17	5	sister	20		Sister: Maria Anna Teluaregna 121 St. Erie St. Chicago Ill.					4	7		brown	blue		Delnaboz
18	-	self	15		Uncle: B. Glocloshi Hartfield Mass.					4	11			grey		Sasle
19	5	brother	15		Brother: Gladyslaw Gorneski 6200 Tuleman St. Cleveland Oh.					5	1			blue		Ashtolenka
20	5		15		Brother: Thomas Desptula 714 Fallon St. St. Louis Mo.					5	1			brown		Perraban
21	-	father	4		father: Hazel Supinski 546 St. 4 St. N.Y.					4	11			grey		Stigini
22	no	brother	25		Brother: Antoni Jachowski Box 141, Sayreville N.Y.					5	1			red	brown	Pishi
23	yes	uncle	15		Uncle: Michael Gajski 1551 12 St. Place. Chicago Ill.					5	2			brown	brown	Isala
24	-	son	15		Son: Julian Warner 104 May St. B'lyn N.Y.					4	10			blond	grey	Salipows
25	-	brother								4	9					
26	no	brother	15		Brother: Gladyslaw Gorneski 602 Henderson St. Jersey City N.Y.					5	5			blue		Steto nowa
27	-				Brother: Piotr Mocarshi 60 Haddon St. B'lyn N.Y.					5	5					
28	-				Brother: Benjamin Emborn 73 Gerry St. B'lyn N.Y.					4	10					Austria. Lemanow
29	yes		15		Brother: Jan Janowski Hartfield Mass.					5	1			brown	grey	Sosni
30	no	self	15		Paul: Boleslaw Rejkiel 56 Morris St. Jersey City N.Y.					5	1			blond	blue	Russ. Kur.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HALRAVEN, Master of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at St. Moritz

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. ULRICH, Surgeon of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Joan Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Lazulak	Gregor	26	✓	farmer	none	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kastassow	Wife Helen Lazulak	NY Auburn
2	Terlikowski	Anton	32	✓	"	none	Russia	"	Russia	Kura	Wife J. Terlikowski	NY Jersey City
3	Myszynski	Stanislaw	23	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Artelur	father M. Myszynski	NY Fowler
4	Mloszruk	Jan	28	✓	"	none	"	"	"	Ostrow	father M. Mloszruk	NY Brooklyn
5	Suski	Telesfor	25	✓	"	8-9-4967	"	"	"	Lawisty	father M. Suski	"
6	Pzesnicksi	Polislaw	18	✓	"	none	"	"	"	Olegow	father Jan Pzesnicksi	NY Fowler
7	Cancelled											
8	Cancelled											
9	Cancelled											
10	Cancelled											
11	Opochinski	Rwke	44	✓	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brezim	father M. J. Opochinski	NY New York
12	"	aron	7	✓	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Meir	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Steloh	17	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	"	"	"	"	"
15	Masde	Masde	36	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gawriel	Gawriel	11	✓	none	3-6-35	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Shone	Shone	6	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Selman	Selman	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Herzko	Herzko	9	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fre	Fre	11	✓	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Line	Line	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability to receive naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self			Brother M. Gloski						56	fair brown	brown			Austria	Kostanow
2					Brother W. Gloski						54	"	blue			Russia	Mura
3					Brother J. Gloski						5	"	grey			"	Polesia
4					Brother P. Gloski						52	"	brown			"	Poland
5		brother			Brother P. Gloski						55	"	blue			"	Poland
6		uncle			Brother J. Gloski						52	"	grey			"	Poland
7		Cancelled															
8		Cancelled															
9		Cancelled															
10		Cancelled															
11		self			Brother C. Gloski						49	fair brown	brown			Austria	Breziny
12		mother			Brother C. Gloski							"	blue			"	
13		Cancelled															
14		Uncle			Brother C. Gloski							"	brown			Austria	Neuwerk
15		self			Brother J. Gloski						410	"	"			Russia	Breziny
16		mother			Brother J. Gloski							"	"			"	
17		Cancelled										"	"			"	
18												"	red			Austria	Neuwerk
19												"	brown			"	
20												"	"			Russia	Yuram
21												"	"			"	
22												"	"			"	
23												"	"			"	
24												"	"			"	
25												"	"			"	
26												"	"			"	
27												"	"			"	
28												"	"			"	
29												"	"			"	
30												"	"			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. VAN WALKRAVEN, Master, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1917,
at St. Morris
J. C. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **E. R. ULRICH**, Surgeon of the **U. S. S. POTSDAM**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Medical College of Chicago, Ill.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, *true*, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Potsdam
Mich - 21 - 1912

5926
548

ST 61
TR 141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, 9th March, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Fent Marie	22	✓	Wife	2-400253-9/24/35	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France Paris	D. Gordon. 39 rue de Saules Paris. France.	Mass. Boston
2	Bartoli Giovanni	34	✓	stone cutter	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Casasco	wife. Virginia Rocca Casasco. Torino. Italy.	Ill. La Salle
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 101.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ **NEWYORK**

3/20, 1912

176

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. RAYMOND, Master, of the E. S. S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 11
at My Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the T. S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

177

arrived March 20, 1912.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS						
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper				
✓ 1	Kaczke, Sure	12	23	1		To b-1-1 3:10	Sister Rachel Braunstein 59 Killeet St Bklyn	B	21	10 ³¹	1	-	1				
✓ 2	Walensa, Boleslaw	11	3	1		" sister	Sister Leonarda Maslinsky 157 - 1st Ave Bklyn	D	21	11 ³⁰	1	-	1				
✓ 3	Gut, Antonina	12	19	1		" b-1-1	Sister Rowna Janowski 148 Morris St Bklyn	F	20	L	-	-	-				
✓ 4	Loknitsky, Feisach	1	12	1		" b-1-1	B. L. Samuel Weidman 160 Montrose St Bklyn	F	20	L	-	-	-				
✓ 5	Lech, Zofia	11	5	1		" cousin	Cous. Anna Kulick 379 - 2nd St Bklyn	F	21	10 ⁴⁰	1	-	1				
✓ 6	Hlecha, Jan &	19	25/6	2		tel \$	R.R. B. L. + Sush Jan Szigora 1819 - 1st Ave Bklyn	A	21	4 ³⁰	2	2	2				
✓ 7	Szikora, Eva																
✓ 8	Herschowitz, Alter, Fark and																
✓ 9	Milton, Heki & 2 ch	10	17/7	4		" tel \$	Brother Sam Milton 2166 Centre Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	A	20	4 ⁴⁰	-	-	-				
✓ 10	Tilitzky, Alex.	14	7	1		" brother	Bro Antoni 60 Henderson St Wheeling W. Va.	F	20	L	-	-	-				
✓ 11	Gusdaj, Bron'a & son	2	8/9	1	1	" tel \$	Rel Sush Anton 2618 Main St Homer City Pa.	A	21	4 ³⁰	1	1	1				
✓ 12	Temczuk, Hanisiak & dau	12	11/2	2		" tel \$	Aunt Victoria Kincaida 63 - no. 1st St Chicago	B	21	11 ³¹	1	-	1				
✓ 13	Weinz, Czeslava	10	29	1		" aunt	Rel Sush Alek 33 - Main St St. Louis Mo.	A	22	11 ⁵⁰	4	2	4				
✓ 14	Geishon, Golde & dau (II Gab)	L	13/4	2		" husband	Rel Sister Blada Pochy 3 - 20 - Elm St Pittsburgh Pa.	A	20	10	-	-	-				
✓ 15	Czisershi, Maria	do	M 6	1		" sister	Rel. Bro. Paul 12 Sterling Place Box 4 - East, Ill.	A	22	11 ¹⁰	2	1	2				
✓ 16	Kunewicz, Piotr	do	G 6	1		" tel \$	Rel Sister Jozefa Bladzicka Pittsburgh	F	22	11 ⁴⁵	2	2	2				
✓ 17	Grukszte, Kasimira	15	26	1		" tel \$	Uncle Sam Segal 308 Blake Ave 110 Morris St	F	20	L	-	-	-				
✓ 18	Sternlieb, Sterniak, Rose	10	21	1		" uncle	Frank Adela Hurvinskia Pittsburgh	F	21	11	2	-	2				
✓ 19	Wisogarska, Marianna and	3	22/3	2		cousin											
✓ 20	Zarembe Michalina																
✓ 21	Slis, Aniela	21	16	1		" tel \$	Rel Sister Mattai Bolter Box 41 - Amherst Mass. Bklyn	A	22	11 ¹⁰	2	1	2				
✓ 22	Lifschitz, Schloime	2	26	1		" father	Father Max 195 Varet St Schenectady NY	D	20	L	-	-	-				
✓ 23	Dubowska, Chane & son	12	21/2	12		" tel \$	Rel Sush Isaac 440 S. Central 127 Orchard St Bklyn	A	21	4 ²⁵	2	2	2				
✓ 24	Ozernak, Dawid	5	14	1		" unclw	Uncle Jacob Rothberger Bklyn	B	21	9 ⁴⁵	1	-	1				
✓ 25	Rogowska, Josefa	12	24	1		" brother	Bro. Franz 659 - 3 Ave Nyc	D	20	4 ²⁵	-	-	-				
✓ 26	Proschka, Feige & 2 ch	21	9/11	3		" husband	Sush. Alie 16 Rutgers Pl. Bklyn	F	20	4 ²⁵	-	-	-				
✓ 27	Fridman, Belde	21	12	1		" husband	Sush Valke 441 Madison St 171 - 1st St Bklyn	F	20	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-				
✓ 28	Freind, Mendel	20	19	1		" father	Father Nathan 174 Duane St Bklyn	B	22	9 ⁴⁶	2	1	2				
✓ 29	Risika, Jacob	15	10	1		" uncle	Uncle Louis Rosengberg Bklyn	F	2								
✓ 30	Choromanska, L 																

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam

arrived

19

M.

from

178

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Stein, Chaika	7	19	1		To tel § 3:50	R.R. Bro. Max 26 Perry St. Pittsburg		21	4 ³⁰	1	1	1
32	Szozepkowski, Teliksa and						Sister - Cous. Stefania Jaroswicka		21	3 ³⁰	1	1	1
33	Tomska, Pole'a	20	16	2		sister							
34	Zoltowski, Stan.	12	26	1		brother	Ros. John 681-3 Ave.oklyn A		20	4 ⁴⁵			
35	Fent, Marie	101	1	1		tel §	R.R. Bro. John 138 Chambers St. Boston		23	11 ³⁰	3	2	3
36	Surowicz, Eanna	19	23	1		tel §	R.R. Bro. Jan, Ansova Pa. Freeport		22	11 ³⁰	1	1	2
37	Kawiecka, Marianna	12	29	1		mother	Mother Ballina Miller Ave. D		22	9 ²⁰	2	1	2
38	Moslowski, Jan	7	27	1		b-1-1	Sister Maria Rantle Ave. S. S. S.		21	12 ³⁵	1	1	1
39	Zakiewicz, Viktoria	7	15	1		aunt	Sister Victoria Kincovski Pa		21	11 ³⁸	1		1
40	Larko, Barbara	11	26	1		tel §	R.R. Sister Andras, Elephant Ave. A		21	4 ³⁰	1	1	1
41	Andel, Mosche & 6 ch	22	15/21-1	6		husband	Sister Schloime 537-211 nyc		21	9 ⁴⁰	6		6
42	Spochinska, Riwke & 2 ch	22	11/13	3		husband	Made S. C. nyc		20	5			
43	Blaser, Brane & 4 ch	10	1/5	5		husband	Sister Berl 92 Ridge St. Ry		20	4 ⁴⁵			
44	Jonka, Jo sefa and						Sister - Cous. Maria Romanski A		21	12 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
45	Kozyra, Antonina	11	4-29	2		sister							
46	Wedrowska, Bron'a	12	25	1		tel §	R.R. father Franz 339 10th St. A		21	11 ⁴⁰	1		1
47	Hnatyszak, Katrina	11	2	1		brother	Sister - l. Katarna St. nyc		21	10 ⁴⁵	1		1
48	Serwinska, Bron'a	10	7	1		b-1-1	Sister Seeleng 291 21st St. nyc		21	10 ⁴⁵	1		1
49	Jaszkute, Marsela	21	4	1		brother	Bro. August Jurske 108 1st Ave. nyc		21	9 ⁴⁰	1		1
50	Tyska, Wanda	1	25	1		sister	Sister Yanna Wiktozale 286-211 nyc		21	11 ²⁵	1		1
51	Zywialkowska, Maryanna	2	15	1		brother	Bro. Franz, Krantwood St. J		21	3	1	1	1
52	Dombrowska, Luciana	14	20	1		brother	Bro. Stefan 268 Front St. D		21	9	1		1
53	aleschewska, Pole'a	1	6	1		brother	Aunt Michalina 140 1st Ave. D		21	10 ³⁵	1		1
54	Gulik, Julia	2	24	1		tel §	R.R. Bro - l. Leon 1st Ave. D		21	4 ³⁰	1	1	1
55	Hryciow, Olena	11	30	1		sister	Sister Marya 46 Ave. B		21	10 ³⁰	1		1
56	Zeidenberg, Ester	10	23	1		brother	Bro. Oscher 83 8th Ave. Ry		20	4 ³⁵			
57	Einhorn, Chane	21	28	1		brother	Bro. Benjamin 141 Humboldt St. Ry		20	4 ⁴⁵			
58	Briendel, Kessie	10	20	1		brother	Bro. Solomon 169 6th Ave. Ry		20	4 ⁴⁵			
59	Daoh, Mariam & 3 ch	7	20/23	4		husband	Sister Morche 230 1st Ave. Ry		20	4 ³⁰			
60	Stolovitz, Cipe	1	2	1		com	R.R. Cous. Nochem Silbermann		21	4	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

179

S. S. Potsdam

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Sperber, Marian	10	19	1		To cousin 4:01	Cons. Rosa Brandes, 461-Handover Ave, NYC		20	10			
62	Krell, Schewe	12	13	1		" brother	Bro. Louis 121 Tillary St, Bklyn		21	10	1		1
63	Rodietz, Lidya	1	7	1		" brother	Bro. Vitali 81 Grand St, NYC		21	11	1		1
64	Letarska, Fran'a & 2 ch	15	26/7	3		" husband	Shuefascly, 151-Myrtle Ave, NYC		22	9	6	3	6
65	Szadak, Anna	18	9	1		" s-1-1	Daugh. Anna German, 29-5 St, NYC		21	11	1		1
66	Sierpiniak, Josefa	2	12	1		" brother	Bro. Jan 441 E 111 St, NYC		21	10	1		1
67	Braunstein, Beile & 3 ch	14	22	1		" husband	Hub. Izig 331-Allen St, NYC		20	4			
68	Kinskal, Frieda	3	8	1		" uncle	Rel. Aunt Chasie Kantor, 558-21 St, Chicago		22	11	5	2	2
69	Jackowska, Bron'a	21	22	1		" brother	Bro. Antonia 446-21 St, NYC		23	10	3	2	3
70	Gerzon, Bessie	7	14	1		" cousin	Cons. Bessie Pannon, NYC		20	4			
71	Kitajgorodzki, Meske & son	15	5/6	2		" husband	Hub. Harry 364-210 St, NYC		20	4			
72	Bubenczak, Kata & ch in hosp.	11	14/5	2		" ch in Hosp.	Made 455-Handover Ave, NYC		26	10	6	6	6
73	Ganciak, Helena	18	23	1		" tel \$	Rel. Bro. Vlad Koravala, Chicago		21	4	1	1	1
74	Supinska, Maria	21	21	1		" father	Father Karl 546-44 St, NYC		21	9	1		1
75	Szywalski, Josef & sister	21	6/7	2		" tel \$	Rel. Sister Wiktoria, 129-21 St, NYC		21	4	5	2	2
76	Iuscik, Maria &	4	15/6	2		" sister & c	Sister + Kata Iuscik, NYC		21	4	5	2	2
77	Eristas, Eva												
78	Smec, Pelahija	18	8	1		" sister	Sister Parania, 100-100 St, NYC		21	10	1		1
79	Cheskow, Dwoire	4	2	1		" cousin	Quint. Basie Cohen, NYC		20	4			
80	Szebatzewitz, Stefan	2	4	1		" brother	Bro. Kostanty 81 Grand St, NYC		21	11	1		1
81	Pasztir, Istvan	1	4	1		" mother	Mother Kata, 89-21 St, NYC		20	5			
82	Rojzman, Ides	14	18	1		" brother	Sister Sprutze Goldmann, NYC		20	5			
83	Mikiszka, Anasia	2	23	1		" brother	Bro. Paul 64 So. 5 St, NYC		21	11	1		1
84	Milewska, Felixa & sister	2	13/4	2		" brother	Bro. Felix 889-21 St, NYC		20	5			
85	Kotowska, Michalina	2	5	1		" cousin	Cons. Carolina Kalishuck, NYC		22	9	5	1	2
86	Lieberman, Enie & son	2	19/20	2		" husband	Hub. Ingt 618-21 St, NYC		20	5			
87	Backer, Chais	2	21	1		" father	Father Samuel, NYC		20	5			
88	Mierzejewski, Jan	4	6	1		" tel \$	Rel. Bro. + Frank Chazanowski, NYC		21	4	1	1	1
89	Egan, Alm	4	7	1		" uncle	Uncle Maier Michaelovsky, NYC		20	5			
90	Shimowitz, Rachel	2	18	1		" sister	Sister Schone 29 Ridge St, NYC		20	4			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

6

No. _____

181

POTSDAM (Holland-Amer)

arrived March 20th, 1912, 191

M.

from

Serial No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DEFER.	SUPPL.			
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Date.	Page.	
17m	1 Murawky, Jossel	12	23	1	L.P.C.	3.08	Macintosh														117		
19m	2 Weissbrot, Schul	19	29	1	L.P.C.	3.12	Moler														212		
20m	3 Kuzen, Jossef (second Cabin)	C	29	1	L.P.C.	3.25	Murphy														333		
32m	4 Gondzoor, Geza	B	23	1	L.P.C.	3.25	"														333		
17m	5 Hebel, Otto	E	4	1	L.P.C.	3.25	"														545		
22f	6 Marsurkewicz, Florentine	K	29-30	2	Un.16 Sec. 11	3.20	Morrison														222		
9f	Zelickowska, Janna (ward)																						
24m	7 Pottscheff, Redi (2 Cab)	O	1	1	L.P.C.	3.25	Murphy														1-1		
58f	8 Muller, Rilie	C	22-23	2	L.P.C. med. Cert.	3.20	"														2-2		
11f	" Chanie Keiza (dau)																						
25m	9 Patcoff, Ivan (2 Cab)	O	3	1	L.P.C.	3.25	"														1-1		
22m	10 Kuleff, Haralanki	1	2	1	L.P.C.	3.25	"														1-1		
23m	11 Ivanoff, Peter	11	25	1	C. L.	3.20	Schwartz														434		
16f	12 Russinska, Zofia	11	22	1	Under 16	3.10	"														212		
17m	13 Maitinovic, Gjuro	3	18	1	L.P.C.	3.20	Flannery														222		
23m	14 Polio, Angeloff	16	7	1	C. L.	3.30	Bauer														434		
19m	15 Miroshkin, Anton	15	4	1	L.P.C.	3.30	Fitzgerald														222		
48f	16 Klemer, Josefa	21	24-25	2	L.P.C.2	3.40	Schwartz														2-2		
14f	" Anna (dau)																						
34m	17 Bratek, Ferrence	9	25	1	L.P.C.	3.30	Moler														222		
23m	18 Staneff, Strachimir	16	5-6	2	C. L. & Sec.11	3.30	Bauer														989		
15m	" Kian																						
25m	19 Davidsohn, Mojsche	4	8	1	L.P.C.	3.35	Dyckes														1-1		
16m	20 Kessler, Jacob	7	10-11	2	L.P.C.	3.30	Bock														343234		
14m	" David (brother)																						
22m	21 Kestoff, Dimiter	16	10	1	C. L.	3.30	Bauer														434		
19m	22 Tobak, Mailian	7	6	1	L.P.C.	3.30	Bock														222		
25m	23 Rosef, Stefan	16	8	1	C. L.	3.40	Bauer														434		
41m	24 Laidviciozyk, Leon	2	5	1	L.P.C.	3.40	Dyckes														444		
19m	25 Kuleff, Jordan	16	13	1	C. L.	3.40	Bauer														434		

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 182

J.J.M. S. S. POTSDAM (Holland-Amer)

arrived March 20th, 1912, 191

M., from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUTTER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
23m 26	Szosepanski, Joseph	11	28	1	L.P.C.	3.40	Schwartz																	
23m 27	Miteef, Stefan	16	9	1	C. L.	3.40	Bauer																	2 2 2
37m 28	Rszalek, Lukasz	20	24	1	L.P.C.	3.45	Macatee																	4 3 4
45m 29	Czulowski, Michal	20	23	1	L.P.C.	3.45	"																	2 2 2
22m 30	Koleff, Stefan	16	12	1	C. L.	3.40	Bauer																	5 4 5
18m 31	Lupovice, Moris	9	5	1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.45	Moler																	4 3 4
26m 32	Toth, Istvan	18	30	1	L.P.C.	3.45	Mann																	1 1 1
30m 33	Weinkrants, Harry	4	25-26	2	LPC Med.Cert.	3.45	Dykes																	3 3 3
52f	" Matel (mother)																							2 2 2
50m 34	Fischer, Josef	4	19	1	L.P.C. Med.Cert.	3.45	Dykes																	
23m 35	Raiooff, Cantohn	16	16-7	2	C. L.	3.40	Bauer																	4 4 4
15m	" Peter K.																							
46m 36	Wangel, Ilieff	15	28	1	L.P.C.	3.45	Fitzgerald																	
18m 37	Opoehinski, Itchok	22	14	1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.45	Flannery																	4 3 4
30m 38	Somal, Itchoik	20	20	1	L.P.C.	4.00	Macatee																	
24m 39	Molnat, Istvan	9	24	1	L.P.C.	3.50	Moler																	1 1 1
18m 40	Zaneff, Iwan	16	11	1	C. L.	4.00	Bauer																	7 7 7
20m 41	Blacher, Pinie	1	29	1	L.P.C.	3.55	Flannery																	4 4 4
26m 42	Kobeff, Gentohn	16	16	2	C. L.	4.00	Bauer																	1 1 1
18m	" Marin																							8 8 8
42m 43	Heberlein, Heinrich	1	15-21	7	LPC Med.Cert.	4.00	Flannery																	
37f	" Katarina (wife)																							3 5 3 5 3 5
8f	" Charlotte (child)																							
5m	" Johannes "																							
4f	" Alwina "																							
3m	" Frederick "																							
10f	" Katarina "																							
23m 44	Specinecki, Dawid	12	27	1	L.P.C.	3.55	Macintosh																	
31m 45	Christoff, Grigor	16	24	1	L.P.C.	4.00	Mann																	
25m 46	Spiwakon, Meyer	1	13	1	L.P.C.	4.05	Flannery																	

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

183

JMS S. POTSDAM (Holland-Amer*) arrived March 20, 1912, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
40m 47	Dimitri, Gheorghieff	18	26 1	L.P.C.	4.08	Mann	3/21	46	Jark															
40f 48	Ledermann, Jente	10	10&12 4	L.P.C.	4.05	Macintosh	3/21	69	OPS	4/19	44	Ed.	3											
16m	" Rafael																							
9f	" Breindel																							
4m	" Scheindel																							
27m 49	Griel, Emil	18	11 1	L.P.C.	4.10	Mann	3/21	74	EL 2 ¹⁰															
38f 50	Malyniah, Antonia (2 Cabin)	L	3-9 6	L.P.C.	4.30	Murphy	3/27	109	clk 2															
15f	" Jadwiga																							
9m	" Wladislaw																							
6f	" Wladyslawa																							
19m	" Anna																							
6f	" Wladyslawa																							
8f	" Amiels																							
12m	" Roman																							
44f 51	Opochinski Rivke	22	11/13	L.P.C. SI	3/20/12 5-pm	Alex	3/21	71	OPS 11 ¹⁵															
7m	" Aron																							
2m	" Meier																							
44m 52	Kzeslak Pawel	19	15	L.P.C. SI	3/23/12	Bauer	3/24	117	Dem															
34f 53	Bubenzak, Katarzyna	"	14/15	" SI	3/26/12 120	Alex	3/26	1	mcg/27 88 clk	4/10	68	Leak	2 ⁴⁰											
6m	" Alex																							
24m 54	Bubenzak Josef			L.P.C. from 7/1/12	11 ⁵⁵	Hannay	4/10	68	Leak	2 ⁴⁰														
7m 55	Lederman Mordeke	10	"	"	4/19/12 1230	Schwartz	4/19	44	Ed.	230														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

184

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing thencewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys +
Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 12
at New York
J. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM sailing from New York February 24, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mayer	Samuel	51	M	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
2	"	Eora	37	F	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
3	Blaser	Julius	50	M	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
4	"	Lallie	38	F	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
5	"	Harry	19	M	Single				U. S. C. (born)							
6	Adler	Philip	53	M	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
7	Schemminger	John	60	M	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
8	"	Charles	32	M	Single				U. S. C. (born)							
9	Boardman	Frank	47	M	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
10	M. L. Linn	Harry E.	43	M	Single				U. S. C. (born)							
11	Klein	Max	49	M	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
12	Leese	Louis	64	M	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
13	"	Fredrick	34	M	Single				U. S. C. (born)							
14	Montgomery	Ralph B.	34	M	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
15	Wright	William	25	M	Single				U. S. C. (born)							
16	Devitt	Fredrick	39	M	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
17	Crisp	George	63	M	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
18	Toulerton	Charles	46	M	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
19	"	Nellie	42	F	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
20	Browning	John	36	M	Single				U. S. C. (born)							
21	Wigley	Josiah	50	M	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
22	Stade	Marshall	50	M	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
23	"	Jane	50	F	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
24	"	Augusta	55	F	Single				U. S. C. (born)							
25	Kaser	William	60	M	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
26	Olney	William	37	M	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
27	"	Bessie	50	F	Married				U. S. C. (born)							
28	Byron	Edward	22	M	Single				U. S. C. (born)							
29	Mills	Edward	26	M	Single				U. S. C. (born)							
30	Bull	John	49	M	Single				U. S. C. (born)							

Not counted
30

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

185

Arriving at Port of New-York

March 20, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Krause, Master of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 12
at New York
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bump, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Phys & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 12
at New York
John H. Bump
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM sailing from New York, February 24, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tracy	John C.	48	M		U. S. C. (born)				
2		Annie L.	42	F		U. S. C. (born)				
3	Lapham	Walter J.	51	M		U. S. C. (born)				
4	La Place	William G.	49	M		U. S. C. (born)				
5	Droesel	Earl	26	M		U. S. C. (born)				
6		Mae	24	F		U. S. C. (born)				
7	Collins	Genette	33	F		U. S. C. (born)				
8	Scott	Mary	35	F		U. S. C. (born)				
9	Heath	Clara	34	F		U. S. C. (born)				
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Not Counted

9 C

J. H. Hester
East

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 20, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krouse Master of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaim that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Krouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at New York
J. J. Carter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bueling, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleg. of
Phys. & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 12
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

John H. Bueling

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM sailing from Santiago de Cuba 6-9 February 29, 1912
call

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Loy	Henry	46	M			U. S. C. (born)						
2	Robert de Poya	Jay	44	M		yes	Austria Magyar		Budapest	Premier	Imre Kuhn	Austria	Budapest
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

139

Arriving at Port of New-York

March 20

19/2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Krause Master of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, from Stamberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Phys & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 12
at New York
John H. Billings
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM sailing from Port Limon ⁶⁻⁸ March 10, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jones	Peter	29	M			U. S. C. (born)				
2	Dent	John	23	M	merch.	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	San Jose, Costa Rica	friend, Mrs. Teresa Dent, San Jose, C.R.	France Paris
3	Lehmann	Anton	41	M	merch.	"	Germany	German	"	friend, Hermann Lehmann, San Jose, C.R.	"
4	Engel	Lehar	29	M	"	"	"	"	New York firm, New York	friend, Joseph Engel, New York	"
5	Kugelholzer	Willy	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	friend, New York	"
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

191

Arriving at Port of New York, March 20, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Hester, of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly swear, and truly decal that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the command thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at New York
J. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Spencer
Master *Officer*

11-1134

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Races or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Buening, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Phys & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 011C in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at New York
John H. Buening
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Colon 7-14, March 12, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ludy	Dr. Robert B.	42	M.		U. S. C. (born)				
2	Shedley	Henry	26	M.		U. S. C. (born)				
3	Wey	Harry	42	M.		U. S. C. (born)				
4		Florine	27	F.		U. S. C. (born)				
5	Hooker	Duncan	27	M.		U. S. C. (born)				
6	Brown	William	66	M.		U. S. C. (born)				
7	"	Ellen	61	F.		U. S. C. (born)				
8		Warren S.	39	M.		U. S. C. (born)				
9	Frayer	Lyman	39	M.		U. S. C. (born)				
10	"	Edith	39	F.		U. S. C. (born)				
11	Swift	Arthur C.	28	M.		U. S. C. (born)				
12	Sandolph	George F.	27	M.		U. S. C. (born)				
13	Maduro	Yubil	18	F.		U. S. C. (born)				
14	Roule	Edith	31	F.		U. S. C. (born)				
15	"	Louise	30	F.		U. S. C. (born)				
16	Rhodes	Elizabeth	32	F.		U. S. C. (born)				
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

yes Panama Spanish American New Rochelle Father Mr. Sam Maduro New Rochelle N.Y. New Rochelle

Returned
last

16
15
14

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *E*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 20, 19*12*.

193

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, or by any other means, than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes of No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1					<i>Longer Tennessee & Pacific Ave</i>													
2					<i>Atlantic City</i>													
3					<i>221 Sherford St.</i>													
4					<i>Brazil Ind.</i>													
5					<i>Stamington Conn.</i>													
6																		
7					<i>79 Park Ave</i>													
8					<i>New York City</i>													
9					<i>243 W. 99 St.</i>													
10					<i>New York City</i>													
11					<i>23 Le Roy Street</i>													
12					<i>Red Bank N.J.</i>													
13					<i>Freehold N.J.</i>													
14					<i>Father yes yes years N. State</i>													
15					<i>Father New York City</i>													
16					<i>New York City</i>													
17					<i>Bay View</i>													
18					<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>													
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No No No No Good No ✓ ✓ fair bl. bl none Panama Panama

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Krause, Master of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at New York
J. A. Sturges
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Binnings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Phys & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at New York
J. E. Tustler
Immigration Officer.

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM sailing from Kingston 5-9, March 14, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Burgoyne	Stephen B.	44	M			U. S. C. (born)					
2	"	Fra F.	34	F			U. S. C. (born)					
3	Stemmermann	Nicholas	59	M			U. S. C. (born)					
4	"	Anna	24	F			U. S. C. (born)					
5	Baldane	Frank B.	34	M	Finance agent	yes	Canada	British Columbia	Edmonton	Mr Robert M. Leary	Canada	Edmonton
6	"	Annie	21	F			"	"	"	Edmonton, Canada	"	"
7	Frome	John R.	23	M	Banker	"	England	"	London London	Bank of Nova Scotia	Montreal, Canada	New York
8	Austin	Thomas	63	M			U. S. C. (born)					
9	"	Annie L.	63	F			U. S. C. (born)					
10	"	Blanch C.	35	F			U. S. C. (born)					
11	Walsh	John T.	40	M			U. S. C. (born)					
12	Williams	Jesse L.	40	M			U. S. C. (born)					
13	Mervin	Samuel	37	M			U. S. C. (born)					
14	Wilson	Peter R.	36	M			U. S. C. (born)					
15	"	Samuel M.	45	M			U. S. C. (born)					
16	Foster	George D.	45	M			U. S. C. (born)					
17	Pattullo	Charles M.	46	M	March	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland (Aberdeen)	Mr Thomas Adams	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	"	Ethel M.	35	F			"	"	"	Scunmore, Scotland	"	"
19	Loty	Edgar A.	42	M			U. S. C. (born)					
20	"	Allen	36	F			U. S. C. (born)					
21	Susenberg	Elias M.	42	M			U. S. C. (born)					
22	"	Annie L.	30	F			U. S. C. (born)					
23	Brookes	William	53	M			U. S. C. (born)					
24	"	Shatteen	46	F			U. S. C. (born)					
25	Patzold	Clara	23	F			U. S. C. (born)					
26	Eigenhardt	Louise	25	F			U. S. C. (born)					
27	Hasson	Laura	35	F			U. S. C. (born)					
28	Merriman	Caroline	51	F			U. S. C. (born)					
29	Tadot	Elizabeth	32	F			U. S. C. (born)					
30	di Martino	Teresa	35	F			U. S. C. (born)					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *F.*

195

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause, Master, of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at New York
J. K. L. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5/5
I, John H. Buinigo, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Phys & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

1912

Immigration Officer.

John H. Buinigo

Prinz Wilhelm
Mch 20-1912

196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Santiago de Cuba⁶⁻⁹ March 15 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hibitz	William	36	M			U. S. Citizen					
2	Rear	Charles	31	M			U. S. Citizen					
3	Kaplan	William	25	M			U. S. Citizen					
4	Truwisch	Charles	26	M			U. S. Citizen					
5	Habill	John J.	42	M			U. S. Citizen					
6	de Jongh	David	45	M	merch.	yes	Cuba Dutch		New York	wife Mrs. Maria de Jongh	N. Y.	New York
7	McKay	John J.	37	M		"	Canada British		Philadelphia	wife Mrs. William McKay	Penn.	Philadelphia
8	Spes	Nathan	24	M			U. S. Citizen					
9	Forman	Moris	48	M			U. S. Citizen					
10	"	David	19	M			U. S. Citizen					
11	Hollender	Abe	25	M			U. S. Citizen					
12	Loig	William J.	45	M	merch.	yes	Canada British		Canada	Russell	Canada	Russell
13	Neon	John J.	39	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nallas	Ronald	28	M		"	England English		Cuba	Santiago	England	London
15	Walcott	Henry M.	32	M			U. S. Citizen					
16	Sauter	Albert	39	M			U. S. Citizen					
17	"	Miriam	31	F			U. S. Citizen					
18	Hutchins	Edward B.	37	M			U. S. Citizen					
19	Salazar	Renzalo	29	M	merch.	yes	Cuba Cuban		Cuba	Santiago	Cuba	Santiago
20	Lind	Abram	20	M	sketch.	"	Holland Dutch		Holland	Amsterdam	Holland	Amsterdam
21	Hoban	Alice	30	F			U. S. Citizen					
22	Kirwan	Mary	32	F			U. S. Citizen					
23	Bonnaffon	Gertrud	30	F			U. S. Citizen					
24	Kyes	Marjorie	18	F			U. S. Citizen					
25	Olgett	Cornelia	22	F			U. S. Citizen					
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

94

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

G.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20

19/2.

197

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Krause, Master, of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Krause
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1912
at New York
J. E. Turtler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

198

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Norman
Mar 20, 1912

Mar. 20, 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hormannia* 9-10 sailing from *Sevilla* 3-14 *Spain*, *Feb 25*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Delivered for inspection
3/10/12
Hormannia
Inspr

Pass. S.S.C.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY, March 18, 1912

199

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ____.

Immigration Officer

11--1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 5 (Calling or occupation).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

7. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Normannia*

- *Gause SS Co.* arrived March 20th, 1912,

M.,

, from

NO. _____

200

INDEX NO.	NAME.	MANIFEST.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
267	Schevzler Johannes	1	1	Strawaway	Bauer																			

rel. for inspection 7/2/12 12:10

3/20/12 for

12 30 3/10/12 Normannia 11/10

10 11 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Flora de Larranga
Immigration Officer.

Arr March 20 - 1912

Mar 25 - 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S.S.

NAME IN FULL

Age

Calling or Occupation

Address

Nationality

*Last Permanent Residence

Place of Birth

Immigration

Green House

Yrs. M.A.

Occupation

Head, Wrist

(Other marks)

Married People

Country

City or Town

The name of the vessel on which you arrived or intend to arrive

Where, when, and how

State

City or Town

Rios

Celestino

22

Aug

1912

Spanish

Spanish

Spain

Overo

1

My

Aug

1912

Spain

Overo

1

My

Aug

1912

Spain

Overo

1

My

Aug

1912

Examined by A. A. Sargent / Brooks

Inspector

Larrinaga



Line.

S.S. Gloria de Larrinaga

New York

20th March 1912

The Commissioner of Immigration
New York

Dear Sir

The bearer Celestino Diaz joined the above named Steamer last August in Liverpool and now requests to be paid off here with a view of joining your Coast-line service.

If you approve, please give bearer your Sanction.

and Obedience

Yours truly

P. F. Nagle

Master.

Signature of P. F. Nagle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor

S. S. "Gloria de Garrinaga"

UNITED STATES

7, to be delivered

11, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.
	Family Name.	Given Name.			
1	Dias	Celestino	22	M	U.S. Seaman
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)

State. City or Town.

N.Y. New York

96

List

202

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

March 20, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).
S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column c (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. S. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do
 solemnly swear, and truly that I have had [Blank] years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank]
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [Blank] day of [Blank], 19
 at [Blank]

Immigration Officer.

Apr. 7/1912

Arr. March 20/1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-1 s.s. *Gloria de San Juan* sailing from *S. Lucia* *British West India March 4, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Rubio</i>	<i>Mamuel</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Coruna</i>	<i>Wife Mamuel</i>	<i>Coruna</i>	<i>Spain</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Admitted
RS Right Inspector

H.T. [Signature]
[Signature]

15

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1918

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Nagle Master, of the S/S Floride Jennings from St. Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. F. Nagle Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1913
at St. Lucia
R. F. Nagle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

40 33

Mar 19-20-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 3 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 3 1944
Date

..... Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

